



Grade 2



TERM 2



HL XH








WORKSHEET

PACK





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uqhaqho	ukuchacha	imincili	umyalezo	badlala
	PHIMISA ISANDI	oomama	ilizwe	amanzi	iimoto	
		twabulula	igwebu	uswazi	kroba	
	FUNDA	Umama usela amanzi. Amanzi anegwebu. Oomama bakroba iimoto. Utata uhlamba imoto ngamazi. Ilizwe lonke lidinga amanzi okusela. Kufuneka sonke songe amanzi. Amanzi anqongophele. Umama uthatha uswazi. Uchola uswazi ufuna ukubetha usisi. Oomama babukele umculo. Kroba nanko umama esiza. Umama unemincili ubona imoto katata. Utata ubona iimoto ezininzi. Utata ukroba umama. Umama uthatha uswazi.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				
	FUNDA	Umama uthatha uswazi. Uchola uswazi ufuna ukubetha usisi. Oomama babukele umculo. Kroba nanko umama esiza. Umama unemincili ubona imoto katata. Utata ubona iimoto ezininzi. Utata ukroba umama. Umama usela amanzi. Amanzi anegwebu. Oomama bakroba iimoto. Utata uhlamba imoto ngamazi. Ilizwe lonke lidinga amanzi okusela. Kufuneka sonke songe amanzi. Amanzi anqongophele. Umama usela amanzi. Amanzi anegwebu.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: amanzi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: igwebu				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uqhaqho	ukuchacha	imincili	umyalezo	badlala
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqo	prank	prick	preen	
	FUNDA	Umama unengqayi entle ebomvu. Uyayithanda ingqayi yakhe. Ingqina linika ubungqina enkundleni. Bonke abahlali bamamele ubungqina. Amanye amangqina awafuni ukunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo. Ingqina lindwebile likhuphe amehlo. Utata ukhupheinja ingqambu. Inja katata iyaluma kuba uyikhuphe ingqambu. Umqolo wenqina ugosu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Injani ingqayi kamama? Ingqayi kamama _____. Ingqina lenzani enkundleni? Ingqina linika _____ enkundleni. 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingqayi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingqina

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uqhaqho	ukuchacha	imincili	umyalezo	badlala
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele	
	FUNDA	Ihxwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabhela ezantsi. Ukhozi lithe xhwii lemka nalo. Ixhelwe lifuna amayeza. Ixhwilu lixhwila ixhwane kunina. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ihxwele liphethe ntoni? Ihxwele liphethe _____. Ixhwane libaleka ntoni? Ixhwane libaleka _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

Funda amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
Bhala **isivakalisi** esinegama: ixhwili
Bhala **umbuzo** ngeli gama: ixhwele

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

uqhaqho

ukuchacha

imincili

umyalezo

badlala



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

xhwi

ixhwili

ixhwane

ixhwele

ngqo

ingqayi

ingqina

ingqiniba







FUNDA








Umakazi kaDintle akaphilanga. Umakazi ebenze uqhaqho. UDintle nomama wakhe bayokubona umakazi. UDintle uzakubona noDumi umzalawakhe. Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane

libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabelwa ezantsi. Ikhozi lithe xhwi lemka nalo. Ixhwele lifuna amayeza. Ixhwili lixhwele ixhwane kunina. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinga nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Utheni umakazi kaDintle? Umakazi kaDintle _____.2. Bayaphi uDintle nomama wakhe? uDintle nomama wakhe _____.3. Ixhwele liphethe ntoni? Ixhwele liphethe _____.4. Ixhwele lifuna ntoni? Ixhwele lifuna _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. udintle uyokubona umakazi wakhe2. udintle uzakubona nomzala wakhe udumi





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uqhaqho	ukuchacha	imincili	umyalezo	badlala
	PHIMISA ISANDI	oomama	ilizwe	amanzi	iimoto	
		twabulula	igwebu	uswazi	kroba	
	FUNDA	Umama usela amanzi. Amanzi anegwebu. Oomama bakroba iimoto. Utata uhlamba imoto ngamazi. Ilizwe lonke lidinga amanzi okusela. Kufuneka sonke songe amanzi. Amanzi anqongophele. Umama uthatha uswazi. Uchola uswazi ufuna ukubetha usisi. Oomama babukele umculo. Kroba nanko umama esiza. Umama unemincili ubona imoto katata. Utata ubona iimoto ezininzi. Utata ukroba umama. Umama uthatha uswazi.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				
	FUNDA	Umama uthatha uswazi. Uchola uswazi ufuna ukubetha usisi. Oomama babukele umculo. Kroba nanko umama esiza. Umama unemincili ubona imoto katata. Utata ubona iimoto ezininzi. Utata ukroba umama. Umama usela amanzi. Amanzi anegwebu. Oomama bakroba iimoto. Utata uhlamba imoto ngamazi. Ilizwe lonke lidinga amanzi okusela. Kufuneka sonke songe amanzi. Amanzi anqongophele. Umama usela amanzi. Amanzi anegwebu.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: amanzi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: igwebu				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uqhaqho	ukuchacha	imincili	umyalezo	badlala
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqo	prank	prick	preen	
	FUNDA	Umama unengqayi entle ebomvu. Uyayithanda ingqayi yakhe. Ingqina linika ubungqina enkundleni. Bonke abahlali bamamele ubungqina. Amanye amangqina awafuni ukunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo. Ingqina lindwebile likhuphe amehlo. Utata ukhupheinja ingqambu. Inja katata iyaluma kuba uyikhuphe ingqambu. Umqolo wenqina ugoso.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Injani ingqayi kamama? Ingqayi kamama _____. Ingqina lenzani enkundleni? Ingqina linika _____ enkundleni. 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingqayi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingqina

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uqhaqho	ukuchacha	imincili	umyalezo	badlala
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele	
	FUNDA	Ihxwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabhela ezantsi. Ukhozi lithe xhwii lemka nalo. Ixhelwe lifuna amayeza. Ixhwilu lixhwila ixhwane kunina. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ihxwele liphethe ntoni? Ihxwele liphethe _____. Ixhwane libaleka ntoni? Ixhwane libaleka _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

Funda amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
Bhala **isivakalisi** esinegama: ixhwili
Bhala **umbuzo** ngeli gama: ixhwele

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

uqhaqho

ukuchacha

imincili

umyalezo

badlala



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

xhwi

ixhwili

ixhwane

ixhwele

ngqo

ingqayi

ingqina

ingqiniba







FUNDA








Umakazi kaDintle akaphilanga. Umakazi ebenze uqhaqho. UDintle nomama wakhe bayokubona umakazi. UDintle uzakubona noDumi umzalawakhe. Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane

libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabelwa ezantsi. Ikhozi lithe xhwi lemka nalo. Ixhwele lifuna amayeza. Ixhwili lixhwele ixhwane kunina. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinga nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Utheni umakazi kaDintle? Umakazi kaDintle _____.2. Bayaphi uDintle nomama wakhe? uDintle nomama wakhe _____.3. Ixhwele liphethe ntoni? Ixhwele liphethe _____.4. Ixhwele lifuna ntoni? Ixhwele lifuna _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. udintle uyokubona umakazi wakhe2. udintle uzakubona nomzala wakhe udumi





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uqhaqho	ukuchacha	imincili	umyalezo	badlala
	PHIMISA ISANDI	oomama	ilizwe	amanzi	iimoto	
		twabulula	igwebu	uswazi	kroba	
	FUNDA	Umama usela amanzi. Amanzi anegwebu. Oomama bakroba iimoto. Utata uhlamba imoto ngamazi. Ilizwe lonke lidinga amanzi okusela. Kufuneka sonke songe amanzi. Amanzi anqongophele. Umama uthatha uswazi. Uchola uswazi ufuna ukubetha usisi. Oomama babukele umculo. Kroba nanko umama esiza. Umama unemincili ubona imoto katata. Utata ubona iimoto ezininzi. Utata ukroba umama. Umama uthatha uswazi.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				
	FUNDA	Umama uthatha uswazi. Uchola uswazi ufuna ukubetha usisi. Oomama babukele umculo. Kroba nanko umama esiza. Umama unemincili ubona imoto katata. Utata ubona iimoto ezininzi. Utata ukroba umama. Umama usela amanzi. Amanzi anegwebu. Oomama bakroba iimoto. Utata uhlamba imoto ngamazi. Ilizwe lonke lidinga amanzi okusela. Kufuneka sonke songe amanzi. Amanzi anqongophele. Umama usela amanzi. Amanzi anegwebu.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: amanzi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: igwebu				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uqhaqho	ukuchacha	imincili	umyalezo	badlala
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqo	prank	prick	preen	
	FUNDA	Umama unengqayi entle ebomvu. Uyayithanda ingqayi yakhe. Ingqina linika ubungqina enkundleni. Bonke abahlali bamamele ubungqina. Amanye amangqina awafuni ukunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo. Ingqina lindwebile likhuphe amehlo. Utata ukhupheinja ingqambu. Inja katata iyaluma kuba uyikhuphe ingqambu. Umqolo wenqina ugoso.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Injani ingqayi kamama? Ingqayi kamama _____. Ingqina lenzani enkundleni? Ingqina linika _____ enkundleni. 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingqayi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingqina

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uqhaqho	ukuchacha	imincili	umyalezo	badlala
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele	
	FUNDA	Ihxwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabhela ezantsi. Ukhozi lithe xhwii lemka nalo. Ixhelwe lifuna amayeza. Ixhwilu lixhwila ixhwane kunina. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ihxwele liphethe ntoni? Ihxwele liphethe _____. Ixhwane libaleka ntoni? Ixhwane libaleka _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

Funda amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ixhwili
Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ixhwele

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

uqhaqho

ukuchacha

imincili

umyalezo

badlala



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

xhwi

ixhwili

ixhwane

ixhwele

ngqo

ingqayi

ingqina

ingqiniba







FUNDA








Umakazi kaDintle akaphilanga. Umakazi ebenze uqhaqho. UDintle nomama wakhe bayokubona umakazi. UDintle uzakubona noDumi umzalawakhe. Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane

libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabelwa ezantsi. Ikhozi lithe xhwi lemka nalo. Ixhwele lifuna amayeza. Ixhwili lixhwila ixhwane kunina. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Utheni umakazi kaDintle? Umakazi kaDintle _____.2. Bayaphi uDintle nomama wakhe? uDintle nomama wakhe _____.3. Ixhwele liphethe ntoni? Ixhwele liphethe _____.4. Ixhwele lifuna ntoni? Ixhwele lifuna _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. udintle uyokubona umakazi wakhe2. udintle uzakubona nomzala wakhe udumi





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uqhaqho	ukuchacha	imincili	umyalezo	badlala
	PHIMISA ISANDI	oomama	ilizwe	amanzi	iimoto	
		twabulula	igwebu	uswazi	kroba	
	FUNDA	Umama usela amanzi. Amanzi anegwebu. Oomama bakroba iimoto. Utata uhlamba imoto ngamazi. Ilizwe lonke lidinga amanzi okusela. Kufuneka sonke songe amanzi. Amanzi anqongophele. Umama uthatha uswazi. Uchola uswazi ufuna ukubetha usisi. Oomama babukele umculo. Kroba nanko umama esiza. Umama unemincili ubona imoto katata. Utata ubona iimoto ezininzi. Utata ukroba umama. Umama uthatha uswazi.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				
	FUNDA	Umama uthatha uswazi. Uchola uswazi ufuna ukubetha usisi. Oomama babukele umculo. Kroba nanko umama esiza. Umama unemincili ubona imoto katata. Utata ubona iimoto ezininzi. Utata ukroba umama. Umama usela amanzi. Amanzi anegwebu. Oomama bakroba iimoto. Utata uhlamba imoto ngamazi. Ilizwe lonke lidinga amanzi okusela. Kufuneka sonke songe amanzi. Amanzi anqongophele. Umama usela amanzi. Amanzi anegwebu.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: amanzi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: igwebu				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uqhaqho	ukuchacha	imincili	umyalezo	badlala
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqo	prank	prick	preen	
	FUNDA	<p>Umama unengqayi entle ebomvu. Uyayithanda ingqayi yakhe. Ingqina linika ubungqina enkundleni. Bonke abahlali bamamele ubungqina. Amanye amangqina awafuni ukunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo. Ingqina lindwebile likhuphe amehlo. Utata ukhupheinja ingqambu. Inja katata iyaluma kuba uyikhuphe ingqambu. Umqolo wenqina ugosu.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Injani ingqayi kamama? Ingqayi kamama _____.</p> <p>2. Ingqina lenzani enkundleni? Ingqina linika _____ enkundleni.</p>				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingqayi</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingqina</p>

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uqhaqho	ukuchacha	imincili	umyalezo	badlala
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele	
	FUNDA	<p>Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabhela ezantsi. Ukhozi lithe xhwii lemka nalo. Ixhelwe lifuna amayeza. Ixhwilu lixhwila ixhwane kunina. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Ixhwele liphethe ntoni? Ixhwele liphethe _____.</p> <p>2. Ixhwane libaleka ntoni? Ixhwane libaleka _____.</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

Funda amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
Bhala **isivakalisi** esinegama: ixhwili
Bhala **umbuzo** ngeli gama: ixhwele

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

uqhaqho

ukuchacha

imincili

umyalezo

badlala



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

xhwi

ixhwili

ixhwane

ixhwele

ngqo

ingqayi

ingqina

ingqiniba







FUNDA








Umakazi kaDintle akaphilanga. Umakazi ebenze uqhaqho. UDintle nomama wakhe bayokubona umakazi. UDintle uzakubona noDumi umzalawakhe. Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane

libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabelwa ezantsi. Ikhozi lithe xhwi lemka nalo. Ixhwele lifuna amayeza. Ixhwili lixhwele ixhwane kunina. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinga nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Utheni umakazi kaDintle? Umakazi kaDintle _____.2. Bayaphi uDintle nomama wakhe? uDintle nomama wakhe _____.3. Ixhwele liphethe ntoni? Ixhwele liphethe _____.4. Ixhwele lifuna ntoni? Ixhwele lifuna _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. udintle uyokubona umakazi wakhe2. udintle uzakubona nomzala wakhe udumi





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uqhaqho	ukuchacha	imincili	umyalezo	badlala
	PHIMISA ISANDI	oomama	ilizwe	amanzi	iimoto	
		twabulula	igwebu	uswazi	kroba	
	FUNDA	Umama usela amanzi. Amanzi anegwebu. Oomama bakroba iimoto. Utata uhlamba imoto ngamazi. Ilizwe lonke lidinga amanzi okusela. Kufuneka sonke songe amanzi. Amanzi anqongophele. Umama uthatha uswazi. Uchola uswazi ufuna ukubetha usisi. Oomama babukele umculo. Kroba nanko umama esiza. Umama unemincili ubona imoto katata. Utata ubona iimoto ezininzi. Utata ukroba umama. Umama uthatha uswazi.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				
	FUNDA	Umama uthatha uswazi. Uchola uswazi ufuna ukubetha usisi. Oomama babukele umculo. Kroba nanko umama esiza. Umama unemincili ubona imoto katata. Utata ubona iimoto ezininzi. Utata ukroba umama. Umama usela amanzi. Amanzi anegwebu. Oomama bakroba iimoto. Utata uhlamba imoto ngamazi. Ilizwe lonke lidinga amanzi okusela. Kufuneka sonke songe amanzi. Amanzi anqongophele. Umama usela amanzi. Amanzi anegwebu.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: amanzi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: igwebu				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uqhaqho	ukuchacha	imincili	umyalezo	badlala
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqo	prank	prick	preen	
	FUNDA	Umama unengqayi entle ebomvu. Uyayithanda ingqayi yakhe. Ingqina linika ubungqina enkundleni. Bonke abahlali bamamele ubungqina. Amanye amangqina awafuni ukunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo. Ingqina lindwebile likhuphe amehlo. Utata ukhupheinja ingqambu. Inja katata iyaluma kuba uyikhuphe ingqambu. Umqolo wenqina ugosu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Injani ingqayi kamama? Ingqayi kamama _____. Ingqina lenzani enkundleni? Ingqina linika _____ enkundleni. 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingqayi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingqina

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uqhaqho	ukuchacha	imincili	umyalezo	badlala
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele	
	FUNDA	Ihxwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabhela ezantsi. Ukhozi lithe xhwii lemka nalo. Ixhelwe lifuna amayeza. Ixhwilu lixhwila ixhwane kunina. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ihxwele liphethe ntoni? Ihxwele liphethe _____. Ixhwane libaleka ntoni? Ixhwane libaleka _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

Funda amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
Bhala **isivakalisi** esinegama: ixhwili
Bhala **umbuzo** ngeli gama: ixhwele

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

uqhaqho

ukuchacha

imincili

umyalezo

badlala



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

xhwi

ixhwili

ixhwane

ixhwele

ngqo

ingqayi

ingqina

ingqiniba







FUNDA








Umakazi kaDintle akaphilanga. Umakazi ebenze uqhaqho. UDintle nomama wakhe bayokubona umakazi. UDintle uzakubona noDumi umzalawakhe. Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane

libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabelwa ezantsi. Ikhozi lithe xhwi lemka nalo. Ixhwele lifuna amayeza. Ixhwili lixhwila ixhwane kunina. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Utheni umakazi kaDintle? Umakazi kaDintle _____.2. Bayaphi uDintle nomama wakhe? uDintle nomama wakhe _____.3. Ixhwele liphethe ntoni? Ixhwele liphethe _____.4. Ixhwele lifuna ntoni? Ixhwele lifuna _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. udintle uyokubona umakazi wakhe2. udintle uzakubona nomzala wakhe udumi





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uqhaqho	ukuchacha	imincili	umyalezo	badlala
	PHIMISA ISANDI	oomama	ilizwe	amanzi	iimoto	
		twabulula	igwebu	uswazi	kroba	
	FUNDA	Umama usela amanzi. Amanzi anegwebu. Oomama bakroba iimoto. Utata uhlamba imoto ngamazi. Ilizwe lonke lidinga amanzi okusela. Kufuneka sonke songe amanzi. Amanzi anqongophele. Umama uthatha uswazi. Uchola uswazi ufuna ukubetha usisi. Oomama babukele umculo. Kroba nanko umama esiza. Umama unemincili ubona imoto katata. Utata ubona iimoto ezininzi. Utata ukroba umama. Umama uthatha uswazi.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				
	FUNDA	Umama uthatha uswazi. Uchola uswazi ufuna ukubetha usisi. Oomama babukele umculo. Kroba nanko umama esiza. Umama unemincili ubona imoto katata. Utata ubona iimoto ezininzi. Utata ukroba umama. Umama usela amanzi. Amanzi anegwebu. Oomama bakroba iimoto. Utata uhlamba imoto ngamazi. Ilizwe lonke lidinga amanzi okusela. Kufuneka sonke songe amanzi. Amanzi anqongophele. Umama usela amanzi. Amanzi anegwebu.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: amanzi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: igwebu				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uqhaqho	ukuchacha	imincili	umyalezo	badlala
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqo	prank	prick	preen	
	FUNDA	Umama unengqayi entle ebomvu. Uyayithanda ingqayi yakhe. Ingqina linika ubungqina enkundleni. Bonke abahlali bamamele ubungqina. Amanye amangqina awafuni ukunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo. Ingqina lindwebile likhuphe amehlo. Utata ukhupheinja ingqambu. Inja katata iyaluma kuba uyikhuphe ingqambu. Umqolo wenqina ugosu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Injani ingqayi kamama? Ingqayi kamama _____. Ingqina lenzani enkundleni? Ingqina linika _____ enkundleni. 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingqayi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingqina

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uqhaqho	ukuchacha	imincili	umyalezo	badlala
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele	
	FUNDA	Ihxwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabhela ezantsi. Ukhozi lithe xhwii lemka nalo. Ixhelwe lifuna amayeza. Ixhwilu lixhwila ixhwane kunina. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ihxwele liphethe ntoni? Ihxwele liphethe _____. Ixhwane libaleka ntoni? Ixhwane libaleka _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

Funda amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
Bhala **isivakalisi** esinegama: ixhwili
Bhala **umbuzo** ngeli gama: ixhwele

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

uqhaqho

ukuchacha

imincili

umyalezo

badlala



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

xhwi

ixhwili

ixhwane

ixhwele

ngqo

ingqayi

ingqina

ingqiniba







FUNDA








Umakazi kaDintle akaphilanga. Umakazi ebenze uqhaqho. UDintle nomama wakhe bayokubona umakazi. UDintle uzakubona noDumi umzalawakhe. Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane

libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabelwa ezantsi. Ikhozi lithe xhwi lemka nalo. Ixhwele lifuna amayeza. Ixhwili lixhwila ixhwane kunina. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Utheni umakazi kaDintle? Umakazi kaDintle _____.2. Bayaphi uDintle nomama wakhe? uDintle nomama wakhe _____.3. Ixhwele liphethe ntoni? Ixhwele liphethe _____.4. Ixhwele lifuna ntoni? Ixhwele lifuna _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. udintle uyokubona umakazi wakhe2. udintle uzakubona nomzala wakhe udumi





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uqhaqho	ukuchacha	imincili	umyalezo	badlala
	PHIMISA ISANDI	oomama	ilizwe	amanzi	iimoto	
		twabulula	igwebu	uswazi	kroba	
	FUNDA	Umama usela amanzi. Amanzi anegwebu. Oomama bakroba iimoto. Utata uhlamba imoto ngamazi. Ilizwe lonke lidinga amanzi okusela. Kufuneka sonke songe amanzi. Amanzi anqongophele. Umama uthatha uswazi. Uchola uswazi ufuna ukubetha usisi. Oomama babukele umculo. Kroba nanko umama esiza. Umama unemincili ubona imoto katata. Utata ubona iimoto ezininzi. Utata ukroba umama. Umama uthatha uswazi.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				
	FUNDA	Umama uthatha uswazi. Uchola uswazi ufuna ukubetha usisi. Oomama babukele umculo. Kroba nanko umama esiza. Umama unemincili ubona imoto katata. Utata ubona iimoto ezininzi. Utata ukroba umama. Umama usela amanzi. Amanzi anegwebu. Oomama bakroba iimoto. Utata uhlamba imoto ngamazi. Ilizwe lonke lidinga amanzi okusela. Kufuneka sonke songe amanzi. Amanzi anqongophele. Umama usela amanzi. Amanzi anegwebu.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: amanzi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: igwebu				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uqhaqho	ukuchacha	imincili	umyalezo	badlala
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqo	prank	prick	preen	
	FUNDA	Umama unengqayi entle ebomvu. Uyayithanda ingqayi yakhe. Ingqina linika ubungqina enkundleni. Bonke abahlali bamamele ubungqina. Amanye amangqina awafuni ukunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo. Ingqina lindwebile likhuphe amehlo. Utata ukhupheinja ingqambu. Inja katata iyaluma kuba uyikhuphe ingqambu. Umqolo wenqina ugosu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Injani ingqayi kamama? Ingqayi kamama _____. Ingqina lenzani enkundleni? Ingqina linika _____ enkundleni. 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingqayi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingqina

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uqhaqho	ukuchacha	imincili	umyalezo	badlala
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele	
	FUNDA	Ihxwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabhela ezantsi. Ukhozi lithe xhwii lemka nalo. Ixhelwe lifuna amayeza. Ixhwilu lixhwila ixhwane kunina. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ihxwele liphethe ntoni? Ihxwele liphethe _____. Ixhwane libaleka ntoni? Ixhwane libaleka _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

Funda amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
Bhala **isivakalisi** esinegama: ixhwili
Bhala **umbuzo** ngeli gama: ixhwele

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

uqhaqho

ukuchacha

imincili

umyalezo

badlala



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

xhwi

ixhwili

ixhwane

ixhwele

ngqo

ingqayi

ingqina

ingqiniba







FUNDA








Umakazi kaDintle akaphilanga. Umakazi ebenze uqhaqho. UDintle nomama wakhe bayokubona umakazi. UDintle uzakubona noDumi umzalawakhe. Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane

libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabelwa ezantsi. Ikhozi lithe xhwi lemka nalo. Ixhwele lifuna amayeza. Ixhwili lixhwele ixhwane kunina. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinga nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Utheni umakazi kaDintle? Umakazi kaDintle _____.2. Bayaphi uDintle nomama wakhe? uDintle nomama wakhe _____.3. Ixhwele liphethe ntoni? Ixhwele liphethe _____.4. Ixhwele lifuna ntoni? Ixhwele lifuna _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. udintle uyokubona umakazi wakhe2. udintle uzakubona nomzala wakhe udumi





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uqhaqho	ukuchacha	imincili	umyalezo	badlala
	PHIMISA ISANDI	oomama	ilizwe	amanzi	iimoto	
		twabulula	igwebu	uswazi	kroba	
	FUNDA	Umama usela amanzi. Amanzi anegwebu. Oomama bakroba iimoto. Utata uhlamba imoto ngamazi. Ilizwe lonke lidinga amanzi okusela. Kufuneka sonke songe amanzi. Amanzi anqongophele. Umama uthatha uswazi. Uchola uswazi ufuna ukubetha usisi. Oomama babukele umculo. Kroba nanko umama esiza. Umama unemincili ubona imoto katata. Utata ubona iimoto ezininzi. Utata ukroba umama. Umama uthatha uswazi.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				
	FUNDA	Umama uthatha uswazi. Uchola uswazi ufuna ukubetha usisi. Oomama babukele umculo. Kroba nanko umama esiza. Umama unemincili ubona imoto katata. Utata ubona iimoto ezininzi. Utata ukroba umama. Umama usela amanzi. Amanzi anegwebu. Oomama bakroba iimoto. Utata uhlamba imoto ngamazi. Ilizwe lonke lidinga amanzi okusela. Kufuneka sonke songe amanzi. Amanzi anqongophele. Umama usela amanzi. Amanzi anegwebu.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: amanzi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: igwebu				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uqhaqho	ukuchacha	imincili	umyalezo	badlala
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqo	prank	prick	preen	
	FUNDA	Umama unengqayi entle ebomvu. Uyayithanda ingqayi yakhe. Ingqina linika ubungqina enkundleni. Bonke abahlali bamamele ubungqina. Amanye amangqina awafuni ukunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo. Ingqina lindwebile likhuphe amehlo. Utata ukhupheinja ingqambu. Inja katata iyaluma kuba uyikhuphe ingqambu. Umqolo wenqina ugosu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Injani ingqayi kamama? Ingqayi kamama _____. Ingqina lenzani enkundleni? Ingqina linika _____ enkundleni. 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingqayi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingqina

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uqhaqho	ukuchacha	imincili	umyalezo	badlala
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele	
	FUNDA	Ihxwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabhela ezantsi. Ukhozi lithe xhwii lemka nalo. Ixhelwe lifuna amayeza. Ixhwilu lixhwila ixhwane kunina. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ihxwele liphethe ntoni? Ihxwele liphethe _____. Ixhwane libaleka ntoni? Ixhwane libaleka _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

Funda amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
Bhala **isivakalisi** esinegama: ixhwili
Bhala **umbuzo** ngeli gama: ixhwele

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

uqhaqho

ukuchacha

imincili

umyalezo

badlala



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

xhwi

ixhwili

ixhwane

ixhwele

ngqo

ingqayi

ingqina

ingqiniba







FUNDA








Umakazi kaDintle akaphilanga. Umakazi ebenze uqhaqho. UDintle nomama wakhe bayokubona umakazi. UDintle uzakubona noDumi umzalawakhe. Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane

libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabelwa ezantsi. Ikhozi lithe xhwi lemka nalo. Ixhwele lifuna amayeza. Ixhwili lixhwele ixhwane kunina. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinga nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Utheni umakazi kaDintle? Umakazi kaDintle _____.2. Bayaphi uDintle nomama wakhe? uDintle nomama wakhe _____.3. Ixhwele liphethe ntoni? Ixhwele liphethe _____.4. Ixhwele lifuna ntoni? Ixhwele lifuna _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. udintle uyokubona umakazi wakhe2. udintle uzakubona nomzala wakhe udumi





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uqhaqho	ukuchacha	imincili	umyalezo	badlala
	PHIMISA ISANDI	oomama	ilizwe	amanzi	iimoto	
		twabulula	igwebu	uswazi	kroba	
	FUNDA	Umama usela amanzi. Amanzi anegwebu. Oomama bakroba iimoto. Utata uhlamba imoto ngamazi. Ilizwe lonke lidinga amanzi okusela. Kufuneka sonke songe amanzi. Amanzi anqongophele. Umama uthatha uswazi. Uchola uswazi ufuna ukubetha usisi. Oomama babukele umculo. Kroba nanko umama esiza. Umama unemincili ubona imoto katata. Utata ubona iimoto ezininzi. Utata ukroba umama. Umama uthatha uswazi.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				
	FUNDA	Umama uthatha uswazi. Uchola uswazi ufuna ukubetha usisi. Oomama babukele umculo. Kroba nanko umama esiza. Umama unemincili ubona imoto katata. Utata ubona iimoto ezininzi. Utata ukroba umama. Umama usela amanzi. Amanzi anegwebu. Oomama bakroba iimoto. Utata uhlamba imoto ngamazi. Ilizwe lonke lidinga amanzi okusela. Kufuneka sonke songe amanzi. Amanzi anqongophele. Umama usela amanzi. Amanzi anegwebu.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: amanzi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: igwebu				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uqhaqho	ukuchacha	imincili	umyalezo	badlala
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqo	prank	prick	preen	
	FUNDA	Umama unengqayi entle ebomvu. Uyayithanda ingqayi yakhe. Ingqina linika ubungqina enkundleni. Bonke abahlali bamamele ubungqina. Amanye amangqina awafuni ukunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo. Ingqina lindwebile likhuphe amehlo. Utata ukhupheinja ingqambu. Inja katata iyaluma kuba uyikhuphe ingqambu. Umqolo wenqina ugosu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Injani ingqayi kamama? Ingqayi kamama _____. Ingqina lenzani enkundleni? Ingqina linika _____ enkundleni. 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingqayi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingqina

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uqhaqho	ukuchacha	imincili	umyalezo	badlala
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele	
	FUNDA	Ihxwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabhela ezantsi. Ukhozi lithe xhwii lemka nalo. Ixhelwe lifuna amayeza. Ixhwilu lixhwila ixhwane kunina. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ihxwele liphethe ntoni? Ihxwele liphethe _____. Ixhwane libaleka ntoni? Ixhwane libaleka _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

Funda amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
Bhala **isivakalisi** esinegama: ixhwili
Bhala **umbuzo** ngeli gama: ixhwele

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

uqhaqho

ukuchacha

imincili

umyalezo

badlala



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

xhwi

ixhwili

ixhwane

ixhwele

ngqo

ingqayi

ingqina

ingqiniba







FUNDA








Umakazi kaDintle akaphilanga. Umakazi ebenze uqhaqho. UDintle nomama wakhe bayokubona umakazi. UDintle uzakubona noDumi umzalawakhe. Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane

libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabelwa ezantsi. Ikhozi lithe xhwi lemka nalo. Ixhwele lifuna amayeza. Ixhwili lixhwele ixhwane kunina. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinga nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Utheni umakazi kaDintle? Umakazi kaDintle _____.2. Bayaphi uDintle nomama wakhe? uDintle nomama wakhe _____.3. Ixhwele liphethe ntoni? Ixhwele liphethe _____.4. Ixhwele lifuna ntoni? Ixhwele lifuna _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. udintle uyokubona umakazi wakhe2. udintle uzakubona nomzala wakhe udumi





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uqhaqho	ukuchacha	imincili	umyalezo	badlala
	PHIMISA ISANDI	oomama	ilizwe	amanzi	iimoto	
		twabulula	igwebu	uswazi	kroba	
	FUNDA	Umama usela amanzi. Amanzi anegwebu. Oomama bakroba iimoto. Utata uhlamba imoto ngamazi. Ilizwe lonke lidinga amanzi okusela. Kufuneka sonke songe amanzi. Amanzi anqongophele. Umama uthatha uswazi. Uchola uswazi ufuna ukubetha usisi. Oomama babukele umculo. Kroba nanko umama esiza. Umama unemincili ubona imoto katata. Utata ubona iimoto ezininzi. Utata ukroba umama. Umama uthatha uswazi.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				
	FUNDA	Umama uthatha uswazi. Uchola uswazi ufuna ukubetha usisi. Oomama babukele umculo. Kroba nanko umama esiza. Umama unemincili ubona imoto katata. Utata ubona iimoto ezininzi. Utata ukroba umama. Umama usela amanzi. Amanzi anegwebu. Oomama bakroba iimoto. Utata uhlamba imoto ngamazi. Ilizwe lonke lidinga amanzi okusela. Kufuneka sonke songe amanzi. Amanzi anqongophele. Umama usela amanzi. Amanzi anegwebu.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: amanzi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: igwebu				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uqhaqho	ukuchacha	imincili	umyalezo	badlala
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqo	prank	prick	preen	
	FUNDA	Umama unengqayi entle ebomvu. Uyayithanda ingqayi yakhe. Ingqina linika ubungqina enkundleni. Bonke abahlali bamamele ubungqina. Amanye amangqina awafuni ukunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo. Ingqina lindwebile likhuphe amehlo. Utata ukhupheinja ingqambu. Inja katata iyaluma kuba uyikhuphe ingqambu. Umqolo wenqina ugosu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Injani ingqayi kamama? Ingqayi kamama _____. Ingqina lenzani enkundleni? Ingqina linika _____ enkundleni. 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingqayi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingqina

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uqhaqho	ukuchacha	imincili	umyalezo	badlala
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele	
	FUNDA	Ihxwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabhela ezantsi. Ukhozi lithe xhwii lemka nalo. Ixhelwe lifuna amayeza. Ixhwilu lixhwila ixhwane kunina. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ihxwele liphethe ntoni? Ihxwele liphethe _____. Ixhwane libaleka ntoni? Ixhwane libaleka _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

Funda amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
Bhala **isivakalisi** esinegama: ixhwili
Bhala **umbuzo** ngeli gama: ixhwele

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

uqhaqho

ukuchacha

imincili

umyalezo

badlala



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

xhwi

ixhwili

ixhwane

ixhwele

ngqo

ingqayi

ingqina

ingqiniba







FUNDA








Umakazi kaDintle akaphilanga. Umakazi ebenze uqhaqho. UDintle nomama wakhe bayokubona umakazi. UDintle uzakubona noDumi umzalawakhe. Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane

libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabelwa ezantsi. Ikhozi lithe xhwi lemka nalo. Ixhwele lifuna amayeza. Ixhwili lixhwele ixhwane kunina. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinga nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Utheni umakazi kaDintle? Umakazi kaDintle _____.2. Bayaphi uDintle nomama wakhe? uDintle nomama wakhe _____.3. Ixhwele liphethe ntoni? Ixhwele liphethe _____.4. Ixhwele lifuna ntoni? Ixhwele lifuna _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. udintle uyokubona umakazi wakhe2. udintle uzakubona nomzala wakhe udumi





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uqhaqho	ukuchacha	imincili	umyalezo	badlala
	PHIMISA ISANDI	oomama	ilizwe	amanzi	iimoto	
		twabulula	igwebu	uswazi	kroba	
	FUNDA	Umama usela amanzi. Amanzi anegwebu. Oomama bakroba iimoto. Utata uhlamba imoto ngamazi. Ilizwe lonke lidinga amanzi okusela. Kufuneka sonke songe amanzi. Amanzi anqongophele. Umama uthatha uswazi. Uchola uswazi ufuna ukubetha usisi. Oomama babukele umculo. Kroba nanko umama esiza. Umama unemincili ubona imoto katata. Utata ubona iimoto ezininzi. Utata ukroba umama. Umama uthatha uswazi.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				
	FUNDA	Umama uthatha uswazi. Uchola uswazi ufuna ukubetha usisi. Oomama babukele umculo. Kroba nanko umama esiza. Umama unemincili ubona imoto katata. Utata ubona iimoto ezininzi. Utata ukroba umama. Umama usela amanzi. Amanzi anegwebu. Oomama bakroba iimoto. Utata uhlamba imoto ngamazi. Ilizwe lonke lidinga amanzi okusela. Kufuneka sonke songe amanzi. Amanzi anqongophele. Umama usela amanzi. Amanzi anegwebu.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: amanzi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: igwebu				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uqhaqho	ukuchacha	imincili	umyalezo	badlala
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqo	prank	prick	preen	
	FUNDA	Umama unengqayi entle ebomvu. Uyayithanda ingqayi yakhe. Ingqina linika ubungqina enkundleni. Bonke abahlali bamamele ubungqina. Amanye amangqina awafuni ukunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo. Ingqina lindwebile likhuphe amehlo. Utata ukhupheinja ingqambu. Inja katata iyaluma kuba uyikhuphe ingqambu. Umqolo wenqina ugosu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Injani ingqayi kamama? Ingqayi kamama _____. Ingqina lenzani enkundleni? Ingqina linika _____ enkundleni. 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingqayi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingqina

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uqhaqho	ukuchacha	imincili	umyalezo	badlala
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele	
	FUNDA	Ihxwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabhela ezantsi. Ukhozi lithe xhwii lemka nalo. Ixhelwe lifuna amayeza. Ixhwilu lixhwila ixhwane kunina. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ihxwele liphethe ntoni? Ihxwele liphethe _____. Ixhwane libaleka ntoni? Ixhwane libaleka _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

Funda amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
Bhala **isivakalisi** esinegama: ixhwili
Bhala **umbuzo** ngeli gama: ixhwele

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

uqhaqho

ukuchacha

imincili

umyalezo

badlala



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

xhwi

ixhwili

ixhwane

ixhwele

ngqo

ingqayi

ingqina

ingqiniba







FUNDA








Umakazi kaDintle akaphilanga. Umakazi ebenze uqhaqho. UDintle nomama wakhe bayokubona umakazi. UDintle uzakubona noDumi umzalawakhe. Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane

libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabelwa ezantsi. Ikhozi lithe xhwi lemka nalo. Ixhwele lifuna amayeza. Ixhwili lixhwele ixhwane kunina. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinga nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Utheni umakazi kaDintle? Umakazi kaDintle _____.2. Bayaphi uDintle nomama wakhe? uDintle nomama wakhe _____.3. Ixhwele liphethe ntoni? Ixhwele liphethe _____.4. Ixhwele lifuna ntoni? Ixhwele lifuna _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. udintle uyokubona umakazi wakhe2. udintle uzakubona nomzala wakhe udumi





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uqhaqho	ukuchacha	imincili	umyalezo	badlala
	PHIMISA ISANDI	oomama	ilizwe	amanzi	iimoto	
		twabulula	igwebu	uswazi	kroba	
	FUNDA	Umama usela amanzi. Amanzi anegwebu. Oomama bakroba iimoto. Utata uhlamba imoto ngamazi. Ilizwe lonke lidinga amanzi okusela. Kufuneka sonke songe amanzi. Amanzi anqongophele. Umama uthatha uswazi. Uchola uswazi ufuna ukubetha usisi. Oomama babukele umculo. Kroba nanko umama esiza. Umama unemincili ubona imoto katata. Utata ubona iimoto ezininzi. Utata ukroba umama. Umama uthatha uswazi.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				
	FUNDA	Umama uthatha uswazi. Uchola uswazi ufuna ukubetha usisi. Oomama babukele umculo. Kroba nanko umama esiza. Umama unemincili ubona imoto katata. Utata ubona iimoto ezininzi. Utata ukroba umama. Umama usela amanzi. Amanzi anegwebu. Oomama bakroba iimoto. Utata uhlamba imoto ngamazi. Ilizwe lonke lidinga amanzi okusela. Kufuneka sonke songe amanzi. Amanzi anqongophele. Umama usela amanzi. Amanzi anegwebu.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: amanzi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: igwebu				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uqhaqho	ukuchacha	imincili	umyalezo	badlala
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqo	prank	prick	preen	
	FUNDA	Umama unengqayi entle ebomvu. Uyayithanda ingqayi yakhe. Ingqina linika ubungqina enkundleni. Bonke abahlali bamamele ubungqina. Amanye amangqina awafuni ukunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo. Ingqina lindwebile likhuphe amehlo. Utata ukhupheinja ingqambu. Inja katata iyaluma kuba uyikhuphe ingqambu. Umqolo wenqina ugosu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Injani ingqayi kamama? Ingqayi kamama _____. Ingqina lenzani enkundleni? Ingqina linika _____ enkundleni. 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingqayi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingqina

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uqhaqho	ukuchacha	imincili	umyalezo	badlala
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele	
	FUNDA	Ihxwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabhela ezantsi. Ukhozi lithe xhwii lemka nalo. Ixhelwe lifuna amayeza. Ixhwilu lixhwila ixhwane kunina. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ihxwele liphethe ntoni? Ihxwele liphethe _____. Ixhwane libaleka ntoni? Ixhwane libaleka _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

Funda amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
Bhala **isivakalisi** esinegama: ixhwili
Bhala **umbuzo** ngeli gama: ixhwele

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

uqhaqho

ukuchacha

imincili

umyalezo

badlala



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

xhwi

ixhwili

ixhwane

ixhwele

ngqo

ingqayi

ingqina

ingqiniba







FUNDA








Umakazi kaDintle akaphilanga. Umakazi ebenze uqhaqho. UDintle nomama wakhe bayokubona umakazi. UDintle uzakubona noDumi umzalawakhe. Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane

libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabelwa ezantsi. Ikhozi lithe xhwi lemka nalo. Ixhwele lifuna amayeza. Ixhwili lixhwele ixhwane kunina. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinga nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Utheni umakazi kaDintle? Umakazi kaDintle _____.2. Bayaphi uDintle nomama wakhe? uDintle nomama wakhe _____.3. Ixhwele liphethe ntoni? Ixhwele liphethe _____.4. Ixhwele lifuna ntoni? Ixhwele lifuna _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. udintle uyokubona umakazi wakhe2. udintle uzakubona nomzala wakhe udumi





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uqhaqho	ukuchacha	imincili	umyalezo	badlala
	PHIMISA ISANDI	oomama	ilizwe	amanzi	iimoto	
		twabulula	igwebu	uswazi	kroba	
	FUNDA	Umama usela amanzi. Amanzi anegwebu. Oomama bakroba iimoto. Utata uhlamba imoto ngamazi. Ilizwe lonke lidinga amanzi okusela. Kufuneka sonke songe amanzi. Amanzi anqongophele. Umama uthatha uswazi. Uchola uswazi ufuna ukubetha usisi. Oomama babukele umculo. Kroba nanko umama esiza. Umama unemincili ubona imoto katata. Utata ubona iimoto ezininzi. Utata ukroba umama. Umama uthatha uswazi.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				
	FUNDA	Umama uthatha uswazi. Uchola uswazi ufuna ukubetha usisi. Oomama babukele umculo. Kroba nanko umama esiza. Umama unemincili ubona imoto katata. Utata ubona iimoto ezininzi. Utata ukroba umama. Umama usela amanzi. Amanzi anegwebu. Oomama bakroba iimoto. Utata uhlamba imoto ngamazi. Ilizwe lonke lidinga amanzi okusela. Kufuneka sonke songe amanzi. Amanzi anqongophele. Umama usela amanzi. Amanzi anegwebu.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: amanzi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: igwebu				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uqhaqho	ukuchacha	imincili	umyalezo	badlala
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqo	prank	prick	preen	
	FUNDA	Umama unengqayi entle ebomvu. Uyayithanda ingqayi yakhe. Ingqina linika ubungqina enkundleni. Bonke abahlali bamamele ubungqina. Amanye amangqina awafuni ukunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo. Ingqina lindwebile likhuphe amehlo. Utata ukhupheinja ingqambu. Inja katata iyaluma kuba uyikhuphe ingqambu. Umqolo wenqina ugosu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Injani ingqayi kamama? Ingqayi kamama _____. Ingqina lenzani enkundleni? Ingqina linika _____ enkundleni. 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingqayi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingqina

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uqhaqho	ukuchacha	imincili	umyalezo	badlala
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele	
	FUNDA	Ihxwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabhela ezantsi. Ukhozi lithe xhwii lemka nalo. Ixhelwe lifuna amayeza. Ixhwilu lixhwila ixhwane kunina. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ihxwele liphethe ntoni? Ihxwele liphethe _____. Ixhwane libaleka ntoni? Ixhwane libaleka _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

Funda amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
Bhala **isivakalisi** esinegama: ixhwili
Bhala **umbuzo** ngeli gama: ixhwele

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

uqhaqho

ukuchacha

imincili

umyalezo

badlala



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

xhwi

ixhwili

ixhwane

ixhwele

ngqo

ingqayi

ingqina

ingqiniba







FUNDA








Umakazi kaDintle akaphilanga. Umakazi ebenze uqhaqho. UDintle nomama wakhe bayokubona umakazi. UDintle uzakubona noDumi umzalawakhe. Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane

libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabelwa ezantsi. Ikhozi lithe xhwi lemka nalo. Ixhwele lifuna amayeza. Ixhwili lixhwele ixhwane kunina. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinga nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Utheni umakazi kaDintle? Umakazi kaDintle _____.2. Bayaphi uDintle nomama wakhe? uDintle nomama wakhe _____.3. Ixhwele liphethe ntoni? Ixhwele liphethe _____.4. Ixhwele lifuna ntoni? Ixhwele lifuna _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. udintle uyokubona umakazi wakhe2. udintle uzakubona nomzala wakhe udumi





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uqhaqho	ukuchacha	imincili	umyalezo	badlala
	PHIMISA ISANDI	oomama	ilizwe	amanzi	iimoto	
		twabulula	igwebu	uswazi	kroba	
	FUNDA	Umama usela amanzi. Amanzi anegwebu. Oomama bakroba iimoto. Utata uhlamba imoto ngamazi. Ilizwe lonke lidinga amanzi okusela. Kufuneka sonke songe amanzi. Amanzi anqongophele. Umama uthatha uswazi. Uchola uswazi ufuna ukubetha usisi. Oomama babukele umculo. Kroba nanko umama esiza. Umama unemincili ubona imoto katata. Utata ubona iimoto ezininzi. Utata ukroba umama. Umama uthatha uswazi.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				
	FUNDA	Umama uthatha uswazi. Uchola uswazi ufuna ukubetha usisi. Oomama babukele umculo. Kroba nanko umama esiza. Umama unemincili ubona imoto katata. Utata ubona iimoto ezininzi. Utata ukroba umama. Umama usela amanzi. Amanzi anegwebu. Oomama bakroba iimoto. Utata uhlamba imoto ngamazi. Ilizwe lonke lidinga amanzi okusela. Kufuneka sonke songe amanzi. Amanzi anqongophele. Umama usela amanzi. Amanzi anegwebu.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: amanzi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: igwebu				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uqhaqho	ukuchacha	imincili	umyalezo	badlala
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqo	prank	prick	preen	
	FUNDA	Umama unengqayi entle ebomvu. Uyayithanda ingqayi yakhe. Ingqina linika ubungqina enkundleni. Bonke abahlali bamamele ubungqina. Amanye amangqina awafuni ukunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo. Ingqina lindwebile likhuphe amehlo. Utata ukhupheinja ingqambu. Inja katata iyaluma kuba uyikhuphe ingqambu. Umqolo wenqina ugosu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Injani ingqayi kamama? Ingqayi kamama _____. Ingqina lenzani enkundleni? Ingqina linika _____ enkundleni. 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingqayi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingqina

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uqhaqho	ukuchacha	imincili	umyalezo	badlala
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele	
	FUNDA	Ihxwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabhela ezantsi. Ukhozi lithe xhwii lemka nalo. Ixhelwe lifuna amayeza. Ixhwilu lixhwila ixhwane kunina. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ihxwele liphethe ntoni? Ihxwele liphethe _____. Ixhwane libaleka ntoni? Ixhwane libaleka _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

Funda amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
Bhala **isivakalisi** esinegama: ixhwili
Bhala **umbuzo** ngeli gama: ixhwele

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

uqhaqho

ukuchacha

imincili

umyalezo

badlala



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

xhwi

ixhwili

ixhwane

ixhwele

ngqo

ingqayi

ingqina

ingqiniba







FUNDA








Umakazi kaDintle akaphilanga. Umakazi ebenze uqhaqho. UDintle nomama wakhe bayokubona umakazi. UDintle uzakubona noDumi umzalawakhe. Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane

libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabelwa ezantsi. Ikhozi lithe xhwi lemka nalo. Ixhwele lifuna amayeza. Ixhwili lixhwele ixhwane kunina. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinga nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Utheni umakazi kaDintle? Umakazi kaDintle _____.2. Bayaphi uDintle nomama wakhe? uDintle nomama wakhe _____.3. Ixhwele liphethe ntoni? Ixhwele liphethe _____.4. Ixhwele lifuna ntoni? Ixhwele lifuna _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. udintle uyokubona umakazi wakhe2. udintle uzakubona nomzala wakhe udumi





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uqhaqho	ukuchacha	imincili	umyalezo	badlala
	PHIMISA ISANDI	oomama	ilizwe	amanzi	iimoto	
		twabulula	igwebu	uswazi	kroba	
	FUNDA	Umama usela amanzi. Amanzi anegwebu. Oomama bakroba iimoto. Utata uhlamba imoto ngamazi. Ilizwe lonke lidinga amanzi okusela. Kufuneka sonke songe amanzi. Amanzi anqongophele. Umama uthatha uswazi. Uchola uswazi ufuna ukubetha usisi. Oomama babukele umculo. Kroba nanko umama esiza. Umama unemincili ubona imoto katata. Utata ubona iimoto ezininzi. Utata ukroba umama. Umama uthatha uswazi.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				
	FUNDA	Umama uthatha uswazi. Uchola uswazi ufuna ukubetha usisi. Oomama babukele umculo. Kroba nanko umama esiza. Umama unemincili ubona imoto katata. Utata ubona iimoto ezininzi. Utata ukroba umama. Umama usela amanzi. Amanzi anegwebu. Oomama bakroba iimoto. Utata uhlamba imoto ngamazi. Ilizwe lonke lidinga amanzi okusela. Kufuneka sonke songe amanzi. Amanzi anqongophele. Umama usela amanzi. Amanzi anegwebu.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: amanzi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: igwebu				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uqhaqho	ukuchacha	imincili	umyalezo	badlala
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqo	prank	prick	preen	
	FUNDA	Umama unengqayi entle ebomvu. Uyayithanda ingqayi yakhe. Ingqina linika ubungqina enkundleni. Bonke abahlali bamamele ubungqina. Amanye amangqina awafuni ukunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo. Ingqina lindwebile likhuphe amehlo. Utata ukhupheinja ingqambu. Inja katata iyaluma kuba uyikhuphe ingqambu. Umqolo wenqina ugosu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Injani ingqayi kamama? Ingqayi kamama _____. Ingqina lenzani enkundleni? Ingqina linika _____ enkundleni. 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingqayi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingqina

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uqhaqho	ukuchacha	imincili	umyalezo	badlala
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele	
	FUNDA	Ihxwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabhela ezantsi. Ukhozi lithe xhwii lemka nalo. Ixhelwe lifuna amayeza. Ixhwilu lixhwila ixhwane kunina. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ihxwele liphethe ntoni? Ihxwele liphethe _____. Ixhwane libaleka ntoni? Ixhwane libaleka _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

Funda amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
Bhala **isivakalisi** esinegama: ixhwili
Bhala **umbuzo** ngeli gama: ixhwele

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

uqhaqho

ukuchacha

imincili

umyalezo

badlala



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

xhwi

ixhwili

ixhwane

ixhwele

ngqo

ingqayi

ingqina

ingqiniba







FUNDA








Umakazi kaDintle akaphilanga. Umakazi ebenze uqhaqho. UDintle nomama wakhe bayokubona umakazi. UDintle uzakubona noDumi umzalawakhe. Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane

libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabelwa ezantsi. Ikhozi lithe xhwi lemka nalo. Ixhwele lifuna amayeza. Ixhwili lixhwele ixhwane kunina. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinga nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Utheni umakazi kaDintle? Umakazi kaDintle _____.2. Bayaphi uDintle nomama wakhe? uDintle nomama wakhe _____.3. Ixhwele liphethe ntoni? Ixhwele liphethe _____.4. Ixhwele lifuna ntoni? Ixhwele lifuna _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. udintle uyokubona umakazi wakhe2. udintle uzakubona nomzala wakhe udumi





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uqhaqho	ukuchacha	imincili	umyalezo	badlala
	PHIMISA ISANDI	oomama	ilizwe	amanzi	iimoto	
		twabulula	igwebu	uswazi	kroba	
	FUNDA	Umama usela amanzi. Amanzi anegwebu. Oomama bakroba iimoto. Utata uhlamba imoto ngamazi. Ilizwe lonke lidinga amanzi okusela. Kufuneka sonke songe amanzi. Amanzi anqongophele. Umama uthatha uswazi. Uchola uswazi ufuna ukubetha usisi. Oomama babukele umculo. Kroba nanko umama esiza. Umama unemincili ubona imoto katata. Utata ubona iimoto ezininzi. Utata ukroba umama. Umama uthatha uswazi.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				
	FUNDA	Umama uthatha uswazi. Uchola uswazi ufuna ukubetha usisi. Oomama babukele umculo. Kroba nanko umama esiza. Umama unemincili ubona imoto katata. Utata ubona iimoto ezininzi. Utata ukroba umama. Umama usela amanzi. Amanzi anegwebu. Oomama bakroba iimoto. Utata uhlamba imoto ngamazi. Ilizwe lonke lidinga amanzi okusela. Kufuneka sonke songe amanzi. Amanzi anqongophele. Umama usela amanzi. Amanzi anegwebu.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: amanzi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: igwebu				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uqhaqho	ukuchacha	imincili	umyalezo	badlala
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqo	prank	prick	preen	
	FUNDA	Umama unengqayi entle ebomvu. Uyayithanda ingqayi yakhe. Ingqina linika ubungqina enkundleni. Bonke abahlali bamamele ubungqina. Amanye amangqina awafuni ukunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo. Ingqina lindwebile likhuphe amehlo. Utata ukhupheinja ingqambu. Inja katata iyaluma kuba uyikhuphe ingqambu. Umqolo wenqina ugosu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Injani ingqayi kamama? Ingqayi kamama _____. Ingqina lenzani enkundleni? Ingqina linika _____ enkundleni. 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingqayi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingqina

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uqhaqho	ukuchacha	imincili	umyalezo	badlala
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele	
	FUNDA	Ihxwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabhela ezantsi. Ukhozi lithe xhwii lemka nalo. Ixhelwe lifuna amayeza. Ixhwilu lixhwila ixhwane kunina. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ihxwele liphethe ntoni? Ihxwele liphethe _____. Ixhwane libaleka ntoni? Ixhwane libaleka _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

Funda amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
Bhala **isivakalisi** esinegama: ixhwili
Bhala **umbuzo** ngeli gama: ixhwele

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

uqhaqho

ukuchacha

imincili

umyalezo

badlala



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

xhwi

ixhwili

ixhwane

ixhwele

ngqo

ingqayi

ingqina

ingqiniba







FUNDA








Umakazi kaDintle akaphilanga. Umakazi ebenze uqhaqho. UDintle nomama wakhe bayokubona umakazi. UDintle uzakubona noDumi umzalawakhe. Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane

libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabelwa ezantsi. Ikhozi lithe xhwi lemka nalo. Ixhwele lifuna amayeza. Ixhwili lixhwele ixhwane kunina. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinga nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Utheni umakazi kaDintle? Umakazi kaDintle _____.2. Bayaphi uDintle nomama wakhe? uDintle nomama wakhe _____.3. Ixhwele liphethe ntoni? Ixhwele liphethe _____.4. Ixhwele lifuna ntoni? Ixhwele lifuna _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. udintle uyokubona umakazi wakhe2. udintle uzakubona nomzala wakhe udumi





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uqhaqho	ukuchacha	imincili	umyalezo	badlala
	PHIMISA ISANDI	oomama	ilizwe	amanzi	iimoto	
		twabulula	igwebu	uswazi	kroba	
	FUNDA	Umama usela amanzi. Amanzi anegwebu. Oomama bakroba iimoto. Utata uhlamba imoto ngamazi. Ilizwe lonke lidinga amanzi okusela. Kufuneka sonke songe amanzi. Amanzi anqongophele. Umama uthatha uswazi. Uchola uswazi ufuna ukubetha usisi. Oomama babukele umculo. Kroba nanko umama esiza. Umama unemincili ubona imoto katata. Utata ubona iimoto ezininzi. Utata ukroba umama. Umama uthatha uswazi.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				
	FUNDA	Umama uthatha uswazi. Uchola uswazi ufuna ukubetha usisi. Oomama babukele umculo. Kroba nanko umama esiza. Umama unemincili ubona imoto katata. Utata ubona iimoto ezininzi. Utata ukroba umama. Umama usela amanzi. Amanzi anegwebu. Oomama bakroba iimoto. Utata uhlamba imoto ngamazi. Ilizwe lonke lidinga amanzi okusela. Kufuneka sonke songe amanzi. Amanzi anqongophele. Umama usela amanzi. Amanzi anegwebu.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: amanzi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: igwebu				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uqhaqho	ukuchacha	imincili	umyalezo	badlala
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqo	prank	prick	preen	
	FUNDA	Umama unengqayi entle ebomvu. Uyayithanda ingqayi yakhe. Ingqina linika ubungqina enkundleni. Bonke abahlali bamamele ubungqina. Amanye amangqina awafuni ukunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo. Ingqina lindwebile likhuphe amehlo. Utata ukhupheinja ingqambu. Inja katata iyaluma kuba uyikhuphe ingqambu. Umqolo wenqina ugosu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Injani ingqayi kamama? Ingqayi kamama _____. Ingqina lenzani enkundleni? Ingqina linika _____ enkundleni. 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingqayi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingqina

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uqhaqho	ukuchacha	imincili	umyalezo	badlala
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele	
	FUNDA	Ihxwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabhela ezantsi. Ukhozi lithe xhwii lemka nalo. Ixhelwe lifuna amayeza. Ixhwilu lixhwila ixhwane kunina. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ihxwele liphethe ntoni? Ihxwele liphethe _____. Ixhwane libaleka ntoni? Ixhwane libaleka _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

Funda amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
Bhala **isivakalisi** esinegama: ixhwili
Bhala **umbuzo** ngeli gama: ixhwele

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

uqhaqho

ukuchacha

imincili

umyalezo

badlala



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

xhwi

ixhwili

ixhwane

ixhwele

ngqo

ingqayi

ingqina

ingqiniba







FUNDA








Umakazi kaDintle akaphilanga. Umakazi ebenze uqhaqho. UDintle nomama wakhe bayokubona umakazi. UDintle uzakubona noDumi umzalawakhe. Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane

libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabelwa ezantsi. Ikhozi lithe xhwi lemka nalo. Ixhwele lifuna amayeza. Ixhwili lixhwele ixhwane kunina. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinga nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Utheni umakazi kaDintle? Umakazi kaDintle _____.2. Bayaphi uDintle nomama wakhe? uDintle nomama wakhe _____.3. Ixhwele liphethe ntoni? Ixhwele liphethe _____.4. Ixhwele lifuna ntoni? Ixhwele lifuna _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. udintle uyokubona umakazi wakhe2. udintle uzakubona nomzala wakhe udumi





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uqhaqho	ukuchacha	imincili	umyalezo	badlala
	PHIMISA ISANDI	oomama	ilizwe	amanzi	iimoto	
		twabulula	igwebu	uswazi	kroba	
	FUNDA	Umama usela amanzi. Amanzi anegwebu. Oomama bakroba iimoto. Utata uhlamba imoto ngamazi. Ilizwe lonke lidinga amanzi okusela. Kufuneka sonke songe amanzi. Amanzi anqongophele. Umama uthatha uswazi. Uchola uswazi ufuna ukubetha usisi. Oomama babukele umculo. Kroba nanko umama esiza. Umama unemincili ubona imoto katata. Utata ubona iimoto ezininzi. Utata ukroba umama. Umama uthatha uswazi.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				
	FUNDA	Umama uthatha uswazi. Uchola uswazi ufuna ukubetha usisi. Oomama babukele umculo. Kroba nanko umama esiza. Umama unemincili ubona imoto katata. Utata ubona iimoto ezininzi. Utata ukroba umama. Umama usela amanzi. Amanzi anegwebu. Oomama bakroba iimoto. Utata uhlamba imoto ngamazi. Ilizwe lonke lidinga amanzi okusela. Kufuneka sonke songe amanzi. Amanzi anqongophele. Umama usela amanzi. Amanzi anegwebu.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: amanzi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: igwebu				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uqhaqho	ukuchacha	imincili	umyalezo	badlala
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqo	prank	prick	preen	
	FUNDA	Umama unengqayi entle ebomvu. Uyayithanda ingqayi yakhe. Ingqina linika ubungqina enkundleni. Bonke abahlali bamamele ubungqina. Amanye amangqina awafuni ukunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo. Ingqina lindwebile likhuphe amehlo. Utata ukhupheinja ingqambu. Inja katata iyaluma kuba uyikhuphe ingqambu. Umqolo wenqina ugosu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Injani ingqayi kamama? Ingqayi kamama _____. Ingqina lenzani enkundleni? Ingqina linika _____ enkundleni. 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingqayi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingqina

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uqhaqho	ukuchacha	imincili	umyalezo	badlala
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele	
	FUNDA	Ihxwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabhela ezantsi. Ukhozi lithe xhwii lemka nalo. Ixhelwe lifuna amayeza. Ixhwilu lixhwila ixhwane kunina. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ihxwele liphethe ntoni? Ihxwele liphethe _____. Ixhwane libaleka ntoni? Ixhwane libaleka _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

Funda amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
Bhala **isivakalisi** esinegama: ixhwili
Bhala **umbuzo** ngeli gama: ixhwele

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

uqhaqho

ukuchacha

imincili

umyalezo

badlala



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

xhwi

ixhwili

ixhwane

ixhwele

ngqo

ingqayi

ingqina

ingqiniba







FUNDA








Umakazi kaDintle akaphilanga. Umakazi ebenze uqhaqho. UDintle nomama wakhe bayokubona umakazi. UDintle uzakubona noDumi umzalawakhe. Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane

libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabelwa ezantsi. Ikhozi lithe xhwi lemka nalo. Ixhwele lifuna amayeza. Ixhwili lixhwele ixhwane kunina. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinga nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Utheni umakazi kaDintle? Umakazi kaDintle _____.2. Bayaphi uDintle nomama wakhe? uDintle nomama wakhe _____.3. Ixhwele liphethe ntoni? Ixhwele liphethe _____.4. Ixhwele lifuna ntoni? Ixhwele lifuna _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. udintle uyokubona umakazi wakhe2. udintle uzakubona nomzala wakhe udumi





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uqhaqho	ukuchacha	imincili	umyalezo	badlala
	PHIMISA ISANDI	oomama	ilizwe	amanzi	iimoto	
		twabulula	igwebu	uswazi	kroba	
	FUNDA	Umama usela amanzi. Amanzi anegwebu. Oomama bakroba iimoto. Utata uhlamba imoto ngamazi. Ilizwe lonke lidinga amanzi okusela. Kufuneka sonke songe amanzi. Amanzi anqongophele. Umama uthatha uswazi. Uchola uswazi ufuna ukubetha usisi. Oomama babukele umculo. Kroba nanko umama esiza. Umama unemincili ubona imoto katata. Utata ubona iimoto ezininzi. Utata ukroba umama. Umama uthatha uswazi.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				
	FUNDA	Umama uthatha uswazi. Uchola uswazi ufuna ukubetha usisi. Oomama babukele umculo. Kroba nanko umama esiza. Umama unemincili ubona imoto katata. Utata ubona iimoto ezininzi. Utata ukroba umama. Umama usela amanzi. Amanzi anegwebu. Oomama bakroba iimoto. Utata uhlamba imoto ngamazi. Ilizwe lonke lidinga amanzi okusela. Kufuneka sonke songe amanzi. Amanzi anqongophele. Umama usela amanzi. Amanzi anegwebu.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: amanzi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: igwebu				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uqhaqho	ukuchacha	imincili	umyalezo	badlala
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqo	prank	prick	preen	
	FUNDA	Umama unengqayi entle ebomvu. Uyayithanda ingqayi yakhe. Ingqina linika ubungqina enkundleni. Bonke abahlali bamamele ubungqina. Amanye amangqina awafuni ukunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo. Ingqina lindwebile likhuphe amehlo. Utata ukhupheinja ingqambu. Inja katata iyaluma kuba uyikhuphe ingqambu. Umqolo wenqina ugosu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Injani ingqayi kamama? Ingqayi kamama _____. Ingqina lenzani enkundleni? Ingqina linika _____ enkundleni. 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingqayi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingqina

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uqhaqho	ukuchacha	imincili	umyalezo	badlala
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele	
	FUNDA	Ikhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabhela ezantsi. Ukhozi lithe xhwii lemka nalo. Ixhelwe lifuna amayeza. Ixhwilu lixhwila ixhwane kunina. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ikhwele liphethe ntoni? Ikhwele liphethe _____. Ixhwane libaleka ntoni? Ixhwane libaleka _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

Funda amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
Bhala **isivakalisi** esinegama: ixhwili
Bhala **umbuzo** ngeli gama: ixhwele

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

uqhaqho

ukuchacha

imincili

umyalezo

badlala



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

xhwi

ixhwili

ixhwane

ixhwele

ngqo

ingqayi

ingqina

ingqiniba







FUNDA








Umakazi kaDintle akaphilanga. Umakazi ebenze uqhaqho. UDintle nomama wakhe bayokubona umakazi. UDintle uzakubona noDumi umzalawakhe. Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane

libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabelwa ezantsi. Ikhozi lithe xhwi lemka nalo. Ixhwele lifuna amayeza. Ixhwili lixhwele ixhwane kunina. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinga nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Utheni umakazi kaDintle? Umakazi kaDintle _____.2. Bayaphi uDintle nomama wakhe? uDintle nomama wakhe _____.3. Ixhwele liphethe ntoni? Ixhwele liphethe _____.4. Ixhwele lifuna ntoni? Ixhwele lifuna _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. udintle uyokubona umakazi wakhe2. udintle uzakubona nomzala wakhe udumi





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uqhaqho	ukuchacha	imincili	umyalezo	badlala
	PHIMISA ISANDI	oomama	ilizwe	amanzi	iimoto	
		twabulula	igwebu	uswazi	kroba	
	FUNDA	Umama usela amanzi. Amanzi anegwebu. Oomama bakroba iimoto. Utata uhlamba imoto ngamazi. Ilizwe lonke lidinga amanzi okusela. Kufuneka sonke songe amanzi. Amanzi anqongophele. Umama uthatha uswazi. Uchola uswazi ufuna ukubetha usisi. Oomama babukele umculo. Kroba nanko umama esiza. Umama unemincili ubona imoto katata. Utata ubona iimoto ezininzi. Utata ukroba umama. Umama uthatha uswazi.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				
	FUNDA	Umama uthatha uswazi. Uchola uswazi ufuna ukubetha usisi. Oomama babukele umculo. Kroba nanko umama esiza. Umama unemincili ubona imoto katata. Utata ubona iimoto ezininzi. Utata ukroba umama. Umama usela amanzi. Amanzi anegwebu. Oomama bakroba iimoto. Utata uhlamba imoto ngamazi. Ilizwe lonke lidinga amanzi okusela. Kufuneka sonke songe amanzi. Amanzi anqongophele. Umama usela amanzi. Amanzi anegwebu.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: amanzi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: igwebu				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uqhaqho	ukuchacha	imincili	umyalezo	badlala
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqo	prank	prick	preen	
	FUNDA	Umama unengqayi entle ebomvu. Uyayithanda ingqayi yakhe. Ingqina linika ubungqina enkundleni. Bonke abahlali bamamele ubungqina. Amanye amangqina awafuni ukunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo. Ingqina lindwebile likhuphe amehlo. Utata ukhupheinja ingqambu. Inja katata iyaluma kuba uyikhuphe ingqambu. Umqolo wenqina ugosu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Injani ingqayi kamama? Ingqayi kamama _____. Ingqina lenzani enkundleni? Ingqina linika _____ enkundleni. 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingqayi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingqina

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uqhaqho	ukuchacha	imincili	umyalezo	badlala
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele	
	FUNDA	Ihxwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabhela ezantsi. Ukhozi lithe xhwii lemka nalo. Ixhelwe lifuna amayeza. Ixhwilu lixhwila ixhwane kunina. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ihxwele liphethe ntoni? Ihxwele liphethe _____. Ixhwane libaleka ntoni? Ixhwane libaleka _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

Funda amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
Bhala **isivakalisi** esinegama: ixhwili
Bhala **umbuzo** ngeli gama: ixhwele

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

uqhaqho

ukuchacha

imincili

umyalezo

badlala



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

xhwi

ixhwili

ixhwane

ixhwele

ngqo

ingqayi

ingqina

ingqiniba







FUNDA








Umakazi kaDintle akaphilanga. Umakazi ebenze uqhaqho. UDintle nomama wakhe bayokubona umakazi. UDintle uzakubona noDumi umzalawakhe. Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane

libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabelwa ezantsi. Ikhozi lithe xhwi lemka nalo. Ixhwele lifuna amayeza. Ixhwili lixhwele ixhwane kunina. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinga nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Utheni umakazi kaDintle? Umakazi kaDintle _____.2. Bayaphi uDintle nomama wakhe? uDintle nomama wakhe _____.3. Ixhwele liphethe ntoni? Ixhwele liphethe _____.4. Ixhwele lifuna ntoni? Ixhwele lifuna _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagam  kunye namagama  kwakhona.
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. udintle uyokubona umakazi wakhe2. udintle uzakubona nomzala wakhe udumi





HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 2






IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umdlalo	iqonga	uphicotho	cengceleza	umlinganiswa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele	
		ngqo	ingqayi	ingqina	ingqiniba	
	FUNDA	Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabhela ezantsi. Ikhozi lithe xhwii lemka nalo. Ixhwili lifuna amayeza. Ixhwane lixhwila ixhwane kunina. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo. Ingqina lindwebile likhuphe amehlo.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo. Ingqina lindwebile likhuphe amehlo. Utata ukhupheinja ingqambu. Inja katata iyaluma kuba uyikhuphe ingqambu. Ewe undiva ngqo. Ndijonge ngqo xa uthetha nam. Ubhuti ufuna abahlobo bakhe babengamangqina okuba yena ukhaliphile.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: xhwi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingqiniba				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umdlalo	iqonga	uphicotho	cengceleza	umlinganiswa
	PHIMISA ISAND	Indlu	Indlovu	Indlela	Indlala	indlebe
	FUNDA	Indlela uLindelani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Iindlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Ehleli nje uyabala. Indlovu ayisindwa ngumboko wayo. Indlovu inindlebe ezinkulu. Inzima indlela ehamba apho kumnyama khona. Indlu encinci ihlala indlovu enkulu. Indlala inamanyala, indlovu itye yade yalala. Utata ukhupheinja ingqambu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Uyincutshe yantoni uLindelani? uLindelani uyincutshe kwi _____. Yintoni indlovu engasindwa yiyo? Indlovu ayisindwa ngu _____. 				







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: idlebe Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indlela				



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umdlalo	iqonga	uphicotho	cengceleza	umlinganiswa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intlaka	intlama	intloko	intliziyo	intluva
	FUNDA	Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Abafundi bafuna intluva yezibalo kuLindani. Indlela uLindelani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Iindlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Ehleli nje uyabala. Indlovu ayisindwa ngumboko wayo.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Usisi uxova ntoni? Usisi uxova _____ Usisi ufuna ukubhaka ntoni? Usisi ufuna ukubhaka _____ 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Funda amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umdlalo	iqonga	uphicotho	cengceleza	umlinganiswa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intlaka	Intlama	Intloko	Intliziyo	
		Indlu	Indlovu	Indlela	Indlala	

	FUNDA	 <p>UNyasha ufuna ukuba ngumdlali waseqongeni. UNyasha wayenephupha lokuba ngumdlali weqonga. UNyasha walifumana ithuba lakhe lokuqala lodumo. Yayiluphicotho lwabadlali beqonga esikolweni.</p> <p>UNyasha wayeyicengcelezile imigca yakhe ngengqondo. Waziqhelisa ukubonisa imvakalelo ngobuso esipilini, ukuze abonakale onwabile okanye ekhathazekile kwiindawo ezifanelekileyo. Wayeziva ekulungele oku wayeza kukwenza. Emva kophicotho, uNkskz Tsiki wamchazela ukuba uluhlu lweendima nabalinganiswa luphandle eholweni.</p>
--	--------------	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UNyasha ufuna ukubayintoni? UNyashaufuna ukuba _____.2. Lwaluphi uphicotho lwabadlali beqonga? Uphicotho lwabadlali beqonga lwaluse _____.3. Wenza ntoni UNyasha ukuzilungiselela uphicotho? UNyasha _____ imigca yakhe _____.4. Ngubani igama letitshalakazi kaNyasha? Igama letitshalakazi kaNyasha ngu _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ulindelani uhlala ebala izibalo2. abafundi bafuna intluva kulindelani





HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 2






IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umdlalo	iqonga	uphicotho	cengceleza	umlinganiswa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele	
		ngqo	ingqayi	ingqina	ingqiniba	
	FUNDA	Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabhela ezantsi. Ikhozi lithe xhwii lemka nalo. Ixhwili lifuna amayeza. Ixhwane lixhwila ixhwane kunina. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo. Ingqina lindwebile likhuphe amehlo.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo. Ingqina lindwebile likhuphe amehlo. Utata ukhupheinja ingqambu. Inja katata iyaluma kuba uyikhuphe ingqambu. Ewe undiva ngqo. Ndijonge ngqo xa uthetha nam. Ubhuti ufuna abahlobo bakhe babengamangqina okuba yena ukhaliphile.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: xhwi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingqiniba				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umdlalo	iqonga	uphicotho	cengceleza	umlinganiswa
	PHIMISA ISAND	Indlu	Indlovu	Indlela	Indlala	indlebe
	FUNDA	Indlela uLindelani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Iindlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Ehleli nje uyabala. Indlovu ayisindwa ngumboko wayo. Indlovu inindlebe ezinkulu. Inzima indlela ehamba apho kumnyama khona. Indlu encinci ihlala indlovu enkulu. Indlala inamanyala, indlovu itye yade yalala. Utata ukhupheinja ingqambu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Uyincutshe yantoni uLindelani? uLindelani uyincutshe kwi _____. Yintoni indlovu engasindwa yiyo? Indlovu ayisindwa ngu _____. 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: idlebe Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indlela				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umdlalo	iqonga	uphicotho	cengceleza	umlinganiswa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intlaka	intlama	intloko	intliziyo	intluva
	FUNDA	Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Abafundi bafuna intluva yezibalo kuLindani. Indlela uLindelani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Iindlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Ehleli nje uyabala. Indlovu ayisindwa ngumboko wayo.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Usisi uxova ntoni? Usisi uxova _____ Usisi ufuna ukubhaka ntoni? Usisi ufuna ukubhaka _____ 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

Funda amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

umdlalo

iqonga

uphicotho

cengceleza

umlinganiswa



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

intlaka

Intlama

Intloko

Intliziyo

Indlu

Indlovu

Indlela

Indlala







FUNDA



UNyasha ufuna ukuba ngumdlali waseqongeni. UNyasha wayenephupha lokuba ngumdlali weqonga. UNyasha walifumana ithuba lakhe lokuqala lodumo. Yayiluphicotho lwabadlali beqonga esikolweni.

UNyasha wayeyicengcelezile imigca yakhe ngengqondo. Waziqhelisa ukubonisa imvakalelo ngobuso esipilini, ukuze abonakale onwabile okanye ekhathazekile kwiindawo ezifanelekileyo. Wayeziva ekulungele oku wayeza kukwenza. Emva kophicotho, uNkskz Tsiki wamchazela ukuba uluhlu lweendima nabalinganiswa luphandle eholweni.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UNyasha ufuna ukubayintoni? UNyashaufuna ukuba _____.2. Lwaluphi uphicotho lwabadlali beqonga? Uphicotho lwabadlali beqonga lwaluse _____.3. Wenza ntoni UNyasha ukuzilungiselela uphicotho? UNyasha _____ imigca yakhe _____.4. Ngubani igama letitshalakazi kaNyasha? Igama letitshalakazi kaNyasha ngu _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ulindelani uhlala ebala izibalo2. abafundi bafuna intluva kulindelani





HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 2






IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umdlalo	iqonga	uphicotho	cengceleza	umlinganiswa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele	
		ngqo	ingqayi	ingqina	ingqiniba	
	FUNDA	Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabhela ezantsi. Ikhozi lithe xhwii lemka nalo. Ixhwili lifuna amayeza. Ixhwane lixhwila ixhwane kunina. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo. Ingqina lindwebile likhuphe amehlo.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo. Ingqina lindwebile likhuphe amehlo. Utata ukhupheinja ingqambu. Inja katata iyaluma kuba uyikhuphe ingqambu. Ewe undiva ngqo. Ndijonge ngqo xa uthetha nam. Ubhuti ufuna abahlobo bakhe babengamangqina okuba yena ukhaliphile.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: xhwi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingqiniba				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umdlalo	iqonga	uphicotho	cengceleza	umlinganiswa
	PHIMISA ISAND	Indlu	Indlovu	Indlela	Indlala	indlebe
	FUNDA	Indlela uLindelani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Iindlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Ehleli nje uyabala. Indlovu ayisindwa ngumboko wayo. Indlovu inindlebe ezinkulu. Inzima indlela ehamba apho kumnyama khona. Indlu encinci ihlala indlovu enkulu. Indlala inamanyala, indlovu itye yade yalala. Utata ukhupheinja ingqambu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Uyincutshe yantoni uLindelani? uLindelani uyincutshe kwi _____. Yintoni indlovu engasindwa yiyo? Indlovu ayisindwa ngu _____. 				







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: idlebe Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indlela				



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umdlalo	iqonga	uphicotho	cengceleza	umlinganiswa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intlaka	intlama	intloko	intliziyo	intluva
	FUNDA	Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Abafundi bafuna intluva yezibalo kuLindani. Indlela uLindelani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Iindlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Ehleli nje uyabala. Indlovu ayisindwa ngumboko wayo.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Usisi uxova ntoni? Usisi uxova _____ Usisi ufuna ukubhaka ntoni? Usisi ufuna ukubhaka _____ 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Funda amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umdlalo	iqonga	uphicotho	cengceleza	umlinganiswa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intlaka	Intlama	Intloko	Intliziyo	
		Indlu	Indlovu	Indlela	Indlala	

	FUNDA	 <p>UNyasha ufuna ukuba ngumdlali waseqongeni. UNyasha wayenephupha lokuba ngumdlali weqonga. UNyasha walifumana ithuba lakhe lokuqala lodumo. Yayiluphicotho lwabadlali beqonga esikolweni.</p> <p>UNyasha wayeyicengcelezile imigca yakhe ngengqondo. Waziqhelisa ukubonisa imvakalelo ngobuso esipilini, ukuze abonakale onwabile okanye ekhathazekile kwiindawo ezifanelekileyo. Wayeziva ekulungele oku wayeza kukwenza. Emva kophicotho, uNkskz Tsiki wamchazela ukuba uluhlu lweendima nabalinganiswa luphandle eholweni.</p>
--	--------------	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UNyasha ufuna ukubayintoni? UNyasha ufuna ukuba _____.2. Lwaluphi uphicotho lwabadlali beqonga? Uphicotho lwabadlali beqonga lwaluse _____.3. Wenza ntoni UNyasha ukuzilungiselela uphicotho? UNyasha _____ imigca yakhe _____.4. Ngubani igama letitshalakazi kaNyasha? Igama letitshalakazi kaNyasha ngu _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ulindelani uhlala ebala izibalo2. abafundi bafuna intluva kulindelani





HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 2






IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umdlalo	iqonga	uphicotho	cengceleza	umlinganiswa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele	
		ngqo	ingqayi	ingqina	ingqiniba	
	FUNDA	Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabhela ezantsi. Ikhozi lithe xhwii lemka nalo. Ixhwili lifuna amayeza. Ixhwane lixhwila ixhwane kunina. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo. Ingqina lindwebile likhuphe amehlo.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo. Ingqina lindwebile likhuphe amehlo. Utata ukhupheinja ingqambu. Inja katata iyaluma kuba uyikhuphe ingqambu. Ewe undiva ngqo. Ndijonge ngqo xa uthetha nam. Ubhuti ufuna abahlobo bakhe babengamangqina okuba yena ukhaliphile.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: xhwi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingqiniba				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umdlalo	iqonga	uphicotho	cengceleza	umlinganiswa
	PHIMISA ISAND	Indlu	Indlovu	Indlela	Indlala	indlebe
	FUNDA	Indlela uLindelani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Indlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Ehleli nje uyabala. Indlovu ayisindwa ngumboko wayo. Indlovu inendlebe ezinkulu. Inzima indlela ehamba apho kumnyama khona. Indlu encinci ihlala indlovu enkulu. Indlala inamanyala, indlovu itye yade yalala. Utata ukhupheinja ingqambu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Uyincutshe yantoni uLindelani? uLindelani uyincutshe kwi _____. Yintoni indlovu engasindwa yiyo? Indlovu ayisindwa ngu _____. 				







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: idlebe Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indlela



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umdlalo	iqonga	uphicotho	cengceleza	umlinganiswa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intlaka	intlama	intloko	intliziyo	intluva
	FUNDA	Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Abafundi bafuna intluva yezibalo kuLindani. Indlela uLindelani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Indlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Ehleli nje uyabala. Indlovu ayisindwa ngumboko wayo.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Usisi uxova ntoni? Usisi uxova _____ Usisi ufuna ukubhaka ntoni? Usisi ufuna ukubhaka _____ 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Funda amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umdlalo	iqonga	uphicotho	cengceleza	umlinganiswa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intlaka	Intlama	Intloko	Intliziyo	
		Indlu	Indlovu	Indlela	Indlala	

	FUNDA	 <p>UNyasha ufuna ukuba ngumdlali waseqongeni. UNyasha wayenephupha lokuba ngumdlali weqonga. UNyasha walifumana ithuba lakhe lokuqala lodumo. Yayiluphicotho lwabadlali beqonga esikolweni.</p> <p>UNyasha wayeyicengcelezile imigca yakhe ngengqondo. Waziqhelisa ukubonisa imvakalelo ngobuso esipilini, ukuze abonakale onwabile okanye ekhathazekile kwiindawo ezifanelekileyo. Wayeziva ekulungele oku wayeza kukwenza. Emva kophicotho, uNkskz Tsiki wamchazela ukuba uluhlu lweendima nabalinganiswa luphandle eholweni.</p>
--	--------------	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UNyasha ufuna ukubayintoni? UNyashaufuna ukuba _____.2. Lwaluphi uphicotho lwabadlali beqonga? Uphicotho lwabadlali beqonga lwaluse _____.3. Wenza ntoni UNyasha ukuzilungiselela uphicotho? UNyasha _____ imigca yakhe _____.4. Ngubani igama letitshalakazi kaNyasha? Igama letitshalakazi kaNyasha ngu _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ulindelani uhlala ebala izibalo2. abafundi bafuna intluva kulindelani





HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 2






IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umdlalo	iqonga	uphicotho	cengceleza	umlinganiswa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele	
		ngqo	ingqayi	ingqina	ingqiniba	
	FUNDA	Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabhela ezantsi. Ikhozi lithe xhwii lemka nalo. Ixhwili lifuna amayeza. Ixhwane lixhwila ixhwane kunina. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo. Ingqina lindwebile likhuphe amehlo.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo. Ingqina lindwebile likhuphe amehlo. Utata ukhupheinja ingqambu. Inja katata iyaluma kuba uyikhuphe ingqambu. Ewe undiva ngqo. Ndijonge ngqo xa uthetha nam. Ubhuti ufuna abahlobo bakhe babengamangqina okuba yena ukhaliphile.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: xhwi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingqiniba				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umdlalo	iqonga	uphicotho	cengceleza	umlinganiswa
	PHIMISA ISAND	Indlu	Indlovu	Indlela	Indlala	indlebe
	FUNDA	Indlela uLindelani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Iindlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Ehleli nje uyabala. Indlovu ayisindwa ngumboko wayo. Indlovu inindlebe ezinkulu. Inzima indlela ehamba apho kumnyama khona. Indlu encinci ihlala indlovu enkulu. Indlala inamanyala, indlovu itye yade yalala. Utata ukhupheinja ingqambu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Uyincutshe yantoni uLindelani? uLindelani uyincutshe kwi _____. Yintoni indlovu engasindwa yiyo? Indlovu ayisindwa ngu _____. 				







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: idlebe Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indlela				



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umdlalo	iqonga	uphicotho	cengceleza	umlinganiswa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intlaka	intlama	intloko	intliziyo	intluva
	FUNDA	Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Abafundi bafuna intluva yezibalo kuLindani. Indlela uLindelani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Iindlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Ehleli nje uyabala. Indlovu ayisindwa ngumboko wayo.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Usisi uxova ntoni? Usisi uxova _____ Usisi ufuna ukubhaka ntoni? Usisi ufuna ukubhaka _____ 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Funda amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umdlalo	iqonga	uphicotho	cengceleza	umlinganiswa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intlaka	Intlama	Intloko	Intliziyo	
		Indlu	Indlovu	Indlela	Indlala	

	FUNDA	 <p>UNyasha ufuna ukuba ngumdlali waseqongeni. UNyasha wayenephupha lokuba ngumdlali weqonga. UNyasha walifumana ithuba lakhe lokuqala lodumo. Yayiluphicotho lwabadlali beqonga esikolweni.</p> <p>UNyasha wayeyicengcelezile imigca yakhe ngengqondo. Waziqhelisa ukubonisa imvakalelo ngobuso esipilini, ukuze abonakale onwabile okanye ekhathazekile kwiindawo ezifanelekileyo. Wayeziva ekulungele oku wayeza kukwenza. Emva kophicotho, uNkskz Tsiki wamchazela ukuba uluhlu lweendima nabalinganiswa luphandle eholweni.</p>
--	--------------	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UNyasha ufuna ukubayintoni? UNyasha ufuna ukuba _____.2. Lwaluphi uphicotho lwabadlali beqonga? Uphicotho lwabadlali beqonga lwaluse _____.3. Wenza ntoni UNyasha ukuzilungiselela uphicotho? UNyasha _____ imigca yakhe _____.4. Ngubani igama letitshalakazi kaNyasha? Igama letitshalakazi kaNyasha ngu _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ulindelani uhlala ebala izibalo2. abafundi bafuna intluva kulindelani





HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 2






IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umdlalo	iqonga	uphicotho	cengceleza	umlinganiswa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele	
		ngqo	ingqayi	ingqina	ingqiniba	
	FUNDA	Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabhela ezantsi. Ikhozi lithe xhwii lemka nalo. Ixhwili lifuna amayeza. Ixhwane lixhwila ixhwane kunina. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo. Ingqina lindwebile likhuphe amehlo.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	FUNDA	Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo. Ingqina lindwebile likhuphe amehlo. Utata ukhupheinja ingqambu. Inja katata iyaluma kuba uyikhuphe ingqambu. Ewe undiva ngqo. Ndijonge ngqo xa uthetha nam. Ubhuti ufuna abahlobo bakhe babengamangqina okuba yena ukhaliphile.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: xhwi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingqiniba





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umdlalo	iqonga	uphicotho	cengceleza	umlinganiswa
	PHIMISA ISAND	Indlu	Indlovu	Indlela	Indlala	indlebe
	FUNDA	Indlela uLindelani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Indlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Ehleli nje uyabala. Indlovu ayisindwa ngumboko wayo. Indlovu inendlebe ezinkulu. Inzima indlela ehamba apho kumnyama khona. Indlu encinci ihlala indlovu enkulu. Indlala inamanyala, indlovu itye yade yalala. Utata ukhupheinja ingqambu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Uyincutshe yantoni uLindelani? uLindelani uyincutshe kwi _____. Yintoni indlovu engasindwa yiyo? Indlovu ayisindwa ngu _____. 				







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: idlebe Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indlela				



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umdlalo	iqonga	uphicotho	cengceleza	umlinganiswa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intlaka	intlama	intloko	intliziyo	intluva
	FUNDA	Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Abafundi bafuna intluva yezibalo kuLindani. Indlela uLindelani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Indlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Ehleli nje uyabala. Indlovu ayisindwa ngumboko wayo.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Usisi uxova ntoni? Usisi uxova _____ Usisi ufuna ukubhaka ntoni? Usisi ufuna ukubhaka _____ 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Funda amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umdlalo	iqonga	uphicotho	cengceleza	umlinganiswa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intlaka	Intlama	Intloko	Intliziyo	
		Indlu	Indlovu	Indlela	Indlala	

	FUNDA	 <p>UNyasha ufuna ukuba ngumdlali waseqongeni. UNyasha wayenephupha lokuba ngumdlali weqonga. UNyasha walifumana ithuba lakhe lokuqala lodumo. Yayiluphicotho lwabadlali beqonga esikolweni.</p> <p>UNyasha wayeyicengcelezile imigca yakhe ngengqondo. Waziqhelisa ukubonisa imvakalelo ngobuso esipilini, ukuze abonakale onwabile okanye ekhathazekile kwiindawo ezifanelekileyo. Wayeziva ekulungele oku wayeza kukwenza. Emva kophicotho, uNkskz Tsiki wamchazela ukuba uluhlu lweendima nabalinganiswa luphandle eholweni.</p>
--	--------------	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UNyasha ufuna ukubayintoni? UNyashaufuna ukuba _____.2. Lwaluphi uphicotho lwabadlali beqonga? Uphicotho lwabadlali beqonga lwaluse _____.3. Wenza ntoni UNyasha ukuzilungiselela uphicotho? UNyasha _____ imigca yakhe _____.4. Ngubani igama letitshalakazi kaNyasha? Igama letitshalakazi kaNyasha ngu _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ulindelani uhlala ebala izibalo2. abafundi bafuna intluva kulindelani





HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 2






IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umdlalo	iqonga	uphicotho	cengceleza	umlinganiswa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele	
		ngqo	ingqayi	ingqina	ingqiniba	
	FUNDA	Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabhela ezantsi. Ikhozi lithe xhwii lemka nalo. Ixhwili lifuna amayeza. Ixhwane lixhwila ixhwane kunina. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo. Ingqina lindwebile likhuphe amehlo.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo. Ingqina lindwebile likhuphe amehlo. Utata ukhupheinja ingqambu. Inja katata iyaluma kuba uyikhuphe ingqambu. Ewe undiva ngqo. Ndijonge ngqo xa uthetha nam. Ubhuti ufuna abahlobo bakhe babengamangqina okuba yena ukhaliphile.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: xhwi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingqiniba				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umdlalo	iqonga	uphicotho	cengceleza	umlinganiswa
	PHIMISA ISAND	Indlu	Indlovu	Indlela	Indlala	indlebe
	FUNDA	Indlela uLindelani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Indlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Ehleli nje uyabala. Indlovu ayisindwa ngumboko wayo. Indlovu inendlebe ezinkulu. Inzima indlela ehamba apho kumnyama khona. Indlu encinci ihlala indlovu enkulu. Indlala inamanyala, indlovu itye yade yalala. Utata ukhupheinja ingqambu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Uyincutshe yantoni uLindelani? uLindelani uyincutshe kwi _____. Yintoni indlovu engasindwa yiyo? Indlovu ayisindwa ngu _____. 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: idlebe Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indlela				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umdlalo	iqonga	uphicotho	cengceleza	umlinganiswa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intlaka	intlama	intloko	intliziyo	intluva
	FUNDA	Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Abafundi bafuna intluva yezibalo kuLindani. Indlela uLindelani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Indlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Ehleli nje uyabala. Indlovu ayisindwa ngumboko wayo.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Usisi uxova ntoni? Usisi uxova _____ Usisi ufuna ukubhaka ntoni? Usisi ufuna ukubhaka _____ 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

Funda amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

umdlalo

iqonga

uphicotho

cengceleza

umlinganiswa



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

intlaka

Intlama

Intloko

Intliziyo

Indlu

Indlovu

Indlela

Indlala







FUNDA



UNyasha ufuna ukuba ngumdlali waseqongeni. UNyasha wayenephupha lokuba ngumdlali weqonga. UNyasha walifumana ithuba lakhe lokuqala lodumo. Yayiluphicotho lwabadlali beqonga esikolweni.

UNyasha wayeyicengcelezile imigca yakhe ngengqondo. Waziqhelisa ukubonisa imvakalelo ngobuso esipilini, ukuze abonakale onwabile okanye ekhathazekile kwiindawo ezifanelekileyo. Wayeziva ekulungele oku wayeza kukwenza. Emva kophicotho, uNkskz Tsiki wamchazela ukuba uluhlu lweendima nabalinganiswa luphandle eholweni.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UNyasha ufuna ukubayintoni? UNyashaufuna ukuba _____.2. Lwaluphi uphicotho lwabadlali beqonga? Upicotho lwabadlali beqonga lwaluse _____.3. Wenza ntoni UNyasha ukuzilungiselela uphicotho? UNyasha _____ imigca yakhe _____.4. Ngubani igama letitshalakazi kaNyasha? Igama letitshalakazi kaNyasha ngu _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ulindelani uhlala ebala izibalo2. abafundi bafuna intluva kulindelani





HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 2






IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umdlalo	iqonga	uphicotho	cengceleza	umlinganiswa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele	
		ngqo	ingqayi	ingqina	ingqiniba	
	FUNDA	Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabhela ezantsi. Ikhozi lithe xhwii lemka nalo. Ixhwili lifuna amayeza. Ixhwane lixhwila ixhwane kunina. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo. Ingqina lindwebile likhuphe amehlo.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo. Ingqina lindwebile likhuphe amehlo. Utata ukhupheinja ingqambu. Inja katata iyaluma kuba uyikhuphe ingqambu. Ewe undiva ngqo. Ndijonge ngqo xa uthetha nam. Ubhuti ufuna abahlobo bakhe babengamangqina okuba yena ukhaliphile.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: xhwi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingqiniba				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umdlalo	iqonga	uphicotho	cengceleza	umlinganiswa
	PHIMISA ISAND	Indlu	Indlovu	Indlela	Indlala	indlebe
	FUNDA	Indlela uLindelani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Iindlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Ehleli nje uyabala. Indlovu ayisindwa ngumboko wayo. Indlovu inindlebe ezinkulu. Inzima indlela ehamba apho kumnyama khona. Indlu encinci ihlala indlovu enkulu. Indlala inamanyala, indlovu itye yade yalala. Utata ukhupheinja ingqambu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Uyincutshe yantoni uLindelani? uLindelani uyincutshe kwi _____. Yintoni indlovu engasindwa yiyo? Indlovu ayisindwa ngu _____. 				







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: idlebe Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indlela				



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umdlalo	iqonga	uphicotho	cengceleza	umlinganiswa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intlaka	intlama	intloko	intliziyo	intluva
	FUNDA	Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Abafundi bafuna intluva yezibalo kuLindani. Indlela uLindelani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Iindlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Ehleli nje uyabala. Indlovu ayisindwa ngumboko wayo.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Usisi uxova ntoni? Usisi uxova _____ Usisi ufuna ukubhaka ntoni? Usisi ufuna ukubhaka _____ 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Funda amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umdlalo	iqonga	uphicotho	cengceleza	umlinganiswa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intlaka	Intlama	Intloko	Intliziyo	
		Indlu	Indlovu	Indlela	Indlala	

	FUNDA	 <p>UNyasha ufuna ukuba ngumdlali waseqongeni. UNyasha wayenephupha lokuba ngumdlali weqonga. UNyasha walifumana ithuba lakhe lokuqala lodumo. Yayiluphicotho lwabadlali beqonga esikolweni.</p> <p>UNyasha wayeyicengcelezile imigca yakhe ngengqondo. Waziqhelisa ukubonisa imvakalelo ngobuso esipilini, ukuze abonakale onwabile okanye ekhathazekile kwiindawo ezifanelekileyo. Wayeziva ekulungele oku wayeza kukwenza. Emva kophicotho, uNkskz Tsiki wamchazela ukuba uluhlu lweendima nabalinganiswa luphandle eholweni.</p>
--	--------------	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UNyasha ufuna ukubayintoni? UNyashaufuna ukuba _____.2. Lwaluphi uphicotho lwabadlali beqonga? Upicotho lwabadlali beqonga lwaluse _____.3. Wenza ntoni UNyasha ukuzilungiselela uphicotho? UNyasha _____ imigca yakhe _____.4. Ngubani igama letitshalakazi kaNyasha? Igama letitshalakazi kaNyasha ngu _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ulindelani uhlala ebala izibalo2. abafundi bafuna intluva kulindelani





HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 2






IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umdlalo	iqonga	uphicotho	cengceleza	umlinganiswa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele	
		ngqo	ingqayi	ingqina	ingqiniba	
	FUNDA	Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabhela ezantsi. Ikhozi lithe xhwii lemka nalo. Ixhwili lifuna amayeza. Ixhwane lixhwila ixhwane kunina. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo. Ingqina lindwebile likhuphe amehlo.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	FUNDA	Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo. Ingqina lindwebile likhuphe amehlo. Utata ukhupheinja ingqambu. Inja katata iyaluma kuba uyikhuphe ingqambu. Ewe undiva ngqo. Ndijonge ngqo xa uthetha nam. Ubhuti ufuna abahlobo bakhe babengamangqina okuba yena ukhaliphile.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: xhwi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingqiniba





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umdlalo	iqonga	uphicotho	cengceleza	umlinganiswa
	PHIMISA ISAND	Indlu	Indlovu	Indlela	Indlala	indlebe
	FUNDA	Indlela uLindelani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Iindlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Ehleli nje uyabala. Indlovu ayisindwa ngumboko wayo. Indlovu inindlebe ezinkulu. Inzima indlela ehamba apho kumnyama khona. Indlu encinci ihlala indlovu enkulu. Indlala inamanyala, indlovu itye yade yalala. Utata ukhupheinja ingqambu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Uyincutshe yantoni uLindelani? uLindelani uyincutshe kwi _____. Yintoni indlovu engasindwa yiyo? Indlovu ayisindwa ngu _____. 				







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: idlebe Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indlela				



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umdlalo	iqonga	uphicotho	cengceleza	umlinganiswa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intlaka	intlama	intloko	intliziyo	intluva
	FUNDA	Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Abafundi bafuna intluva yezibalo kuLindani. Indlela uLindelani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Iindlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Ehleli nje uyabala. Indlovu ayisindwa ngumboko wayo.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Usisi uxova ntoni? Usisi uxova _____ Usisi ufuna ukubhaka ntoni? Usisi ufuna ukubhaka _____ 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Funda amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umdlalo	iqonga	uphicotho	cengceleza	umlinganiswa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intlaka	Intlama	Intloko	Intliziyo	
		Indlu	Indlovu	Indlela	Indlala	

	FUNDA	 <p>UNyasha ufuna ukuba ngumdlali waseqongeni. UNyasha wayenephupha lokuba ngumdlali weqonga. UNyasha walifumana ithuba lakhe lokuqala lodumo. Yayiluphicotho lwabadlali beqonga esikolweni.</p> <p>UNyasha wayeyicengcelezile imigca yakhe ngengqondo. Waziqhelisa ukubonisa imvakalelo ngobuso esipilini, ukuze abonakale onwabile okanye ekhathazekile kwiindawo ezifanelekileyo. Wayeziva ekulungele oku wayeza kukwenza. Emva kophicotho, uNkskz Tsiki wamchazela ukuba uluhlu lweendima nabalinganiswa luphandle eholweni.</p>
--	--------------	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UNyasha ufuna ukubayintoni? UNyashaufuna ukuba _____.2. Lwaluphi uphicotho lwabadlali beqonga? Upicotho lwabadlali beqonga lwaluse _____.3. Wenza ntoni UNyasha ukuzilungiselela uphicotho? UNyasha _____ imigca yakhe _____.4. Ngubani igama letitshalakazi kaNyasha? Igama letitshalakazi kaNyasha ngu _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ulindelani uhlala ebala izibalo2. abafundi bafuna intluva kulindelani





HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 2






IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umdlalo	iqonga	uphicotho	cengceleza	umlinganiswa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele	
		ngqo	ingqayi	ingqina	ingqiniba	
	FUNDA	Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabhela ezantsi. Ikhozi lithe xhwii lemka nalo. Ixhwili lifuna amayeza. Ixhwane lixhwila ixhwane kunina. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo. Ingqina lindwebile likhuphe amehlo.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo. Ingqina lindwebile likhuphe amehlo. Utata ukhupheinja ingqambu. Inja katata iyaluma kuba uyikhuphe ingqambu. Ewe undiva ngqo. Ndijonge ngqo xa uthetha nam. Ubhuti ufuna abahlobo bakhe babengamangqina okuba yena ukhaliphile.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: xhwi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingqiniba				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umdlalo	iqonga	uphicotho	cengceleza	umlinganiswa
	PHIMISA ISAND	Indlu	Indlovu	Indlela	Indlala	indlebe
	FUNDA	Indlela uLindelani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Iindlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Ehleli nje uyabala. Indlovu ayisindwa ngumboko wayo. Indlovu inindlebe ezinkulu. Inzima indlela ehamba apho kumnyama khona. Indlu encinci ihlala indlovu enkulu. Indlala inamanyala, indlovu itye yade yalala. Utata ukhupheinja ingqambu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Uyincutshe yantoni uLindelani? uLindelani uyincutshe kwi _____. Yintoni indlovu engasindwa yiyo? Indlovu ayisindwa ngu _____. 				







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: idlebe Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indlela				



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umdlalo	iqonga	uphicotho	cengceleza	umlinganiswa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intlaka	intlama	intloko	intliziyo	intluva
	FUNDA	Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Abafundi bafuna intluva yezibalo kuLindani. Indlela uLindelani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Iindlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Ehleli nje uyabala. Indlovu ayisindwa ngumboko wayo.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Usisi uxova ntoni? Usisi uxova _____ Usisi ufuna ukubhaka ntoni? Usisi ufuna ukubhaka _____ 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Funda amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1






	JONGA & BIZA	umdlalo	iqonga	uphicotho	cengceleza	umlinganiswa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intlaka	Intlama	Intloko	Intliziyo	
		Indlu	Indlovu	Indlela	Indlala	

	FUNDA	 <p>UNyasha ufuna ukuba ngumdlali waseqongeni. UNyasha wayenephupha lokuba ngumdlali weqonga. UNyasha walifumana ithuba lakhe lokuqala lodumo. Yayiluphicotho lwabadlali beqonga esikolweni.</p> <p>UNyasha wayeyicengcelezile imigca yakhe ngengqondo. Waziqhelisa ukubonisa imvakalelo ngobuso esipilini, ukuze abonakale onwabile okanye ekhathazekile kwiindawo ezifanelekileyo. Wayeziva ekulungele oku wayeza kukwenza. Emva kophicotho, uNkskz Tsiki wamchazela ukuba uluhlu lweendima nabalinganiswa luphandle eholweni.</p>
--	--------------	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UNyasha ufuna ukubayintoni? UNyasha ufuna ukuba _____.2. Lwaluphi uphicotho lwabadlali beqonga? Upicotho lwabadlali beqonga lwaluse _____.3. Wenza ntoni UNyasha ukuzilungiselela uphicotho? UNyasha _____ imigca yakhe _____.4. Ngubani igama letitshalakazi kaNyasha? Igama letitshalakazi kaNyasha ngu _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ulindelani uhlala ebala izibalo2. abafundi bafuna intluva kulindelani





HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 2






IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umdlalo	iqonga	uphicotho	cengceleza	umlinganiswa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele	
		ngqo	ingqayi	ingqina	ingqiniba	
	FUNDA	Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabhela ezantsi. Ikhozi lithe xhwii lemka nalo. Ixhwili lifuna amayeza. Ixhwane lixhwila ixhwane kunina. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo. Ingqina lindwebile likhuphe amehlo.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo. Ingqina lindwebile likhuphe amehlo. Utata ukhupheinja ingqambu. Inja katata iyaluma kuba uyikhuphe ingqambu. Ewe undiva ngqo. Ndijonge ngqo xa uthetha nam. Ubhuti ufuna abahlobo bakhe babengamangqina okuba yena ukhaliphile.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: xhwi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingqiniba				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umdlalo	iqonga	uphicotho	cengceleza	umlinganiswa
	PHIMISA ISAND	Indlu	Indlovu	Indlela	Indlala	indlebe
	FUNDA	Indlela uLindelani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Indlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Ehleli nje uyabala. Indlovu ayisindwa ngumboko wayo. Indlovu inendlebe ezinkulu. Inzima indlela ehamba apho kumnyama khona. Indlu encinci ihlala indlovu enkulu. Indlala inamanyala, indlovu itye yade yalala. Utata ukhupheinja ingqambu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Uyincutshe yantoni uLindelani? uLindelani uyincutshe kwi _____. Yintoni indlovu engasindwa yiyo? Indlovu ayisindwa ngu _____. 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: indlebe Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indlela				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umdlalo	iqonga	uphicotho	cengceleza	umlinganiswa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intlaka	intlama	intloko	intliziyo	intluva
	FUNDA	Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Abafundi bafuna intluva yezibalo kuLindani. Indlela uLindelani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Indlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Ehleli nje uyabala. Indlovu ayisindwa ngumboko wayo.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Usisi uxova ntoni? Usisi uxova _____ Usisi ufuna ukubhaka ntoni? Usisi ufuna ukubhaka _____ 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

Funda amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

umdlalo

iqonga

uphicotho

cengceleza

umlinganiswa



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

intlaka

Intlama

Intloko

Intliziyo

Indlu

Indlovu

Indlela

Indlala







FUNDA



UNyasha ufuna ukuba ngumdlali waseqongeni. UNyasha wayenephupha lokuba ngumdlali weqonga. UNyasha walifumana ithuba lakhe lokuqala lodumo. Yayiluphicotho lwabadlali beqonga esikolweni.

UNyasha wayeyicengcelezile imigca yakhe ngengqondo. Waziqhelisa ukubonisa imvakalelo ngobuso esipilini, ukuze abonakale onwabile okanye ekhathazekile kwiindawo ezifanelekileyo. Wayeziva ekulungele oku wayeza kukwenza. Emva kophicotho, uNkskz Tsiki wamchazela ukuba uluhlu lweendima nabalinganiswa luphandle eholweni.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UNyasha ufuna ukubayintoni? UNyashaufuna ukuba _____.2. Lwaluphi uphicotho lwabadlali beqonga? Upicotho lwabadlali beqonga lwaluse _____.3. Wenza ntoni UNyasha ukuzilungiselela uphicotho? UNyasha _____ imigca yakhe _____.4. Ngubani igama letitshalakazi kaNyasha? Igama letitshalakazi kaNyasha ngu _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ulindelani uhlala ebala izibalo2. abafundi bafuna intluva kulindelani





HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 2






IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umdlalo	iqonga	uphicotho	cengceleza	umlinganiswa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele	
		ngqo	ingqayi	ingqina	ingqiniba	
	FUNDA	Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabhela ezantsi. Ikhozi lithe xhwii lemka nalo. Ixhwili lifuna amayeza. Ixhwane lixhwila ixhwane kunina. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo. Ingqina lindwebile likhuphe amehlo.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo. Ingqina lindwebile likhuphe amehlo. Utata ukhupheinja ingqambu. Inja katata iyaluma kuba uyikhuphe ingqambu. Ewe undiva ngqo. Ndijonge ngqo xa uthetha nam. Ubhuti ufuna abahlobo bakhe babengamangqina okuba yena ukhaliphile.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: xhwi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingqiniba				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umdlalo	iqonga	uphicotho	cengceleza	umlinganiswa
	PHIMISA ISAND	Indlu	Indlovu	Indlela	Indlala	indlebe
	FUNDA	Indlela uLindelani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Iindlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Ehleli nje uyabala. Indlovu ayisindwa ngumboko wayo. Indlovu inindlebe ezinkulu. Inzima indlela ehamba apho kumnyama khona. Indlu encinci ihlala indlovu enkulu. Indlala inamanyala, indlovu itye yade yalala. Utata ukhupheinja ingqambu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Uyincutshe yantoni uLindelani? uLindelani uyincutshe kwi _____. Yintoni indlovu engasindwa yiyo? Indlovu ayisindwa ngu _____. 				







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: idlebe Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indlela				



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umdlalo	iqonga	uphicotho	cengceleza	umlinganiswa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intlaka	intlama	intloko	intliziyo	intluva
	FUNDA	Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Abafundi bafuna intluva yezibalo kuLindani. Indlela uLindelani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Iindlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Ehleli nje uyabala. Indlovu ayisindwa ngumboko wayo.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Usisi uxova ntoni? Usisi uxova _____ Usisi ufuna ukubhaka ntoni? Usisi ufuna ukubhaka _____ 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Funda amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umdlalo	iqonga	uphicotho	cengceleza	umlinganiswa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intlaka	Intlama	Intloko	Intliziyo	
		Indlu	Indlovu	Indlela	Indlala	

	FUNDA	 <p>UNyasha ufuna ukuba ngumdlali waseqongeni. UNyasha wayenephupha lokuba ngumdlali weqonga. UNyasha walifumana ithuba lakhe lokuqala lodumo. Yayiluphicotho lwabadlali beqonga esikolweni.</p> <p>UNyasha wayeyicengcelezile imigca yakhe ngengqondo. Waziqhelisa ukubonisa imvakalelo ngobuso esipilini, ukuze abonakale onwabile okanye ekhathazekile kwiindawo ezifanelekileyo. Wayeziva ekulungele oku wayeza kukwenza. Emva kophicotho, uNkskz Tsiki wamchazela ukuba uluhlu lweendima nabalinganiswa luphandle eholweni.</p>
--	--------------	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UNyasha ufuna ukubayintoni? UNyashaufuna ukuba _____.2. Lwaluphi uphicotho lwabadlali beqonga? Uphicotho lwabadlali beqonga lwaluse _____.3. Wenza ntoni UNyasha ukuzilungiselela uphicotho? UNyasha _____ imigca yakhe _____.4. Ngubani igama letitshalakazi kaNyasha? Igama letitshalakazi kaNyasha ngu _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ulindelani uhlala ebala izibalo2. abafundi bafuna intluva kulindelani





HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 2






IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umdlalo	iqonga	uphicotho	cengceleza	umlinganiswa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele	
		ngqo	ingqayi	ingqina	ingqiniba	
	FUNDA	Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabhela ezantsi. Ikhozi lithe xhwii lemka nalo. Ixhwili lifuna amayeza. Ixhwane lixhwila ixhwane kunina. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo. Ingqina lindwebile likhuphe amehlo.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo. Ingqina lindwebile likhuphe amehlo. Utata ukhupheinja ingqambu. Inja katata iyaluma kuba uyikhuphe ingqambu. Ewe undiva ngqo. Ndijonge ngqo xa uthetha nam. Ubhuti ufuna abahlobo bakhe babengamangqina okuba yena ukhaliphile.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: xhwi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingqiniba				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umdlalo	iqonga	uphicotho	cengceleza	umlinganiswa
	PHIMISA ISAND	Indlu	Indlovu	Indlela	Indlala	indlebe
	FUNDA	Indlela uLindelani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Indlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Ehleli nje uyabala. Indlovu ayisindwa ngumboko wayo. Indlovu inendlebe ezinkulu. Inzima indlela ehamba apho kumnyama khona. Indlu encinci ihlala indlovu enkulu. Indlala inamanyala, indlovu itye yade yalala. Utata ukhupheinja ingqambu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Uyincutshe yantoni uLindelani? uLindelani uyincutshe kwi _____. Yintoni indlovu engasindwa yiyo? Indlovu ayisindwa ngu _____. 				







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: idlebe Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indlela				



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umdlalo	iqonga	uphicotho	cengceleza	umlinganiswa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intlaka	intlama	intloko	intliziyo	intluva
	FUNDA	Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Abafundi bafuna intluva yezibalo kuLindani. Indlela uLindelani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Indlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Ehleli nje uyabala. Indlovu ayisindwa ngumboko wayo.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Usisi uxova ntoni? Usisi uxova _____ Usisi ufuna ukubhaka ntoni? Usisi ufuna ukubhaka _____ 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Funda amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	umdlalo	iqonga	uphicotho	cengceleza	umlinganiswa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intlaka	Intlama	Intloko	Intliziyo	
		Indlu	Indlovu	Indlela	Indlala	

	FUNDA	 <p>UNyasha ufuna ukuba ngumdlali waseqongeni. UNyasha wayenephupha lokuba ngumdlali weqonga. UNyasha walifumana ithuba lakhe lokuqala lodumo. Yayiluphicotho lwabadlali beqonga esikolweni.</p> <p>UNyasha wayeyicengcelezile imigca yakhe ngengqondo. Waziqhelisa ukubonisa imvakalelo ngobuso esipilini, ukuze abonakale onwabile okanye ekhathazekile kwiindawo ezifanelekileyo. Wayeziva ekulungele oku wayeza kukwenza. Emva kophicotho, uNkskz Tsiki wamchazela ukuba uluhlu lweendima nabalinganiswa luphandle eholweni.</p>
--	--------------	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UNyasha ufuna ukubayintoni? UNyashaufuna ukuba _____.2. Lwaluphi uphicotho lwabadlali beqonga? Upicotho lwabadlali beqonga lwaluse _____.3. Wenza ntoni UNyasha ukuzilungiselela uphicotho? UNyasha _____ imigca yakhe _____.4. Ngubani igama letitshalakazi kaNyasha? Igama letitshalakazi kaNyasha ngu _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ulindelani uhlala ebala izibalo2. abafundi bafuna intluva kulindelani





HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 2






IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umdlalo	iqonga	uphicotho	cengceleza	umlinganiswa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele	
		ngqo	ingqayi	ingqina	ingqiniba	
	FUNDA	Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabhela ezantsi. Ikhozi lithe xhwii lemka nalo. Ixhwili lifuna amayeza. Ixhwane lixhwila ixhwane kunina. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo. Ingqina lindwebile likhuphe amehlo.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo. Ingqina lindwebile likhuphe amehlo. Utata ukhupheinja ingqambu. Inja katata iyaluma kuba uyikhuphe ingqambu. Ewe undiva ngqo. Ndijonge ngqo xa uthetha nam. Ubhuti ufuna abahlobo bakhe babengamangqina okuba yena ukhaliphile.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: xhwi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingqiniba				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umdlalo	iqonga	uphicotho	cengceleza	umlinganiswa
	PHIMISA ISAND	Indlu	Indlovu	Indlela	Indlala	indlebe
	FUNDA	Indlela uLindelani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Indlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Ehleli nje uyabala. Indlovu ayisindwa ngumboko wayo. Indlovu inendlebe ezinkulu. Inzima indlela ehamba apho kumnyama khona. Indlu encinci ihlala indlovu enkulu. Indlala inamanyala, indlovu itye yade yalala. Utata ukhupheinja ingqambu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Uyincutshe yantoni uLindelani? uLindelani uyincutshe kwi _____. Yintoni indlovu engasindwa yiyo? Indlovu ayisindwa ngu _____. 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: idlebe Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indlela				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umdlalo	iqonga	uphicotho	cengceleza	umlinganiswa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intlaka	intlama	intloko	intliziyo	intluva
	FUNDA	Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Abafundi bafuna intluva yezibalo kuLindani. Indlela uLindelani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Indlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Ehleli nje uyabala. Indlovu ayisindwa ngumboko wayo.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Usisi uxova ntoni? Usisi uxova _____ Usisi ufuna ukubhaka ntoni? Usisi ufuna ukubhaka _____ 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

Funda amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

umdlalo

iqonga

uphicotho

cengceleza

umlinganiswa



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

intlaka

Intlama

Intloko

Intliziyo

Indlu

Indlovu

Indlela

Indlala







FUNDA







UNyasha ufuna ukuba ngumdlali waseqongeni. UNyasha wayenephupha lokuba ngumdlali weqonga. UNyasha walifumana ithuba lakhe lokuqala lodumo. Yayiluphicotho lwabadlali beqonga esikolweni.

UNyasha wayeyicengcelezile imigca yakhe ngengqondo. Waziqhelisa ukubonisa imvakalelo ngobuso esipilini, ukuze abonakale onwabile okanye ekhathazekile kwiindawo ezifanelekileyo. Wayeziva ekulungele oku wayeza kukwenza. Emva kophicotho, uNkskz Tsiki wamchazela ukuba uluhlu lweendima nabalinganiswa luphandle eholweni.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UNyasha ufuna ukubayintoni? UNyashaufuna ukuba _____.2. Lwaluphi uphicotho lwabadlali beqonga? Uphicotho lwabadlali beqonga lwaluse _____.3. Wenza ntoni UNyasha ukuzilungiselela uphicotho? UNyasha _____ imigca yakhe _____.4. Ngubani igama letitshalakazi kaNyasha? Igama letitshalakazi kaNyasha ngu _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ulindelani uhlala ebala izibalo2. abafundi bafuna intluva kulindelani





HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 2






IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umdlalo	iqonga	uphicotho	cengceleza	umlinganiswa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele	
		ngqo	ingqayi	ingqina	ingqiniba	
	FUNDA	Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabhela ezantsi. Ikhozi lithe xhwii lemka nalo. Ixhwili lifuna amayeza. Ixhwane lixhwila ixhwane kunina. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo. Ingqina lindwebile likhuphe amehlo.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo. Ingqina lindwebile likhuphe amehlo. Utata ukhupheinja ingqambu. Inja katata iyaluma kuba uyikhuphe ingqambu. Ewe undiva ngqo. Ndijonge ngqo xa uthetha nam. Ubhuti ufuna abahlobo bakhe babengamangqina okuba yena ukhaliphile.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: xhwi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingqiniba				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umdlalo	iqonga	uphicotho	cengceleza	umlinganiswa
	PHIMISA ISAND	Indlu	Indlovu	Indlela	Indlala	indlebe
	FUNDA	Indlela uLindelani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Indlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Ehleli nje uyabala. Indlovu ayisindwa ngumboko wayo. Indlovu inendlebe ezinkulu. Inzima indlela ehamba apho kumnyama khona. Indlu encinci ihlala indlovu enkulu. Indlala inamanyala, indlovu itye yade yalala. Utata ukhupheinja ingqambu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Uyincutshe yantoni uLindelani? uLindelani uyincutshe kwi _____. Yintoni indlovu engasindwa yiyo? Indlovu ayisindwa ngu _____. 				







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: idlebe Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indlela				



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umdlalo	iqonga	uphicotho	cengceleza	umlinganiswa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intlaka	intlama	intloko	intliziyo	intluva
	FUNDA	Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Abafundi bafuna intluva yezibalo kuLindani. Indlela uLindelani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Indlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Ehleli nje uyabala. Indlovu ayisindwa ngumboko wayo.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Usisi uxova ntoni? Usisi uxova _____ Usisi ufuna ukubhaka ntoni? Usisi ufuna ukubhaka _____ 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Funda amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umdlalo	iqonga	uphicotho	cengceleza	umlinganiswa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intlaka	Intlama	Intloko	Intliziyo	
		Indlu	Indlovu	Indlela	Indlala	

	FUNDA	 <p>UNyasha ufuna ukuba ngumdlali waseqongeni. UNyasha wayenephupha lokuba ngumdlali weqonga. UNyasha walifumana ithuba lakhe lokuqala lodumo. Yayiluphicotho lwabadlali beqonga esikolweni.</p> <p>UNyasha wayeyicengcelezile imigca yakhe ngengqondo. Waziqhelisa ukubonisa imvakalelo ngobuso esipilini, ukuze abonakale onwabile okanye ekhathazekile kwiindawo ezifanelekileyo. Wayeziva ekulungele oku wayeza kukwenza. Emva kophicotho, uNkskz Tsiki wamchazela ukuba uluhlu lweendima nabalinganiswa luphandle eholweni.</p>
--	--------------	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UNyasha ufuna ukubayintoni? UNyashaufuna ukuba _____.2. Lwaluphi uphicotho lwabadlali beqonga? Uphicotho lwabadlali beqonga lwaluse _____.3. Wenza ntoni UNyasha ukuzilungiselela uphicotho? UNyasha _____ imigca yakhe _____.4. Ngubani igama letitshalakazi kaNyasha? Igama letitshalakazi kaNyasha ngu _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ulindelani uhlala ebala izibalo2. abafundi bafuna intluva kulindelani





HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 2






IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umdlalo	iqonga	uphicotho	cengceleza	umlinganiswa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele	
		ngqo	ingqayi	ingqina	ingqiniba	
	FUNDA	Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabhela ezantsi. Ikhozi lithe xhwii lemka nalo. Ixhwili lifuna amayeza. Ixhwane lixhwila ixhwane kunina. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo. Ingqina lindwebile likhuphe amehlo.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo. Ingqina lindwebile likhuphe amehlo. Utata ukhupheinja ingqambu. Inja katata iyaluma kuba uyikhuphe ingqambu. Ewe undiva ngqo. Ndijonge ngqo xa uthetha nam. Ubhuti ufuna abahlobo bakhe babengamangqina okuba yena ukhaliphile.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: xhwi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingqiniba				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umdlalo	iqonga	uphicotho	cengceleza	umlinganiswa
	PHIMISA ISAND	Indlu	Indlovu	Indlela	Indlala	indlebe
	FUNDA	Indlela uLindelani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Iindlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Ehleli nje uyabala. Indlovu ayisindwa ngumboko wayo. Indlovu inindlebe ezinkulu. Inzima indlela ehamba apho kumnyama khona. Indlu encinci ihlala indlovu enkulu. Indlala inamanyala, indlovu itye yade yalala. Utata ukhupheinja ingqambu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Uyincutshe yantoni uLindelani? uLindelani uyincutshe kwi _____. Yintoni indlovu engasindwa yiyo? Indlovu ayisindwa ngu _____. 				







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: idlebe Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indlela				



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umdlalo	iqonga	uphicotho	cengceleza	umlinganiswa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intlaka	intlama	intloko	intliziyo	intluva
	FUNDA	Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Abafundi bafuna intluva yezibalo kuLindani. Indlela uLindelani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Iindlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Ehleli nje uyabala. Indlovu ayisindwa ngumboko wayo.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Usisi uxova ntoni? Usisi uxova _____ Usisi ufuna ukubhaka ntoni? Usisi ufuna ukubhaka _____ 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Funda amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umdlalo	iqonga	uphicotho	cengceleza	umlinganiswa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intlaka	Intlama	Intloko	Intliziyo	
		Indlu	Indlovu	Indlela	Indlala	

	FUNDA	 <p>UNyasha ufuna ukuba ngumdlali waseqongeni. UNyasha wayenephupha lokuba ngumdlali weqonga. UNyasha walifumana ithuba lakhe lokuqala lodumo. Yayiluphicotho lwabadlali beqonga esikolweni.</p> <p>UNyasha wayeyicengcelezile imigca yakhe ngengqondo. Waziqhelisa ukubonisa imvakalelo ngobuso esipilini, ukuze abonakale onwabile okanye ekhathazekile kwiindawo ezifanelekileyo. Wayeziva ekulungele oku wayeza kukwenza. Emva kophicotho, uNkskz Tsiki wamchazela ukuba uluhlu lweendima nabalinganiswa luphandle eholweni.</p>
--	--------------	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UNyasha ufuna ukubayintoni? UNyashaufuna ukuba _____.2. Lwaluphi uphicotho lwabadlali beqonga? Upicotho lwabadlali beqonga lwaluse _____.3. Wenza ntoni UNyasha ukuzilungiselela uphicotho? UNyasha _____ imigca yakhe _____.4. Ngubani igama letitshalakazi kaNyasha? Igama letitshalakazi kaNyasha ngu _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ulindelani uhlala ebala izibalo2. abafundi bafuna intluva kulindelani





HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 2






IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umdlalo	iqonga	uphicotho	cengceleza	umlinganiswa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele	
		ngqo	ingqayi	ingqina	ingqiniba	
	FUNDA	Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabhela ezantsi. Ikhozi lithe xhwii lemka nalo. Ixhwili lifuna amayeza. Ixhwane lixhwila ixhwane kunina. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo. Ingqina lindwebile likhuphe amehlo.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	FUNDA	Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo. Ingqina lindwebile likhuphe amehlo. Utata ukhupheinja ingqambu. Inja katata iyaluma kuba uyikhuphe ingqambu. Ewe undiva ngqo. Ndijonge ngqo xa uthetha nam. Ubhuti ufuna abahlobo bakhe babengamangqina okuba yena ukhaliphile.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: xhwi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingqiniba





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umdlalo	iqonga	uphicotho	cengceleza	umlinganiswa
	PHIMISA ISAND	Indlu	Indlovu	Indlela	Indlala	indlebe
	FUNDA	Indlela uLindelani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Iindlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Ehleli nje uyabala. Indlovu ayisindwa ngumboko wayo. Indlovu inindlebe ezinkulu. Inzima indlela ehamba apho kumnyama khona. Indlu encinci ihlala indlovu enkulu. Indlala inamanyala, indlovu itye yade yalala. Utata ukhupheinja ingqambu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Uyincutshe yantoni uLindelani? uLindelani uyincutshe kwi _____. Yintoni indlovu engasindwa yiyo? Indlovu ayisindwa ngu _____. 				







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: idlebe Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indlela				



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umdlalo	iqonga	uphicotho	cengceleza	umlinganiswa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intlaka	intlama	intloko	intliziyo	intluva
	FUNDA	Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Abafundi bafuna intluva yezibalo kuLindani. Indlela uLindelani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Iindlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Ehleli nje uyabala. Indlovu ayisindwa ngumboko wayo.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Usisi uxova ntoni? Usisi uxova _____ Usisi ufuna ukubhaka ntoni? Usisi ufuna ukubhaka _____ 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Funda amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umdlalo	iqonga	uphicotho	cengceleza	umlinganiswa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intlaka	Intlama	Intloko	Intliziyo	
		Indlu	Indlovu	Indlela	Indlala	

	FUNDA	 <p>UNyasha ufuna ukuba ngumdlali waseqongeni. UNyasha wayenephupha lokuba ngumdlali weqonga. UNyasha walifumana ithuba lakhe lokuqala lodumo. Yayiluphicotho lwabadlali beqonga esikolweni.</p> <p>UNyasha wayeyicengcelezile imigca yakhe ngengqondo. Waziqhelisa ukubonisa imvakalelo ngobuso esipilini, ukuze abonakale onwabile okanye ekhathazekile kwiindawo ezifanelekileyo. Wayeziva ekulungele oku wayeza kukwenza. Emva kophicotho, uNkskz Tsiki wamchazela ukuba uluhlu lweendima nabalinganiswa luphandle eholweni.</p>
--	--------------	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UNyasha ufuna ukubayintoni? UNyasha ufuna ukuba _____.2. Lwaluphi uphicotho lwabadlali beqonga? Uphicotho lwabadlali beqonga lwaluse _____.3. Wenza ntoni UNyasha ukuzilungiselela uphicotho? UNyasha _____ imigca yakhe _____.4. Ngubani igama letitshalakazi kaNyasha? Igama letitshalakazi kaNyasha ngu _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ulindelani uhlala ebala izibalo2. abafundi bafuna intluva kulindelani





HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 2






IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umdlalo	iqonga	uphicotho	cengceleza	umlinganiswa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele	
		ngqo	ingqayi	ingqina	ingqiniba	
	FUNDA	Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabhela ezantsi. Ikhozi lithe xhwii lemka nalo. Ixhwili lifuna amayeza. Ixhwane lixhwila ixhwane kunina. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo. Ingqina lindwebile likhuphe amehlo.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo. Ingqina lindwebile likhuphe amehlo. Utata ukhupheinja ingqambu. Inja katata iyaluma kuba uyikhuphe ingqambu. Ewe undiva ngqo. Ndijonge ngqo xa uthetha nam. Ubhuti ufuna abahlobo bakhe babengamangqina okuba yena ukhaliphile.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: xhwi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingqiniba				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umdlalo	iqonga	uphicotho	cengceleza	umlinganiswa
	PHIMISA ISAND	Indlu	Indlovu	Indlela	Indlala	indlebe
	FUNDA	Indlela uLindelani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Iindlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Ehleli nje uyabala. Indlovu ayisindwa ngumboko wayo. Indlovu inindlebe ezinkulu. Inzima indlela ehamba apho kumnyama khona. Indlu encinci ihlala indlovu enkulu. Indlala inamanyala, indlovu itye yade yalala. Utata ukhupheinja ingqambu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Uyincutshe yantoni uLindelani? uLindelani uyincutshe kwi _____. Yintoni indlovu engasindwa yiyo? Indlovu ayisindwa ngu _____. 				







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: idlebe Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indlela				



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umdlalo	iqonga	uphicotho	cengceleza	umlinganiswa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intlaka	intlama	intloko	intliziyo	intluva
	FUNDA	Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Abafundi bafuna intluva yezibalo kuLindani. Indlela uLindelani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Iindlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Ehleli nje uyabala. Indlovu ayisindwa ngumboko wayo.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Usisi uxova ntoni? Usisi uxova _____ Usisi ufuna ukubhaka ntoni? Usisi ufuna ukubhaka _____ 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Funda amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umdlalo	iqonga	uphicotho	cengceleza	umlinganiswa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intlaka	Intlama	Intloko	Intliziyo	
		Indlu	Indlovu	Indlela	Indlala	

	FUNDA	 <p>UNyasha ufuna ukuba ngumdlali waseqongeni. UNyasha wayenephupha lokuba ngumdlali weqonga. UNyasha walifumana ithuba lakhe lokuqala lodumo. Yayiluphicotho lwabadlali beqonga esikolweni.</p> <p>UNyasha wayeyicengcelezile imigca yakhe ngengqondo. Waziqhelisa ukubonisa imvakalelo ngobuso esipilini, ukuze abonakale onwabile okanye ekhathazekile kwiindawo ezifanelekileyo. Wayeziva ekulungele oku wayeza kukwenza. Emva kophicotho, uNkskz Tsiki wamchazela ukuba uluhlu lweendima nabalinganiswa luphandle eholweni.</p>
--	--------------	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UNyasha ufuna ukubayintoni? UNyasha ufuna ukuba _____.2. Lwaluphi uphicotho lwabadlali beqonga? Uphicotho lwabadlali beqonga lwaluse _____.3. Wenza ntoni UNyasha ukuzilungiselela uphicotho? UNyasha _____ imigca yakhe _____.4. Ngubani igama letitshalakazi kaNyasha? Igama letitshalakazi kaNyasha ngu _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ulindelani uhlala ebala izibalo2. abafundi bafuna intluva kulindelani





HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 2






IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umdlalo	iqonga	uphicotho	cengceleza	umlinganiswa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele	
		ngqo	ingqayi	ingqina	ingqiniba	
	FUNDA	Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabhela ezantsi. Ikhozi lithe xhwii lemka nalo. Ixhwili lifuna amayeza. Ixhwane lixhwila ixhwane kunina. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo. Ingqina lindwebile likhuphe amehlo.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo. Ingqina lindwebile likhuphe amehlo. Utata ukhupheinja ingqambu. Inja katata iyaluma kuba uyikhuphe ingqambu. Ewe undiva ngqo. Ndijonge ngqo xa uthetha nam. Ubhuti ufuna abahlobo bakhe babengamangqina okuba yena ukhaliphile.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: xhwi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingqiniba				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umdlalo	iqonga	uphicotho	cengceleza	umlinganiswa
	PHIMISA ISAND	Indlu	Indlovu	Indlela	Indlala	indlebe
	FUNDA	Indlela uLindelani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Iindlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Ehleli nje uyabala. Indlovu ayisindwa ngumboko wayo. Indlovu inindlebe ezinkulu. Inzima indlela ehamba apho kumnyama khona. Indlu encinci ihlala indlovu enkulu. Indlala inamanyala, indlovu itye yade yalala. Utata ukhupheinja ingqambu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Uyincutshe yantoni uLindelani? uLindelani uyincutshe kwi _____. Yintoni indlovu engasindwa yiyo? Indlovu ayisindwa ngu _____. 				







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: idlebe Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indlela				



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umdlalo	iqonga	uphicotho	cengceleza	umlinganiswa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intlaka	intlama	intloko	intliziyo	intluva
	FUNDA	Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Abafundi bafuna intluva yezibalo kuLindani. Indlela uLindelani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Iindlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Ehleli nje uyabala. Indlovu ayisindwa ngumboko wayo.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Usisi uxova ntoni? Usisi uxova _____ Usisi ufuna ukubhaka ntoni? Usisi ufuna ukubhaka _____ 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Funda amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umdlalo	iqonga	uphicotho	cengceleza	umlinganiswa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intlaka	Intlama	Intloko	Intliziyo	
		Indlu	Indlovu	Indlela	Indlala	

	FUNDA	 <p>UNyasha ufuna ukuba ngumdlali waseqongeni. UNyasha wayenephupha lokuba ngumdlali weqonga. UNyasha walifumana ithuba lakhe lokuqala lodumo. Yayiluphicotho lwabadlali beqonga esikolweni.</p> <p>UNyasha wayeyicengcelezile imigca yakhe ngengqondo. Waziqhelisa ukubonisa imvakalelo ngobuso esipilini, ukuze abonakale onwabile okanye ekhathazekile kwiindawo ezifanelekileyo. Wayeziva ekulungele oku wayeza kukwenza. Emva kophicotho, uNkskz Tsiki wamchazela ukuba uluhlu lweendima nabalinganiswa luphandle eholweni.</p>
--	--------------	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UNyasha ufuna ukubayintoni? UNyashaufuna ukuba _____.2. Lwaluphi uphicotho lwabadlali beqonga? Upicotho lwabadlali beqonga lwaluse _____.3. Wenza ntoni UNyasha ukuzilungiselela uphicotho? UNyasha _____ imigca yakhe _____.4. Ngubani igama letitshalakazi kaNyasha? Igama letitshalakazi kaNyasha ngu _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ulindelani uhlala ebala izibalo2. abafundi bafuna intluva kulindelani





HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 2






IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umdlalo	iqonga	uphicotho	cengceleza	umlinganiswa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	xhwi	ixhwili	ixhwane	ixhwele	
		ngqo	ingqayi	ingqina	ingqiniba	
	FUNDA	Ixhwele liphethe inxili. Ixhwane libaleka ixhwili. Ixhwili lifuna ukutya ixhwane. Ukhozi lubhabhela ezantsi. Ikhozi lithe xhwii lemka nalo. Ixhwili lifuna amayeza. Ixhwane lixhwila ixhwane kunina. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo. Ingqina lindwebile likhuphe amehlo.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo. Ingqina lindwebile likhuphe amehlo. Utata ukhupheinja ingqambu. Inja katata iyaluma kuba uyikhuphe ingqambu. Ewe undiva ngqo. Ndijonge ngqo xa uthetha nam. Ubhuti ufuna abahlobo bakhe babengamangqina okuba yena ukhaliphile.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: xhwi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingqiniba				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umdlalo	iqonga	uphicotho	cengceleza	umlinganiswa
	PHIMISA ISAND	Indlu	Indlovu	Indlela	Indlala	indlebe
	FUNDA	Indlela uLindelani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Indlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Ehleli nje uyabala. Indlovu ayisindwa ngumboko wayo. Indlovu inendlebe ezinkulu. Inzima indlela ehamba apho kumnyama khona. Indlu encinci ihlala indlovu enkulu. Indlala inamanyala, indlovu itye yade yalala. Utata ukhupheinja ingqambu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Uyincutshe yantoni uLindelani? uLindelani uyincutshe kwi _____. Yintoni indlovu engasindwa yiyo? Indlovu ayisindwa ngu _____. 				







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: idlebe Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indlela				



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umdlalo	iqonga	uphicotho	cengceleza	umlinganiswa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intlaka	intlama	intloko	intliziyo	intluva
	FUNDA	Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Abafundi bafuna intluva yezibalo kuLindani. Indlela uLindelani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Indlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Ehleli nje uyabala. Indlovu ayisindwa ngumboko wayo.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Usisi uxova ntoni? Usisi uxova _____ Usisi ufuna ukubhaka ntoni? Usisi ufuna ukubhaka _____ 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Funda amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umdlalo	iqonga	uphicotho	cengceleza	umlinganiswa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intlaka	Intlama	Intloko	Intliziyo	
		Indlu	Indlovu	Indlela	Indlala	

	FUNDA	 <p>UNyasha ufuna ukuba ngumdlali waseqongeni. UNyasha wayenephupha lokuba ngumdlali weqonga. UNyasha walifumana ithuba lakhe lokuqala lodumo. Yayiluphicotho lwabadlali beqonga esikolweni.</p> <p>UNyasha wayeyicengcelezile imigca yakhe ngengqondo. Waziqhelisa ukubonisa imvakalelo ngobuso esipilini, ukuze abonakale onwabile okanye ekhathazekile kwiindawo ezifanelekileyo. Wayeziva ekulungele oku wayeza kukwenza. Emva kophicotho, uNkskz Tsiki wamchazela ukuba uluhlu lweendima nabalinganiswa luphandle eholweni.</p>
--	--------------	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UNyasha ufuna ukubayintoni? UNyashaufuna ukuba _____.2. Lwaluphi uphicotho lwabadlali beqonga? Upnicotho lwabadlali beqonga lwaluse _____.3. Wenza ntoni UNyasha ukuzilungiselela uphicotho? UNyasha _____ imigca yakhe _____.4. Ngubani igama letitshalakazi kaNyasha? Igama letitshalakazi kaNyasha ngu _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ulindelani uhlala ebala izibalo2. abafundi bafuna intluva kulindelani

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA






IVEKI 3

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 2 IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uluhlu	qaphela	ngocoselelo	ukukhwaza	ukunqwenela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intlaka	Intlama	Intloko	Intliziyo	
		Indlu	Indlovu	Indlela	Indlala	
	FUNDA	Iindlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Abafundi bafuna intlava yezibalo kuLindelani. Indlela uLindelani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Abafundi bafuna intlava yezibalo kuLindani. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Abafundi bafuna intlava yezibalo kuLindani. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Iindlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Abafundi bafuna intlava yezibalo kuLindelani.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intloko Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indlovu				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uluhlu	qaphela	ngocoselelo	ukukhwaza	ukunqwenela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo	indyandya		
	FUNDA	<p>Itsho kamnandi indyondyo. Ndithanda indyondyo yakhe ecaweni. Ubhuti xa ecula uthso ngendyondyo kuvakale. Indyebo yethu isezandleni zethu. Andiyithandi indyandya. Intombazana entle ithanda ukutya indyandya. Ubhuti upha usisi indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphethe indyebo. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Yintoni le itsho kamnandi? _____ itsho kamnandi</p> <p>2. Itsho kamnandi phi indyondyo? Itsho kamnandi _____.</p>				







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: indyondyo</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indyebo</p>				



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uluhlu	qaphela	ngocoselelo	ukukhwaza	ukunqwenela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indwe	indwendwe	undwebile	indwalutho	
	FUNDA	<p>Indwendwe lifuna Jabu. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Kodwa lona lindwebe kakhulu. Uthunyiwe uJabu kwindlu kamalume wakhe. Uncwela ukudlala akayeki. Incwadi akayifundi ukuze ayicwabe. Ulele ncwaba akeva nencwina. Intliziyo kaJabu ibuhlungu kuye kwamnyama edlala. Intloko kaJabu ibuhlungu udlale kakhulu wade walibala.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Indwendwe lifuna bani? Indwendwe lifuna _____.</p> <p>2. Unjani uJabu xa ebona indwendwe? UJabu _____ xa ebona indwendwe _____.</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: indwendwe Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: undwebile

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uluhlu	qaphela	ngocoselelo	ukukhwaza	ukunqwenela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo	indyandya	indwalutho	
		indwe	indwendwe	undwebile		

	FUNDA	<div>  </div> <p>Umama ucela uJabu aye evenkileni. UJabu ufuna ukuyokudlala. UJabu uya evenkileni. UJabu udlala ephethe amaqanda. Jabu usebenzisa impempe ukulawula umdlalo. Unovenkile akawufuni umlo, uyanqanda. Imhemfu yehagu inkulu kunempumlo yomntu. Umama uthanda impahla. Uyithenga oko impahla. UJabu unemincili ufuna inyama yenkomo. Umama uzakupheka inyama. Utata usibekele umda ekufuneka singadluli kuwo. UJabu uyadlula kumda obekiweyo. Yimhokamhoka umlo ongapheliyo.</p>
--	--------------	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	1. Umama ucela Jabu ayephi? Umama ucela Jabu aye _____. 2. UJabu ufuna ntoni? UJabu ufuna _____. 3. UJabu udlala ephethe ntoni? UJabu udlala ephethe _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. 1. ujabu ufuna ukudlala 2. kutheni ujabu engamameli umama wakhe

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA






IVEKI 3

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 2 IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uluhlu	qaphela	ngocoselelo	ukukhwaza	ukunqwenela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intlaka	Intlama	Intloko	Intliziyo	
		Indlu	Indlovu	Indlela	Indlala	
	FUNDA	<p>Iindlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Abafundi bafuna intlava yezibalo kuLindelani. Indlela uLindelani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Abafundi bafuna intlava yezibalo kuLindani. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.</p>				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>				
	FUNDA	<p>Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Abafundi bafuna intlava yezibalo kuLindani. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Iindlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Abafundi bafuna intlava yezibalo kuLindelani.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intloko Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indlovu</p>				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uluhlu	qaphela	ngocoselelo	ukukhwaza	ukunqwenela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo	indyandya		
	FUNDA	<p>Itsho kamnandi indyondyo. Ndithanda indyondyo yakhe ecaweni. Ubhuti xa ecula uthso ngendyondyo kuvakale. Indyebo yethu isezandleni zethu. Andiyithandi indyandya. Intombazana entle ithanda ukutya indyandya. Ubhuti upha usisi indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphethe indyebo. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Yintoni le itsho kamnandi? _____ itsho kamnandi</p> <p>2. Itsho kamnandi phi indyondyo? Itsho kamnandi _____.</p>				







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: indyondyo</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indyebo</p>



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uluhlu	qaphela	ngocoselelo	ukukhwaza	ukunqwenela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indwe	indwendwe	undwebile	indwalutho	
	FUNDA	<p>Indwendwe lifuna Jabu. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Kodwa lona lindwebe kakhulu. Uthunyiwe uJabu kwindlu kamalume wakhe. Uncwela ukudlala akayeki. Incwadi akayifundi ukuze ayicwabe. Ulele ncwaba akeva nencwina. Intliziyo kaJabu ibuhlungu kuye kwamnyama edlala. Intloko kaJabu ibuhlungu udlale kakhulu wade walibala.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Indwendwe lifuna bani? Indwendwe lifuna _____.</p> <p>2. Unjani uJabu xa ebona indwendwe? UJabu _____ xa ebona indwendwe _____.</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: indwendwe Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: undwebile

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uluhlu	qaphela	ngocoselelo	ukukhwaza	ukunqwenela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo	indyandya	indwalutho	
		indwe	indwendwe	undwebile		

	FUNDA	<div>  </div> <p>Umama ucela uJabu aye evenkileni. UJabu ufuna ukuyokudlala. UJabu uya evenkileni. UJabu udlala ephethe amaqanda. Jabu usebenzisa impempe ukulawula umdlalo. Unovenkile akawufuni umlo, uyanqanda. Imhemfu yehagu inkulu kunempumlo yomntu. Umama uthanda impahla. Uyithenga oko impahla. UJabu unemincili ufuna inyama yenkomo. Umama uzakupheka inyama. Utata usibekele umda ekufuneka singadluli kuwo. UJabu uyadlula kumda obekiweyo. Yimhokamhoka umlo ongapheliyo.</p>
--	--------------	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	1. Umama ucela Jabu ayephi? Umama ucela Jabu aye _____. 2. UJabu ufuna ntoni? UJabu ufuna _____. 3. UJabu udlala ephethe ntoni? UJabu udlala ephethe _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. 1. ujabu ufuna ukudlala 2. kutheni ujabu engamameli umama wakhe

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA






IVEKI 3

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 2 IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uluhlu	qaphela	ngocoselelo	ukukhwaza	ukunqwenela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intlaka	Intlama	Intloko	Intliziyo	
		Indlu	Indlovu	Indlela	Indlala	
	FUNDA	Iindlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Abafundi bafuna intlava yezibalo kuLindelani. Indlela uLindelani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Abafundi bafuna intlava yezibalo kuLindani. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Abafundi bafuna intlava yezibalo kuLindani. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Iindlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Abafundi bafuna intlava yezibalo kuLindelani.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intloko Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indlovu				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uluhlu	qaphela	ngocoselelo	ukukhwaza	ukunqwenela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo	indyandya		
	FUNDA	<p>Itsho kamnandi indyondyo. Ndithanda indyondyo yakhe ecaweni. Ubhuti xa ecula uthso ngendyondyo kuvakale. Indyebo yethu isezandleni zethu. Andiyithandi indyandya. Intombazana entle ithanda ukutya indyandya. Ubhuti upha usisi indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphethe indyebo. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Yintoni le itsho kamnandi? _____ itsho kamnandi</p> <p>2. Itsho kamnandi phi indyondyo? Itsho kamnandi _____.</p>				







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: indyondyo</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indyebo</p>				



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uluhlu	qaphela	ngocoselelo	ukukhwaza	ukunqwenela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indwe	indwendwe	undwebile	indwalutho	
	FUNDA	<p>Indwendwe lifuna Jabu. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Kodwa lona lindwebe kakhulu. Uthunyiwe uJabu kwindlu kamalume wakhe. Uncwela ukudlala akayeki. Incwadi akayifundi ukuze ayicwabe. Ulele ncwaba akeva nencwina. Intliziyo kaJabu ibuhlungu kuye kwamnyama edlala. Intloko kaJabu ibuhlungu udlale kakhulu wade walibala.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Indwendwe lifuna bani? Indwendwe lifuna _____.</p> <p>2. Unjani uJabu xa ebona indwendwe? UJabu _____ xa ebona indwendwe _____.</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: indwendwe Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: undwebile

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	uluhlu	qaphela	ngocoselelo	ukukhwaza	ukunqwenela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo	indyandya	indwalutho	
		indwe	indwendwe	undwebile		

	FUNDA	 <p>Umama ucela uJabu aye evenkileni. UJabu ufuna ukuyokudlala. UJabu uya evenkileni. UJabu udlala ephethe amaqanda. Jabu usebenzisa impempe ukulawula umdlalo. Unovenkile akawufuni umlo, uyanqanda. Imhemfu yehagu inkulu kunempumlo yomntu. Umama uthanda impahla. Uyithenga oko impahla. UJabu unemincili ufuna inyama yenkomo. Umama uzakupheka inyama. Utata usibekele umda ekufuneka singadluli kuwo. UJabu uyadlula kumda obekiweyo. Yimhokamhoka umlo ongapheliyo.</p>
--	--------------	--





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	1. Umama ucela Jabu ayephi? Umama ucela Jabu aye _____. 2. UJabu ufuna ntoni? UJabu ufuna _____. 3. UJabu udlala ephethe ntoni? UJabu udlala ephethe _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. 1. ujabu ufuna ukudlala 2. kutheni ujabu engamameli umama wakhe

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA






IVEKI 3

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 2 IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uluhlu	qaphela	ngocoselelo	ukukhwaza	ukunqwenela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intlaka	Intlama	Intloko	Intliziyo	
		Indlu	Indlovu	Indlela	Indlala	
	FUNDA	<p>Iindlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Abafundi bafuna intlava yezibalo kuLindelani. Indlela uLindelani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Abafundi bafuna intlava yezibalo kuLindani. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.</p>				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>				
	FUNDA	<p>Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Abafundi bafuna intlava yezibalo kuLindani. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Iindlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Abafundi bafuna intlava yezibalo kuLindelani.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intloko Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indlovu</p>				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uluhlu	qaphela	ngocoselelo	ukukhwaza	ukunqwenela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo	indyandya		
	FUNDA	<p>Itsho kamnandi indyondyo. Ndithanda indyondyo yakhe ecaweni. Ubhuti xa ecula uthso ngendyondyo kuvakale. Indyebo yethu isezandleni zethu. Andiyithandi indyandya. Intombazana entle ithanda ukutya indyandya. Ubhuti upha usisi indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphethe indyebo. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Yintoni le itsho kamnandi? _____ itsho kamnandi</p> <p>2. Itsho kamnandi phi indyondyo? Itsho kamnandi _____.</p>				







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: indyondyo</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indyebo</p>				



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uluhlu	qaphela	ngocoselelo	ukukhwaza	ukunqwenela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indwe	indwendwe	undwebile	indwalutho	
	FUNDA	<p>Indwendwe lifuna Jabu. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Kodwa lona lindwebe kakhulu. Uthunyiwe uJabu kwindlu kamalume wakhe. Uncwela ukudlala akayeki. Incwadi akayifundi ukuze ayicwabe. Ulele ncwaba akeva nencwina. Intliziyo kaJabu ibuhlungu kuye kwamnyama edlala. Intloko kaJabu ibuhlungu udlale kakhulu wade walibala.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Indwendwe lifuna bani? Indwendwe lifuna _____.</p> <p>2. Unjani uJabu xa ebona indwendwe? UJabu _____ xa ebona indwendwe _____.</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: indwendwe Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: undwebile

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uluhlu	qaphela	ngocoselelo	ukukhwaza	ukunqwenela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo	indyandya	indwalutho	
		indwe	indwendwe	undwebile		

	FUNDA	 <p>Umama ucela uJabu aye evenkileni. UJabu ufuna ukuyokudlala. UJabu uya evenkileni. UJabu udlala ephethe amaqanda. Jabu usebenzisa impempe ukulawula umdlalo. Unovenkile akawufuni umlo, uyanqanda. Imhemfu yehagu inkulu kunempumlo yomntu. Umama uthanda impahla. Uyithenga oko impahla. UJabu unemincili ufuna inyama yenkomo. Umama uzakupheka inyama. Utata usibekele umda ekufuneka singadluli kuwo. UJabu uyadlula kumda obekiweyo. Yimhokamhoka umlo ongapheliyo.</p>
--	--------------	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	1. Umama ucela Jabu ayephi? Umama ucela Jabu aye _____. 2. UJabu ufuna ntoni? UJabu ufuna _____. 3. UJabu udlala ephethe ntoni? UJabu udlala ephethe _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. 1. ujabu ufuna ukudlala 2. kutheni ujabu engamameli umama wakhe

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA






IVEKI 3

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 2 IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uluhlu	qaphela	ngocoselelo	ukukhwaza	ukunqwenela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intlaka	Intlama	Intloko	Intliziyo	
		Indlu	Indlovu	Indlela	Indlala	
	FUNDA	Iindlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Abafundi bafuna intlava yezibalo kuLindelani. Indlela uLindelani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Abafundi bafuna intlava yezibalo kuLindani. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Abafundi bafuna intlava yezibalo kuLindani. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Iindlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Abafundi bafuna intlava yezibalo kuLindelani.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intloko Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indlovu				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uluhlu	qaphela	ngocoselelo	ukukhwaza	ukunqwenela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo	indyandya		
	FUNDA	<p>Itsho kamnandi indyondyo. Ndithanda indyondyo yakhe ecaweni. Ubhuti xa ecula uthso ngendyondyo kuvakale. Indyebo yethu isezandleni zethu. Andiyithandi indyandya. Intombazana entle ithanda ukutya indyandya. Ubhuti upha usisi indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphethe indyebo. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Yintoni le itsho kamnandi? _____ itsho kamnandi</p> <p>2. Itsho kamnandi phi indyondyo? Itsho kamnandi _____.</p>				







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: indyondyo</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indyebo</p>				



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uluhlu	qaphela	ngocoselelo	ukukhwaza	ukunqwenela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indwe	indwendwe	undwebile	indwalutho	
	FUNDA	<p>Indwendwe lifuna Jabu. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Kodwa lona lindwebe kakhulu. Uthunyiwe uJabu kwindlu kamalume wakhe. Uncwela ukudlala akayeki. Incwadi akayifundi ukuze ayicwabe. Ulele ncwaba akeva nencwina. Intliziyo kaJabu ibuhlungu kuye kwamnyama edlala. Intloko kaJabu ibuhlungu udlale kakhulu wade walibala.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Indwendwe lifuna bani? Indwendwe lifuna _____.</p> <p>2. Unjani uJabu xa ebona indwendwe? UJabu _____ xa ebona indwendwe _____.</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: indwendwe Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: undwebile

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uluhlu	qaphela	ngocoselelo	ukukhwaza	ukunqwenela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo	indyandya	indwalutho	
		indwe	indwendwe	undwebile		

	FUNDA	 <p>Umama ucela uJabu aye evenkileni. UJabu ufuna ukuyokudlala. UJabu uya evenkileni. UJabu udlala ephethe amaqanda. Jabu usebenzisa impempe ukulawula umdlalo. Unovenkile akawufuni umlo, uyanqanda. Imhemfu yehagu inkulu kunempumlo yomntu. Umama uthanda impahla. Uyithenga oko impahla. UJabu unemincili ufuna inyama yenkomo. Umama uzakupheka inyama. Utata usibekele umda ekufuneka singadluli kuwo. UJabu uyadlula kumda obekiweyo. Yimhokamhoka umlo ongapheliyo.</p>
--	--------------	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	1. Umama ucela Jabu ayephi? Umama ucela Jabu aye _____. 2. UJabu ufuna ntoni? UJabu ufuna _____. 3. UJabu udlala ephethe ntoni? UJabu udlala ephethe _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. 1. ujabu ufuna ukudlala 2. kutheni ujabu engamameli umama wakhe

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA






IVEKI 3

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 2 IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uluhlu	qaphela	ngocoselelo	ukukhwaza	ukunqwenela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intlaka	Intlama	Intloko	Intliziyo	
		Indlu	Indlovu	Indlela	Indlala	
	FUNDA	Iindlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Abafundi bafuna intlava yezibalo kuLindelani. Indlela uLindelani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Abafundi bafuna intlava yezibalo kuLindani. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Abafundi bafuna intlava yezibalo kuLindani. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Iindlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Abafundi bafuna intlava yezibalo kuLindelani.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intloko Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indlovu				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uluhlu	qaphela	ngocoselelo	ukukhwaza	ukunqwenela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo	indyandya		
	FUNDA	<p>Itsho kamnandi indyondyo. Ndithanda indyondyo yakhe ecaweni. Ubhuti xa ecula uthso ngendyondyo kuvakale. Indyebo yethu isezandleni zethu. Andiyithandi indyandya. Intombazana entle ithanda ukutya indyandya. Ubhuti upha usisi indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphethe indyebo. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Yintoni le itsho kamnandi? _____ itsho kamnandi</p> <p>2. Itsho kamnandi phi indyondyo? Itsho kamnandi _____.</p>				







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: indyondyo</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indyebo</p>



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uluhlu	qaphela	ngocoselelo	ukukhwaza	ukunqwenela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indwe	indwendwe	undwebile	indwalutho	
	FUNDA	<p>Indwendwe lifuna Jabu. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Kodwa lona lindwebe kakhulu. Uthunyiwe uJabu kwindlu kamalume wakhe. Uncwela ukudlala akayeki. Incwadi akayifundi ukuze ayicwabe. Ulele ncwaba akeva nencwina. Intliziyo kaJabu ibuhlungu kuye kwamnyama edlala. Intloko kaJabu ibuhlungu udlale kakhulu wade walibala.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Indwendwe lifuna bani? Indwendwe lifuna _____.</p> <p>2. Unjani uJabu xa ebona indwendwe? UJabu _____ xa ebona indwendwe _____.</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: indwendwe Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: undwebile

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uluhlu	qaphela	ngocoselelo	ukukhwaza	ukunqwenela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo	indyandya	indwalutho	
		indwe	indwendwe	undwebile		

	FUNDA	<div>  </div> <p>Umama ucela uJabu aye evenkileni. UJabu ufuna ukuyokudlala. UJabu uya evenkileni. UJabu udlala ephethe amaqanda. Jabu usebenzisa impempe ukulawula umdlalo. Unovenkile akawufuni umlo, uyanqanda. Imhemfu yehagu inkulu kunempumlo yomntu. Umama uthanda impahla. Uyithenga oko impahla. UJabu unemincili ufuna inyama yenkomo. Umama uzakupheka inyama. Utata usibekele umda ekufuneka singadluli kuwo. UJabu uyadlula kumda obekiweyo. Yimhokamhoka umlo ongapheliyo.</p>
--	--------------	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	1. Umama ucela Jabu ayephi? Umama ucela Jabu aye _____. 2. UJabu ufuna ntoni? UJabu ufuna _____. 3. UJabu udlala ephethe ntoni? UJabu udlala ephethe _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. 1. ujabu ufuna ukudlala 2. kutheni ujabu engamameli umama wakhe

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA






IVEKI 3

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 2 IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uluhlu	qaphela	ngocoselelo	ukukhwaza	ukunqwenela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intlaka	Intlama	Intloko	Intliziyo	
		Indlu	Indlovu	Indlela	Indlala	
	FUNDA	Iindlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Abafundi bafuna intlava yezibalo kuLindelani. Indlela uLindelani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Abafundi bafuna intlava yezibalo kuLindani. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				




MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Abafundi bafuna intlava yezibalo kuLindani. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Iindlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Abafundi bafuna intlava yezibalo kuLindelani.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intloko Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indlovu				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uluhlu	qaphela	ngocoselelo	ukukhwaza	ukunqwenela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo	indyandya		
	FUNDA	<p>Itsho kamnandi indyondyo. Ndithanda indyondyo yakhe ecaweni. Ubhuti xa ecula uthso ngendyondyo kuvakale. Indyebo yethu isezandleni zethu. Andiyithandi indyandya. Intombazana entle ithanda ukutya indyandya. Ubhuti upha usisi indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphethe indyebo. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Yintoni le itsho kamnandi? _____ itsho kamnandi</p> <p>2. Itsho kamnandi phi indyondyo? Itsho kamnandi _____.</p>				







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: indyondyo</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indyebo</p>				



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uluhlu	qaphela	ngocoselelo	ukukhwaza	ukunqwenela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indwe	indwendwe	undwebile	indwalutho	
	FUNDA	<p>Indwendwe lifuna Jabu. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Kodwa lona lindwebe kakhulu. Uthunyiwe uJabu kwindlu kamalume wakhe. Uncwela ukudlala akayeki. Incwadi akayifundi ukuze ayicwabe. Ulele ncwaba akeva nencwina. Intliziyo kaJabu ibuhlungu kuye kwamnyama edlala. Intloko kaJabu ibuhlungu udlale kakhulu wade walibala.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Indwendwe lifuna bani? Indwendwe lifuna _____.</p> <p>2. Unjani uJabu xa ebona indwendwe? UJabu _____ xa ebona indwendwe _____.</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: indwendwe Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: undwebile

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uluhlu	qaphela	ngocoselelo	ukukhwaza	ukunqwenela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo	indyandya	indwalutho	
		indwe	indwendwe	undwebile		

	FUNDA	 <p>Umama ucela uJabu aye evenkileni. UJabu ufuna ukuyokudlala. UJabu uya evenkileni. UJabu udlala ephethe amaqanda. Jabu usebenzisa impempe ukulawula umdlalo. Unovenkile akawufuni umlo, uyanqanda. Imhemfu yehagu inkulu kunempumlo yomntu. Umama uthanda impahla. Uyithenga oko impahla. UJabu unemincili ufuna inyama yenkomo. Umama uzakupheka inyama. Utata usibekele umda ekufuneka singadluli kuwo. UJabu uyadlula kumda obekiweyo. Yimhokamhoka umlo ongapheliyo.</p>
--	--------------	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	1. Umama ucela Jabu ayephi? Umama ucela Jabu aye _____. 2. UJabu ufuna ntoni? UJabu ufuna _____. 3. UJabu udlala ephethe ntoni? UJabu udlala ephethe _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. 1. ujabu ufuna ukudlala 2. kutheni ujabu engamameli umama wakhe

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA






IVEKI 3

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 2 IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uluhlu	qaphela	ngocoselelo	ukukhwaza	ukunqwenela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intlaka	Intlama	Intloko	Intliziyo	
		Indlu	Indlovu	Indlela	Indlala	
	FUNDA	<p>Iindlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Abafundi bafuna intlava yezibalo kuLindelani. Indlela uLindelani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Abafundi bafuna intlava yezibalo kuLindani. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.</p>				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>				
	FUNDA	<p>Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Abafundi bafuna intlava yezibalo kuLindani. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Iindlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Abafundi bafuna intlava yezibalo kuLindelani.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intloko Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indlovu</p>				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uluhlu	qaphela	ngocoselelo	ukukhwaza	ukunqwenela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo	indyandya		
	FUNDA	<p>Itsho kamnandi indyondyo. Ndithanda indyondyo yakhe ecaweni. Ubhuti xa ecula uthso ngendyondyo kuvakale. Indyebo yethu isezandleni zethu. Andiyithandi indyandya. Intombazana entle ithanda ukutya indyandya. Ubhuti upha usisi indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphethe indyebo. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Yintoni le itsho kamnandi? _____ itsho kamnandi</p> <p>2. Itsho kamnandi phi indyondyo? Itsho kamnandi _____.</p>				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: indyondyo</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indyebo</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uluhlu	qaphela	ngocoselelo	ukukhwaza	ukunqwenela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indwe	indwendwe	undwebile	indwalutho	
	FUNDA	<p>Indwendwe lifuna Jabu. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Kodwa lona lindwebe kakhulu. Uthunyiwe uJabu kwindlu kamalume wakhe. Uncwela ukudlala akayeki. Incwadi akayifundi ukuze ayicwabe. Ulele ncwaba akeva nencwina. Intliziyo kaJabu ibuhlungu kuye kwamnyama edlala. Intloko kaJabu ibuhlungu udlale kakhulu wade walibala.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Indwendwe lifuna bani? Indwendwe lifuna _____.</p> <p>2. Unjani uJabu xa ebona indwendwe? UJabu _____ xa ebona indwendwe _____.</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: indwendwe
Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: undwebile

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

uluhlu

qaphela

ngocoselelo

ukukhwaza

ukunqwenela



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

indyebo

indyondyo

indyandya

indwalutho

indwe

indwendwe

undwebile







FUNDA



Umama ucela uJabu aye evenkileni. UJabu ufuna ukuyokudlala. UJabu uya evenkileni. UJabu udlala ephethe amaqanda. Jabu usebenzisa impempe ukulawula

umdlalo. Unovenkile akawufuni umlo, uyanqanda. Imhemfu yehagu inkulu kunempumlo yomntu. Umama uthanda impahla. Uyithenga oko impahla. UJabu unemincili ufuna inyama yenkomo. Umama uzakupheka inyama. Utata usibekele umda ekufuneka singadluli kuwo. UJabu uyadlula kumda obekiweyo. Yimhokamhoka umlo ongapheliyo.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	1. Umama ucela Jabu ayephi? Umama ucela Jabu aye _____. 2. UJabu ufuna ntoni? UJabu ufuna _____. 3. UJabu udlala ephethe ntoni? UJabu udlala ephethe _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. 1. ujabu ufuna ukudlala 2. kutheni ujabu engamameli umama wakhe

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 3






IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uluhlu	qaphela	ngocoselelo	ukukhwaza	ukunqwenela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intlaka	Intlama	Intloko	Intliziyo	
		Indlu	Indlovu	Indlela	Indlala	
	FUNDA	<p>Iindlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Abafundi bafuna intlava yezibalo kuLindelani. Indlela uLindelani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Abafundi bafuna intlava yezibalo kuLindani. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.</p>				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>				
	FUNDA	<p>Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Abafundi bafuna intlava yezibalo kuLindani. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Iindlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Abafundi bafuna intlava yezibalo kuLindelani.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intloko Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indlovu</p>				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uluhlu	qaphela	ngocoselelo	ukukhwaza	ukunqwenela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo	indyandya		
	FUNDA	<p>Itsho kamnandi indyondyo. Ndithanda indyondyo yakhe ecaweni. Ubhuti xa ecula uthso ngendyondyo kuvakale. Indyebo yethu isezandleni zethu. Andiyithandi indyandya. Intombazana entle ithanda ukutya indyandya. Ubhuti upha usisi indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphethe indyebo. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Yintoni le itsho kamnandi? _____ itsho kamnandi</p> <p>2. Itsho kamnandi phi indyondyo? Itsho kamnandi _____.</p>				







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: indyondyo</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indyebo</p>				



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uluhlu	qaphela	ngocoselelo	ukukhwaza	ukunqwenela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indwe	indwendwe	undwebile	indwalutho	
	FUNDA	<p>Indwendwe lifuna Jabu. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Kodwa lona lindwebe kakhulu. Uthunyiwe uJabu kwindlu kamalume wakhe. Uncwela ukudlala akayeki. Incwadi akayifundi ukuze ayicwabe. Ulele ncwaba akeva nencwina. Intliziyo kaJabu ibuhlungu kuye kwamnyama edlala. Intloko kaJabu ibuhlungu udlale kakhulu wade walibala.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Indwendwe lifuna bani? Indwendwe lifuna _____.</p> <p>2. Unjani uJabu xa ebona indwendwe? UJabu _____ xa ebona indwendwe _____.</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: indwendwe Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: undwebile

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uluhlu	qaphela	ngocoselelo	ukukhwaza	ukunqwenela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo	indyandya	indwalutho	
		indwe	indwendwe	undwebile		

	FUNDA	 <p>Umama ucela uJabu aye evenkileni. UJabu ufuna ukuyokudlala. UJabu uya evenkileni. UJabu udlala ephethe amaqanda. Jabu usebenzisa impempe ukulawula umdlalo. Unovenkile akawufuni umlo, uyanqanda. Imhemfu yehagu inkulu kunempumlo yomntu. Umama uthanda impahla. Uyithenga oko impahla. UJabu unemincili ufuna inyama yenkomo. Umama uzakupheka inyama. Utata usibekele umda ekufuneka singadluli kuwo. UJabu uyadlula kumda obekiweyo. Yimhokamhoka umlo ongapheliyo.</p>
--	--------------	--





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	1. Umama ucela Jabu ayephi? Umama ucela Jabu aye _____. 2. UJabu ufuna ntoni? UJabu ufuna _____. 3. UJabu udlala ephethe ntoni? UJabu udlala ephethe _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. 1. ujabu ufuna ukudlala 2. kutheni ujabu engamameli umama wakhe

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA






IVEKI 3

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 2 IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uluhlu	qaphela	ngocoselelo	ukukhwaza	ukunqwenela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intlaka	Intlama	Intloko	Intliziyo	
		Indlu	Indlovu	Indlela	Indlala	
	FUNDA	<p>Iindlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Abafundi bafuna intlava yezibalo kuLindelani. Indlela uLindelani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Abafundi bafuna intlava yezibalo kuLindani. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.</p>				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>				
	FUNDA	<p>Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Abafundi bafuna intlava yezibalo kuLindani. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Iindlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Abafundi bafuna intlava yezibalo kuLindelani.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intloko Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indlovu</p>				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uluhlu	qaphela	ngocoselelo	ukukhwaza	ukunqwenela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo	indyandya		
	FUNDA	<p>Itsho kamnandi indyondyo. Ndithanda indyondyo yakhe ecaweni. Ubhuti xa ecula uthso ngendyondyo kuvakale. Indyebo yethu isezandleni zethu. Andiyithandi indyandya. Intombazana entle ithanda ukutya indyandya. Ubhuti upha usisi indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphethe indyebo. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Yintoni le itsho kamnandi? _____ itsho kamnandi</p> <p>2. Itsho kamnandi phi indyondyo? Itsho kamnandi _____.</p>				







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: indyondyo</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indyebo</p>				



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uluhlu	qaphela	ngocoselelo	ukukhwaza	ukunqwenela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indwe	indwendwe	undwebile	indwalutho	
	FUNDA	<p>Indwendwe lifuna Jabu. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Kodwa lona lindwebe kakhulu. Uthunyiwe uJabu kwindlu kamalume wakhe. Uncwela ukudlala akayeki. Incwadi akayifundi ukuze ayicwabe. Ulele ncwaba akeva nencwina. Intliziyo kaJabu ibuhlungu kuye kwamnyama edlala. Intloko kaJabu ibuhlungu udlale kakhulu wade walibala.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Indwendwe lifuna bani? Indwendwe lifuna _____.</p> <p>2. Unjani uJabu xa ebona indwendwe? UJabu _____ xa ebona indwendwe _____.</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: indwendwe Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: undwebile

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	uluhlu	qaphela	ngocoselelo	ukukhwaza	ukunqwenela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo	indyandya	indwalutho	
		indwe	indwendwe	undwebile		

	FUNDA	 <p>Umama ucela uJabu aye evenkileni. UJabu ufuna ukuyokudlala. UJabu uya evenkileni. UJabu udlala ephethe amaqanda. Jabu usebenzisa impempe ukulawula umdlalo. Unovenkile akawufuni umlo, uyanqanda. Imhemfu yehagu inkulu kunempumlo yomntu. Umama uthanda impahla. Uyithenga oko impahla. UJabu unemincili ufuna inyama yenkomo. Umama uzakupheka inyama. Utata usibekele umda ekufuneka singadluli kuwo. UJabu uyadlula kumda obekiweyo. Yimhokamhoka umlo ongapheliyo.</p>
--	--------------	--





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	1. Umama ucela Jabu ayephi? Umama ucela Jabu aye _____. 2. UJabu ufuna ntoni? UJabu ufuna _____. 3. UJabu udlala ephethe ntoni? UJabu udlala ephethe _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. 1. ujabu ufuna ukudlala 2. kutheni ujabu engamameli umama wakhe

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA






IVEKI 3

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 2 IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uluhlu	qaphela	ngocoselelo	ukukhwaza	ukunqwenela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intlaka	Intlama	Intloko	Intliziyo	
		Indlu	Indlovu	Indlela	Indlala	
	FUNDA	Iindlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Abafundi bafuna intlava yezibalo kuLindelani. Indlela uLindelani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Abafundi bafuna intlava yezibalo kuLindani. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Abafundi bafuna intlava yezibalo kuLindani. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Iindlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Abafundi bafuna intlava yezibalo kuLindelani.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intloko Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indlovu				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uluhlu	qaphela	ngocoselelo	ukukhwaza	ukunqwenela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo	indyandya		
	FUNDA	<p>Itsho kamnandi indyondyo. Ndithanda indyondyo yakhe ecaweni. Ubhuti xa ecula uthso ngendyondyo kuvakale. Indyebo yethu isezandleni zethu. Andiyithandi indyandya. Intombazana entle ithanda ukutya indyandya. Ubhuti upha usisi indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphethe indyebo. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Yintoni le itsho kamnandi? _____ itsho kamnandi</p> <p>2. Itsho kamnandi phi indyondyo? Itsho kamnandi _____.</p>				







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: indyondyo</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indyebo</p>				



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uluhlu	qaphela	ngocoselelo	ukukhwaza	ukunqwenela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indwe	indwendwe	undwebile	indwalutho	
	FUNDA	<p>Indwendwe lifuna Jabu. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Kodwa lona lindwebe kakhulu. Uthunyiwe uJabu kwindlu kamalume wakhe. Uncwela ukudlala akayeki. Incwadi akayifundi ukuze ayicwabe. Ulele ncwaba akeva nencwina. Intliziyo kaJabu ibuhlungu kuye kwamnyama edlala. Intloko kaJabu ibuhlungu udlale kakhulu wade walibala.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Indwendwe lifuna bani? Indwendwe lifuna _____.</p> <p>2. Unjani uJabu xa ebona indwendwe? UJabu _____ xa ebona indwendwe _____.</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: indwendwe Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: undwebile

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	uluhlu	qaphela	ngocoselelo	ukukhwaza	ukunqwenela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo	indyandya	indwalutho	
		indwe	indwendwe	undwebile		

	FUNDA	<div>  </div> <p>Umama ucela uJabu aye evenkileni. UJabu ufuna ukuyokudlala. UJabu uya evenkileni. UJabu udlala ephethe amaqanda. Jabu usebenzisa impempe ukulawula umdlalo. Unovenkile akawufuni umlo, uyanqanda. Imhemfu yehagu inkulu kunempumlo yomntu. Umama uthanda impahla. Uyithenga oko impahla. UJabu unemincili ufuna inyama yenkomo. Umama uzakupheka inyama. Utata usibekele umda ekufuneka singadluli kuwo. UJabu uyadlula kumda obekiweyo. Yimhokamhoka umlo ongapheliyo.</p>
--	--------------	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	1. Umama ucela Jabu ayephi? Umama ucela Jabu aye _____. 2. UJabu ufuna ntoni? UJabu ufuna _____. 3. UJabu udlala ephethe ntoni? UJabu udlala ephethe _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. 1. ujabu ufuna ukudlala 2. kutheni ujabu engamameli umama wakhe

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA






IVEKI 3

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 2 IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uluhlu	qaphela	ngocoselelo	ukukhwaza	ukunqwenela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intlaka	Intlama	Intloko	Intliziyo	
		Indlu	Indlovu	Indlela	Indlala	
	FUNDA	Iindlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Abafundi bafuna intlava yezibalo kuLindelani. Indlela uLindelani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Abafundi bafuna intlava yezibalo kuLindani. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Abafundi bafuna intlava yezibalo kuLindani. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Iindlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Abafundi bafuna intlava yezibalo kuLindelani.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intloko Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indlovu				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uluhlu	qaphela	ngocoselelo	ukukhwaza	ukunqwenela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo	indyandya		
	FUNDA	<p>Itsho kamnandi indyondyo. Ndithanda indyondyo yakhe ecaweni. Ubhuti xa ecula uthso ngendyondyo kuvakale. Indyebo yethu isezandleni zethu. Andiyithandi indyandya. Intombazana entle ithanda ukutya indyandya. Ubhuti upha usisi indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphethe indyebo. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Yintoni le itsho kamnandi? _____ itsho kamnandi</p> <p>2. Itsho kamnandi phi indyondyo? Itsho kamnandi _____.</p>				







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: indyondyo</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indyebo</p>				



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uluhlu	qaphela	ngocoselelo	ukukhwaza	ukunqwenela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indwe	indwendwe	undwebile	indwalutho	
	FUNDA	<p>Indwendwe lifuna Jabu. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Kodwa lona lindwebe kakhulu. Uthunyiwe uJabu kwindlu kamalume wakhe. Uncwela ukudlala akayeki. Incwadi akayifundi ukuze ayicwabe. Ulele ncwaba akeva nencwina. Intliziyo kaJabu ibuhlungu kuye kwamnyama edlala. Intloko kaJabu ibuhlungu udlale kakhulu wade walibala.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Indwendwe lifuna bani? Indwendwe lifuna _____.</p> <p>2. Unjani uJabu xa ebona indwendwe? UJabu _____ xa ebona indwendwe _____.</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: indwendwe Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: undwebile

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uluhlu	qaphela	ngocoselelo	ukukhwaza	ukunqwenela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo	indyandya	indwalutho	
		indwe	indwendwe	undwebile		

	FUNDA	 <p>Umama ucela uJabu aye evenkileni. UJabu ufuna ukuyokudlala. UJabu uya evenkileni. UJabu udlala ephethe amaqanda. Jabu usebenzisa impempe ukulawula umdlalo. Unovenkile akawufuni umlo, uyanqanda. Imhemfu yehagu inkulu kunempumlo yomntu. Umama uthanda impahla. Uyithenga oko impahla. UJabu unemincili ufuna inyama yenkomo. Umama uzakupheka inyama. Utata usibekele umda ekufuneka singadluli kuwo. UJabu uyadlula kumda obekiweyo. Yimhokamhoka umlo ongapheliyo.</p>
--	--------------	--





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	1. Umama ucela Jabu ayephi? Umama ucela Jabu aye _____. 2. UJabu ufuna ntoni? UJabu ufuna _____. 3. UJabu udlala ephethe ntoni? UJabu udlala ephethe _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. 1. ujabu ufuna ukudlala 2. kutheni ujabu engamameli umama wakhe

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA






IVEKI 3

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 2 IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uluhlu	qaphela	ngocoselelo	ukukhwaza	ukunqwenela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intlaka	Intlama	Intloko	Intliziyo	
		Indlu	Indlovu	Indlela	Indlala	
	FUNDA	Iindlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Abafundi bafuna intlava yezibalo kuLindelani. Indlela uLindelani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Abafundi bafuna intlava yezibalo kuLindani. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Abafundi bafuna intlava yezibalo kuLindani. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Iindlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Abafundi bafuna intlava yezibalo kuLindelani.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intloko Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indlovu				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uluhlu	qaphela	ngocoselelo	ukukhwaza	ukunqwenela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo	indyandya		
	FUNDA	<p>Itsho kamnandi indyondyo. Ndithanda indyondyo yakhe ecaweni. Ubhuti xa ecula uthso ngendyondyo kuvakale. Indyebo yethu isezandleni zethu. Andiyithandi indyandya. Intombazana entle ithanda ukutya indyandya. Ubhuti upha usisi indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphethe indyebo. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Yintoni le itsho kamnandi? _____ itsho kamnandi</p> <p>2. Itsho kamnandi phi indyondyo? Itsho kamnandi _____.</p>				







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: indyondyo</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indyebo</p>				



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uluhlu	qaphela	ngocoselelo	ukukhwaza	ukunqwenela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indwe	indwendwe	undwebile	indwalutho	
	FUNDA	<p>Indwendwe lifuna Jabu. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Kodwa lona lindwebe kakhulu. Uthunyiwe uJabu kwindlu kamalume wakhe. Uncwela ukudlala akayeki. Incwadi akayifundi ukuze ayicwabe. Ulele ncwaba akeva nencwina. Intliziyo kaJabu ibuhlungu kuye kwamnyama edlala. Intloko kaJabu ibuhlungu udlale kakhulu wade walibala.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Indwendwe lifuna bani? Indwendwe lifuna _____.</p> <p>2. Unjani uJabu xa ebona indwendwe? UJabu _____ xa ebona indwendwe _____.</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: indwendwe Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: undwebile

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uluhlu	qaphela	ngocoselelo	ukukhwaza	ukunqwenela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo	indyandya	indwalutho	
		indwe	indwendwe	undwebile		

	FUNDA	 <p>Umama ucela uJabu aye evenkileni. UJabu ufuna ukuyokudlala. UJabu uya evenkileni. UJabu udlala ephethe amaqanda. Jabu usebenzisa impempe ukulawula umdlalo. Unovenkile akawufuni umlo, uyanqanda. Imhemfu yehagu inkulu kunempumlo yomntu. Umama uthanda impahla. Uyithenga oko impahla. UJabu unemincili ufuna inyama yenkomo. Umama uzakupheka inyama. Utata usibekele umda ekufuneka singadluli kuwo. UJabu uyadlula kumda obekiweyo. Yimhokamhoka umlo ongapheliyo.</p>
--	--------------	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	1. Umama ucela Jabu ayephi? Umama ucela Jabu aye _____. 2. UJabu ufuna ntoni? UJabu ufuna _____. 3. UJabu udlala ephethe ntoni? UJabu udlala ephethe _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. 1. ujabu ufuna ukudlala 2. kutheni ujabu engamameli umama wakhe

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA






IVEKI 3

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 2 IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uluhlu	qaphela	ngocoselelo	ukukhwaza	ukunqwenela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intlaka	Intlama	Intloko	Intliziyo	
		Indlu	Indlovu	Indlela	Indlala	
	FUNDA	Iindlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Abafundi bafuna intlava yezibalo kuLindelani. Indlela uLindelani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Abafundi bafuna intlava yezibalo kuLindani. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Abafundi bafuna intlava yezibalo kuLindani. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Iindlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Abafundi bafuna intlava yezibalo kuLindelani.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intloko Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indlovu				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uluhlu	qaphela	ngocoselelo	ukukhwaza	ukunqwenela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo	indyandya		
	FUNDA	<p>Itsho kamnandi indyondyo. Ndithanda indyondyo yakhe ecaweni. Ubhuti xa ecula uthso ngendyondyo kuvakale. Indyebo yethu isezandleni zethu. Andiyithandi indyandya. Intombazana entle ithanda ukutya indyandya. Ubhuti upha usisi indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphethe indyebo. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Yintoni le itsho kamnandi? _____ itsho kamnandi</p> <p>2. Itsho kamnandi phi indyondyo? Itsho kamnandi _____.</p>				







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: indyondyo</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indyebo</p>				



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uluhlu	qaphela	ngocoselelo	ukukhwaza	ukunqwenela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indwe	indwendwe	undwebile	indwalutho	
	FUNDA	<p>Indwendwe lifuna Jabu. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Kodwa lona lindwebe kakhulu. Uthunyiwe uJabu kwindlu kamalume wakhe. Uncwela ukudlala akayeki. Incwadi akayifundi ukuze ayicwabe. Ulele ncwaba akeva nencwina. Intliziyo kaJabu ibuhlungu kuye kwamnyama edlala. Intloko kaJabu ibuhlungu udlale kakhulu wade walibala.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Indwendwe lifuna bani? Indwendwe lifuna _____.</p> <p>2. Unjani uJabu xa ebona indwendwe? UJabu _____ xa ebona indwendwe _____.</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: indwendwe Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: undwebile

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uluhlu	qaphela	ngocoselelo	ukukhwaza	ukunqwenela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo	indyandya	indwalutho	
		indwe	indwendwe	undwebile		

	FUNDA	 <p>Umama ucela uJabu aye evenkileni. UJabu ufuna ukuyokudlala. UJabu uya evenkileni. UJabu udlala ephethe amaqanda. Jabu usebenzisa impempe ukulawula umdlalo. Unovenkile akawufuni umlo, uyanqanda. Imhemfu yehagu inkulu kunempumlo yomntu. Umama uthanda impahla. Uyithenga oko impahla. UJabu unemincili ufuna inyama yenkomo. Umama uzakupheka inyama. Utata usibekele umda ekufuneka singadluli kuwo. UJabu uyadlula kumda obekiweyo. Yimhokamhoka umlo ongapheliyo.</p>
--	--------------	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	1. Umama ucela Jabu ayephi? Umama ucela Jabu aye _____. 2. UJabu ufuna ntoni? UJabu ufuna _____. 3. UJabu udlala ephethe ntoni? UJabu udlala ephethe _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. 1. ujabu ufuna ukudlala 2. kutheni ujabu engamameli umama wakhe

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA






IVEKI 3

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 2 IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uluhlu	qaphela	ngocoselelo	ukukhwaza	ukunqwenela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intlaka	Intlama	Intloko	Intliziyo	
		Indlu	Indlovu	Indlela	Indlala	
	FUNDA	Iindlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Abafundi bafuna intlava yezibalo kuLindelani. Indlela uLindelani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Abafundi bafuna intlava yezibalo kuLindani. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				




MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Abafundi bafuna intlava yezibalo kuLindani. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Iindlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Abafundi bafuna intlava yezibalo kuLindelani.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intloko Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indlovu				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uluhlu	qaphela	ngocoselelo	ukukhwaza	ukunqwenela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo	indyandya		
	FUNDA	<p>Itsho kamnandi indyondyo. Ndithanda indyondyo yakhe ecaweni. Ubhuti xa ecula uthso ngendyondyo kuvakale. Indyebo yethu isezandleni zethu. Andiyithandi indyandya. Intombazana entle ithanda ukutya indyandya. Ubhuti upha usisi indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphethe indyebo. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Yintoni le itsho kamnandi? _____ itsho kamnandi</p> <p>2. Itsho kamnandi phi indyondyo? Itsho kamnandi _____.</p>				







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: indyondyo</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indyebo</p>				



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uluhlu	qaphela	ngocoselelo	ukukhwaza	ukunqwenela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indwe	indwendwe	undwebile	indwalutho	
	FUNDA	<p>Indwendwe lifuna Jabu. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Kodwa lona lindwebe kakhulu. Uthunyiwe uJabu kwindlu kamalume wakhe. Uncwela ukudlala akayeki. Incwadi akayifundi ukuze ayicwabe. Ulele ncwaba akeva nencwina. Intliziyo kaJabu ibuhlungu kuye kwamnyama edlala. Intloko kaJabu ibuhlungu udlale kakhulu wade walibala.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Indwendwe lifuna bani? Indwendwe lifuna _____.</p> <p>2. Unjani uJabu xa ebona indwendwe? UJabu _____ xa ebona indwendwe _____.</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: indwendwe Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: undwebile

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uluhlu	qaphela	ngocoselelo	ukukhwaza	ukunqwenela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo	indyandya	indwalutho	
		indwe	indwendwe	undwebile		

	FUNDA	 <p>Umama ucela uJabu aye evenkileni. UJabu ufuna ukuyokudlala. UJabu uya evenkileni. UJabu udlala ephethe amaqanda. Jabu usebenzisa impempe ukulawula umdlalo. Unovenkile akawufuni umlo, uyanqanda. Imhemfu yehagu inkulu kunempumlo yomntu. Umama uthanda impahla. Uyithenga oko impahla. UJabu unemincili ufuna inyama yenkomo. Umama uzakupheka inyama. Utata usibekele umda ekufuneka singadluli kuwo. UJabu uyadlula kumda obekiweyo. Yimhokamhoka umlo ongapheliyo.</p>
--	--------------	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	1. Umama ucela Jabu ayephi? Umama ucela Jabu aye _____. 2. UJabu ufuna ntoni? UJabu ufuna _____. 3. UJabu udlala ephethe ntoni? UJabu udlala ephethe _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. 1. ujabu ufuna ukudlala 2. kutheni ujabu engamameli umama wakhe

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA






IVEKI 3

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 2 IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uluhlu	qaphela	ngocoselelo	ukukhwaza	ukunqwenela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intlaka	Intlama	Intloko	Intliziyo	
		Indlu	Indlovu	Indlela	Indlala	
	FUNDA	Iindlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Abafundi bafuna intlava yezibalo kuLindelani. Indlela uLindelani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Abafundi bafuna intlava yezibalo kuLindani. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Abafundi bafuna intlava yezibalo kuLindani. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Iindlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Abafundi bafuna intlava yezibalo kuLindelani.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intloko Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indlovu				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uluhlu	qaphela	ngocoselelo	ukukhwaza	ukunqwenela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo	indyandya		
	FUNDA	<p>Itsho kamnandi indyondyo. Ndithanda indyondyo yakhe ecaweni. Ubhuti xa ecula uthso ngendyondyo kuvakale. Indyebo yethu isezandleni zethu. Andiyithandi indyandya. Intombazana entle ithanda ukutya indyandya. Ubhuti upha usisi indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphethe indyebo. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Yintoni le itsho kamnandi? _____ itsho kamnandi</p> <p>2. Itsho kamnandi phi indyondyo? Itsho kamnandi _____.</p>				







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: indyondyo</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indyebo</p>				



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uluhlu	qaphela	ngocoselelo	ukukhwaza	ukunqwenela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indwe	indwendwe	undwebile	indwalutho	
	FUNDA	<p>Indwendwe lifuna Jabu. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Kodwa lona lindwebe kakhulu. Uthunyiwe uJabu kwindlu kamalume wakhe. Uncwela ukudlala akayeki. Incwadi akayifundi ukuze ayicwabe. Ulele ncwaba akeva nencwina. Intliziyo kaJabu ibuhlungu kuye kwamnyama edlala. Intloko kaJabu ibuhlungu udlale kakhulu wade walibala.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Indwendwe lifuna bani? Indwendwe lifuna _____.</p> <p>2. Unjani uJabu xa ebona indwendwe? UJabu _____ xa ebona indwendwe _____.</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: indwendwe Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: undwebile

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uluhlu	qaphela	ngocoselelo	ukukhwaza	ukunqwenela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo	indyandya	indwalutho	
		indwe	indwendwe	undwebile		

	FUNDA	 <p>Umama ucela uJabu aye evenkileni. UJabu ufuna ukuyokudlala. UJabu uya evenkileni. UJabu udlala ephethe amaqanda. Jabu usebenzisa impempe ukulawula umdlalo. Unovenkile akawufuni umlo, uyanqanda. Imhemfu yehagu inkulu kunempumlo yomntu. Umama uthanda impahla. Uyithenga oko impahla. UJabu unemincili ufuna inyama yenkomo. Umama uzakupheka inyama. Utata usibekele umda ekufuneka singadluli kuwo. UJabu uyadlula kumda obekiweyo. Yimhokamhoka umlo ongapheliyo.</p>
--	--------------	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	1. Umama ucela Jabu ayephi? Umama ucela Jabu aye _____. 2. UJabu ufuna ntoni? UJabu ufuna _____. 3. UJabu udlala ephethe ntoni? UJabu udlala ephethe _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. 1. ujabu ufuna ukudlala 2. kutheni ujabu engamameli umama wakhe

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA






IVEKI 3

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 2 IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uluhlu	qaphela	ngocoselelo	ukukhwaza	ukunqwenela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intlaka	Intlama	Intloko	Intliziyo	
		Indlu	Indlovu	Indlela	Indlala	
	FUNDA	<p>Iindlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Abafundi bafuna intlava yezibalo kuLindelani. Indlela uLindelani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Abafundi bafuna intlava yezibalo kuLindani. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.</p>				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>				
	FUNDA	<p>Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Abafundi bafuna intlava yezibalo kuLindani. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Iindlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Abafundi bafuna intlava yezibalo kuLindelani.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intloko Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indlovu</p>				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uluhlu	qaphela	ngocoselelo	ukukhwaza	ukunqwenela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo	indyandya		
	FUNDA	<p>Itsho kamnandi indyondyo. Ndithanda indyondyo yakhe ecaweni. Ubhuti xa ecula uthso ngendyondyo kuvakale. Indyebo yethu isezandleni zethu. Andiyithandi indyandya. Intombazana entle ithanda ukutya indyandya. Ubhuti upha usisi indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphethe indyebo. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Yintoni le itsho kamnandi? _____ itsho kamnandi</p> <p>2. Itsho kamnandi phi indyondyo? Itsho kamnandi _____.</p>				







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: indyondyo</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indyebo</p>				



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uluhlu	qaphela	ngocoselelo	ukukhwaza	ukunqwenela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indwe	indwendwe	undwebile	indwalutho	
	FUNDA	<p>Indwendwe lifuna Jabu. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Kodwa lona lindwebe kakhulu. Uthunyiwe uJabu kwindlu kamalume wakhe. Uncwela ukudlala akayeki. Incwadi akayifundi ukuze ayicwabe. Ulele ncwaba akeva nencwina. Intliziyo kaJabu ibuhlungu kuye kwamnyama edlala. Intloko kaJabu ibuhlungu udlale kakhulu wade walibala.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Indwendwe lifuna bani? Indwendwe lifuna _____.</p> <p>2. Unjani uJabu xa ebona indwendwe? UJabu _____ xa ebona indwendwe _____.</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: indwendwe Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: undwebile

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uluhlu	qaphela	ngocoselelo	ukukhwaza	ukunqwenela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo	indyandya	indwalutho	
		indwe	indwendwe	undwebile		

	FUNDA	<div>  </div> <p>Umama ucela uJabu aye evenkileni. UJabu ufuna ukuyokudlala. UJabu uya evenkileni. UJabu udlala ephethe amaqanda. Jabu usebenzisa impempe ukulawula umdlalo. Unovenkile akawufuni umlo, uyanqanda. Imhemfu yehagu inkulu kunempumlo yomntu. Umama uthanda impahla. Uyithenga oko impahla. UJabu unemincili ufuna inyama yenkomo. Umama uzakupheka inyama. Utata usibekele umda ekufuneka singadluli kuwo. UJabu uyadlula kumda obekiweyo. Yimhokamhoka umlo ongapheliyo.</p>
--	--------------	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	1. Umama ucela Jabu ayephi? Umama ucela Jabu aye _____. 2. UJabu ufuna ntoni? UJabu ufuna _____. 3. UJabu udlala ephethe ntoni? UJabu udlala ephethe _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. 1. ujabu ufuna ukudlala 2. kutheni ujabu engamameli umama wakhe

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA






IVEKI 3

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 2 IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uluhlu	qaphela	ngocoselelo	ukukhwaza	ukunqwenela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intlaka	Intlama	Intloko	Intliziyo	
		Indlu	Indlovu	Indlela	Indlala	
	FUNDA	Iindlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Abafundi bafuna intlava yezibalo kuLindelani. Indlela uLindelani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Abafundi bafuna intlava yezibalo kuLindani. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Abafundi bafuna intlava yezibalo kuLindani. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Iindlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Abafundi bafuna intlava yezibalo kuLindelani.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intloko Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indlovu				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uluhlu	qaphela	ngocoselelo	ukukhwaza	ukunqwenela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo	indyandya		
	FUNDA	<p>Itsho kamnandi indyondyo. Ndithanda indyondyo yakhe ecaweni. Ubhuti xa ecula uthso ngendyondyo kuvakale. Indyebo yethu isezandleni zethu. Andiyithandi indyandya. Intombazana entle ithanda ukutya indyandya. Ubhuti upha usisi indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphethe indyebo. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Yintoni le itsho kamnandi? _____ itsho kamnandi</p> <p>2. Itsho kamnandi phi indyondyo? Itsho kamnandi _____.</p>				







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: indyondyo</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indyebo</p>				



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uluhlu	qaphela	ngocoselelo	ukukhwaza	ukunqwenela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indwe	indwendwe	undwebile	indwalutho	
	FUNDA	<p>Indwendwe lifuna Jabu. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Kodwa lona lindwebe kakhulu. Uthunyiwe uJabu kwindlu kamalume wakhe. Uncwela ukudlala akayeki. Incwadi akayifundi ukuze ayicwabe. Ulele ncwaba akeva nencwina. Intliziyo kaJabu ibuhlungu kuye kwamnyama edlala. Intloko kaJabu ibuhlungu udlale kakhulu wade walibala.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Indwendwe lifuna bani? Indwendwe lifuna _____.</p> <p>2. Unjani uJabu xa ebona indwendwe? UJabu _____ xa ebona indwendwe _____.</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: indwendwe Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: undwebile

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	uluhlu	qaphela	ngocoselelo	ukukhwaza	ukunqwenela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo	indyandya	indwalutho	
		indwe	indwendwe	undwebile		

	FUNDA	<div>  </div> <div> <p>Umama ucela uJabu aye evenkileni. UJabu ufuna ukuyokudlala. UJabu uya evenkileni. UJabu udlala ephethe amaqanda. Jabu usebenzisa impempe ukulawula</p> </div> <div> <p>umdlalo. Unovenkile akawufuni umlo, uyanqanda. Imhemfu yehagu inkulu kunempumlo yomntu. Umama uthanda impahla. Uyithenga oko impahla. UJabu unemincili ufuna inyama yenkomo. Umama uzakupheka inyama. Utata usibekele umda ekufuneka singadluli kuwo. UJabu uyadlula kumda obekiweyo. Yimhokamhoka umlo ongapheliyo.</p> </div>
--	--------------	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	1. Umama ucela Jabu ayephi? Umama ucela Jabu aye _____. 2. UJabu ufuna ntoni? UJabu ufuna _____. 3. UJabu udlala ephethe ntoni? UJabu udlala ephethe _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. 1. ujabu ufuna ukudlala 2. kutheni ujabu engamameli umama wakhe

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA






IVEKI 3

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 2 IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uluhlu	qaphela	ngocoselelo	ukukhwaza	ukunqwenela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intlaka	Intlama	Intloko	Intliziyo	
		Indlu	Indlovu	Indlela	Indlala	
	FUNDA	Iindlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Abafundi bafuna intlava yezibalo kuLindelani. Indlela uLindelani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Abafundi bafuna intlava yezibalo kuLindani. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Abafundi bafuna intlava yezibalo kuLindani. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Iindlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Abafundi bafuna intlava yezibalo kuLindelani.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intloko Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indlovu				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uluhlu	qaphela	ngocoselelo	ukukhwaza	ukunqwenela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo	indyandya		
	FUNDA	<p>Itsho kamnandi indyondyo. Ndithanda indyondyo yakhe ecaweni. Ubhuti xa ecula uthso ngendyondyo kuvakale. Indyebo yethu isezandleni zethu. Andiyithandi indyandya. Intombazana entle ithanda ukutya indyandya. Ubhuti upha usisi indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphethe indyebo. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Yintoni le itsho kamnandi? _____ itsho kamnandi</p> <p>2. Itsho kamnandi phi indyondyo? Itsho kamnandi _____.</p>				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: indyondyo</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indyebo</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uluhlu	qaphela	ngocoselelo	ukukhwaza	ukunqwenela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indwe	indwendwe	undwebile	indwalutho	
	FUNDA	<p>Indwendwe lifuna Jabu. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Kodwa lona lindwebe kakhulu. Uthunyiwe uJabu kwindlu kamalume wakhe. Uncwela ukudlala akayeki. Incwadi akayifundi ukuze ayicwabe. Ulele ncwaba akeva nencwina. Intliziyo kaJabu ibuhlungu kuye kwamnyama edlala. Intloko kaJabu ibuhlungu udlale kakhulu wade walibala.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Indwendwe lifuna bani? Indwendwe lifuna _____.</p> <p>2. Unjani uJabu xa ebona indwendwe? UJabu _____ xa ebona indwendwe _____.</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2




FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: indwendwe
Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: undwebile

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

uluhlu

qaphela

ngocoselelo

ukukhwaza

ukunqwenela



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

indyebo

indyondyo

indyandya

indwalutho

indwe

indwendwe

undwebile







FUNDA




Umama ucela uJabu aye evenkileni. UJabu ufuna ukuyokudlala. UJabu uya evenkileni. UJabu udlala ephethe amaqanda. Jabu usebenzisa impempe ukulawula

umdlalo. Unovenkile akawufuni umlo, uyanqanda. Imhemfu yehagu inkulu kunempumlo yomntu. Umama uthanda impahla. Uyithenga oko impahla. UJabu unemincili ufuna inyama yenkomo. Umama uzakupheka inyama. Utata usibekele umda ekufuneka singadluli kuwo. UJabu uyadlula kumda obekiweyo. Yimhokamhoka umlo ongapheliyo.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	1. Umama ucela Jabu ayephi? Umama ucela Jabu aye _____. 2. UJabu ufuna ntoni? UJabu ufuna _____. 3. UJabu udlala ephethe ntoni? UJabu udlala ephethe _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. 1. ujabu ufuna ukudlala 2. kutheni ujabu engamameli umama wakhe

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA






IVEKI 3

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 2 IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uluhlu	qaphela	ngocoselelo	ukukhwaza	ukunqwenela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intlaka	Intlama	Intloko	Intliziyo	
		Indlu	Indlovu	Indlela	Indlala	
	FUNDA	<p>Iindlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Abafundi bafuna intlava yezibalo kuLindelani. Indlela uLindelani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Abafundi bafuna intlava yezibalo kuLindani. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.</p>				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>				
	FUNDA	<p>Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Abafundi bafuna intlava yezibalo kuLindani. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Iindlebe zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Abafundi bafuna intlava yezibalo kuLindelani.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intloko Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indlovu</p>				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uluhlu	qaphela	ngocoselelo	ukukhwaza	ukunqwenela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo	indyandya		
	FUNDA	<p>Itsho kamnandi indyondyo. Ndithanda indyondyo yakhe ecaweni. Ubhuti xa ecula uthso ngendyondyo kuvakale. Indyebo yethu isezandleni zethu. Andiyithandi indyandya. Intombazana entle ithanda ukutya indyandya. Ubhuti upha usisi indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphethe indyebo. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlaka ihlala emthini.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Yintoni le itsho kamnandi? _____ itsho kamnandi</p> <p>2. Itsho kamnandi phi indyondyo? Itsho kamnandi _____.</p>				







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: indyondyo</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indyebo</p>				



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uluhlu	qaphela	ngocoselelo	ukukhwaza	ukunqwenela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indwe	indwendwe	undwebile	indwalutho	
	FUNDA	<p>Indwendwe lifuna Jabu. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Kodwa lona lindwebe kakhulu. Uthunyiwe uJabu kwindlu kamalume wakhe. Uncwela ukudlala akayeki. Incwadi akayifundi ukuze ayicwabe. Ulele ncwaba akeva nencwina. Intliziyo kaJabu ibuhlungu kuye kwamnyama edlala. Intloko kaJabu ibuhlungu udlale kakhulu wade walibala.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Indwendwe lifuna bani? Indwendwe lifuna _____.</p> <p>2. Unjani uJabu xa ebona indwendwe? UJabu _____ xa ebona indwendwe _____.</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: indwendwe Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: undwebile

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	uluhlu	qaphela	ngocoselelo	ukukhwaza	ukunqwenela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo	indyandya	indwalutho	
		indwe	indwendwe	undwebile		

	FUNDA	<div>  </div> <p>Umama ucela uJabu aye evenkileni. UJabu ufuna ukuyokudlala. UJabu uya evenkileni. UJabu udlala ephethe amaqanda. Jabu usebenzisa impempe ukulawula umdlalo. Unovenkile akawufuni umlo, uyanqanda. Imhemfu yehagu inkulu kunempumlo yomntu. Umama uthanda impahla. Uyithenga oko impahla. UJabu unemincili ufuna inyama yenkomo. Umama uzakupheka inyama. Utata usibekele umda ekufuneka singadluli kuwo. UJabu uyadlula kumda obekiweyo. Yimhokamhoka umlo ongapheliyo.</p>
--	--------------	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	1. Umama ucela Jabu ayephi? Umama ucela Jabu aye _____. 2. UJabu ufuna ntoni? UJabu ufuna _____. 3. UJabu udlala ephethe ntoni? UJabu udlala ephethe _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. 1. ujabu ufuna ukudlala 2. kutheni ujabu engamameli umama wakhe





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	izibalo	incutshe	ziqhelise	qwalasela	uvavanyo
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo	indyandya	indwalutho	
		indwe	indwendwe	undwebile		
	FUNDA	<p>Itsho kamnandi indyondyo. Ndithanda indyondyo yakhe ecaweni. Ubhuti xa ecula uthso ngendyondyo kuvakale. Indyebo yethu isezandleni zethu. Andiyithandi indyandya. Intombazana entle ithanda ukutya indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphethe indyebo. Indwendwe lifuna Jabu. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likasisi lindwebe.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.</p>				




MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>				
	FUNDA	<p>Ubhuti upha usisi indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphethe indyebo. Indwendwe lifuna Jabu. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Itsho kamnandi indyondyo. Ndithanda indyondyo yakhe ecaweni. Ubhuti xa ecula utsho ngendyondyo kuvakale. Indyebo yethu isezandleni zethu.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: indyandya Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indwendwe</p>				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	izibalo	incutshe	ziqhelise	qwalasela	uvavanyo
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingca	ingcawe	ingcongconi	ukungcola	ingcambu
	FUNDA	Ingcongconi iluma kabuhlungu. Ingcongconi ikhupha isigxala. Isigxala siyarhawuzelela. Ingcongconi iluma kakhulu ebesuku. Ingcongconi incinane kodwa ifuthe layo liyavakala. Akulaleki kwigumbi elinengcongconi. Ingca inde amanzi awabonakali. Cheba ingca xa inde. Utata ufuna ukucheba ingca. UVusi yena Ingcambu zengca azibonakali. Xa ingcambu zinzulu azibonakali. Amanzi amdaka abiza iingcongconi nokungcola. Inkosi ifaka ingcawe ayikufuni ukungcola. Xa encwina uvakala ekude.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ingcongconi iluma njani? Ingcongconi iluma _____. Ikhupha ntoni ingcongconi? Ingcongconi ikhupha _____. 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingca</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingcambu</p>

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	izibalo	incutshe	ziqhelise	qwalasela	uvavanyo
	PHIMISA ISANDI	nqwala	inqwaba	inqwelo		
	FUNDA	Usisi unqwala intloko uyavuma. Usisi unqwala intloko umamele incoko. Usisi uvumelana nesithethi. Utata ubuza usisi ukuba kutheni enqwala intloko. Usisi akayeki ukunqwala. Ubuza umbuzo yena uyanqwala. Abantwana bathenge iinqwaba yelekese. Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlanganiso esikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Inggqina lifakwe kwinqwelo ukuya ekuya enkudleni. Umntu ondwebileyo uvana nenqwaba yabantu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Usisi wenza ntoni? Usisi _____. Usisi umamele ntoni? Usisi umamele _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
Bhala **isivakalisi** esinegama: nqwala
Bhala **umbuzo** ngeli gama: inqwaba

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

izibalo

incutshe

ziqhelise

qwalasela

uvavanyo



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

ingca

ingcawe

ingcongconi

nqwelo

nqwala

inqwaba







FUNDA




ULindelani
Indlele zakhe
zihlala
zimamele
utitshala xa
ethetha.
Lindelani
unceda
nabanye
abantwana
kwizibalo.
Abafundi

bafuna intluba yezibalo kuLindelani. Indlela uLindelani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Abantwana bathenge iinqwaba yelekese. Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlanganiso esikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Inggina lifakwe kwinqwelo ukuya ekuya enkudleni. Umntu ondwebileyo uvana nenwqaba yabantu.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Indlebe zakhe zenza ntoni? Indlebe zakhe _____.2. Unceda bani esikolweni? Unceda _____.3. Abafundi bafuna ntoni? Abafundi bafuna _____.4. ULindelani yincutshe kwintoni? ULindelani yincutshe _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ulindelani uhlala ebala izibalo2. abafundi bafuna intluva kulindelani





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	izibalo	incutshe	ziqhelise	qwalasela	uvavanyo
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo	indyandya	indwalutho	
		indwe	indwendwe	undwebile		
	FUNDA	<p>Itsho kamnandi indyondyo. Ndithanda indyondyo yakhe ecaweni. Ubhuti xa ecula uthso ngendyondyo kuvakale. Indyebo yethu isezandleni zethu. Andiyithandi indyandya. Intombazana entle ithanda ukutya indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphethe indyebo. Indwendwe lifuna Jabu. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likasisi lindwebe.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.</p>				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>				
	FUNDA	<p>Ubhuti upha usisi indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphethe indyebo. Indwendwe lifuna Jabu. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Itsho kamnandi indyondyo. Ndithanda indyondyo yakhe ecaweni. Ubhuti xa ecula utsho ngendyondyo kuvakale. Indyebo yethu isezandleni zethu.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: indyandya Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indwendwe</p>				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	izibalo	incutshe	ziqhelise	qwalasela	uvavanyo
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingca	ingcawe	ingcongconi	ukungcola	ingcambu
	FUNDA	Ingcongconi iluma kabuhlungu. Ingcongconi ikhupha isigxala. Isigxala siyarhawuzelela. Ingcongconi iluma kakhulu ebesuku. Ingcongconi incinane kodwa ifuthe layo liyavakala. Akulaleki kwigumbi elinengcongconi. Ingca inde amanzi awabonakali. Cheba ingca xa inde. Utata ufuna ukucheba ingca. UVusi yena Ingcambu zengca azibonakali. Xa ingcambu zinzulu azibonakali. Amanzi amdaka abiza iingcongconi nokungcola. Inkosi ifaka ingcawe ayikufuni ukungcola. Xa encwina uvakala ekude.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ingcongconi iluma njani? Ingcongconi iluma _____. Ikhupha ntoni ingcongconi? Ingcongconi ikhupha _____. 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingca</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingcambu</p>

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	izibalo	incutshe	ziqhelise	qwalasela	uvavanyo
	PHIMISA ISANDI	nqwala	inqwaba	inqwelo		
	FUNDA	Usisi unqwala intloko uyavuma. Usisi unqwala intloko umamele incoko. Usisi uvumelana nesithethi. Utata ubuza usisi ukuba kutheni enqwala intloko. Usisi akayeki ukunqwala. Ubuza umbuzo yena uyanqwala. Abantwana bathenge iinqwaba yelekese. Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlanganiso esikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Inggqina lifakwe kwinqwelo ukuya ekuya enkudleni. Umntu ondwebileyo uvana nenqwaba yabantu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Usisi wenza ntoni? Usisi _____. Usisi umamele ntoni? Usisi umamele _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
Bhala **isivakalisi** esinegama: nqwala
Bhala **umbuzo** ngeli gama: inqwaba

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

izibalo

incutshe

ziqhelise

qwalasela

uvavanyo



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

ingca

ingcawe

ingcongconi

nqwelo

nqwala

inqwaba







FUNDA



ULindelani
Indlele zakhe
zihlala
zimamele
utitshala xa
ethetha.
Lindelani
unceda
nabanye
abantwana
kwizibalo.
Abafundi

bafuna intluva yezibalo kuLindelani. Indlela uLindelani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Abantwana bathenge inqwaba yelekese. Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlanganiso esikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Inggina lifakwe kwinqwelo ukuya ekuya enkudleni. Umntu ondwebileyo uvana nenwqaba yabantu.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Indlebe zakhe zenza ntoni? Indlebe zakhe _____.2. Unceda bani esikolweni? Unceda _____.3. Abafundi bafuna ntoni? Abafundi bafuna _____.4. ULindelani yincutshe kwintoni? ULindelani yincutshe _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ulindelani uhlala ebala izibalo2. abafundi bafuna intluva kulindelani





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	izibalo	incutshe	ziqhelise	qwalasela	uvavanyo
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo	indyandya	indwalutho	
		indwe	indwendwe	undwebile		
	FUNDA	<p>Itsho kamnandi indyondyo. Ndithanda indyondyo yakhe ecaweni. Ubhuti xa ecula uthso ngendyondyo kuvakale. Indyebo yethu isezandleni zethu. Andiyithandi indyandya. Intombazana entle ithanda ukutya indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphethe indyebo. Indwendwe lifuna Jabu. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likasisi lindwebe.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.</p>				




MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>				
	FUNDA	<p>Ubhuti upha usisi indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphethe indyebo. Indwendwe lifuna Jabu. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Itsho kamnandi indyondyo. Ndithanda indyondyo yakhe ecaweni. Ubhuti xa ecula utsho ngendyondyo kuvakale. Indyebo yethu isezandleni zethu.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: indyandya Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indwendwe</p>				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	izibalo	incutshe	ziqhelise	qwalasela	uvavanyo
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingca	ingcawe	ingcongconi	ukungcola	ingcambu
	FUNDA	Ingcongconi iluma kabuhlungu. Ingcongconi ikhupha isigxala. Isigxala siyarhawuzelela. Ingcongconi iluma kakhulu ebesuku. Ingcongconi incinane kodwa ifuthe layo liyavakala. Akulaleki kwigumbi elinengcongconi. Ingca inde amanzi awabonakali. Cheba ingca xa inde. Utata ufuna ukucheba ingca. UVusi yena Ingcambu zengca azibonakali. Xa ingcambu zinzulu azibonakali. Amanzi amdaka abiza iingcongconi nokungcola. Inkosi ifaka ingcawe ayikufuni ukungcola. Xa encwina uvakala ekude.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ingcongconi iluma njani? Ingcongconi iluma _____. Ikhupha ntoni ingcongconi? Ingcongconi ikhupha _____. 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingca Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingcambu				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	izibalo	incutshe	ziqhelise	qwalasela	uvavanyo
	PHIMISA ISANDI	nqwala	inqwaba	inqwelo		
	FUNDA	Usisi unqwala intloko uyavuma. Usisi unqwala intloko umamele incoko. Usisi uvumelana nesithethi. Utata ubuza usisi ukuba kutheni enqwala intloko. Usisi akayeki ukunqwala. Ubuza umbuzo yena uyanqwala. Abantwana bathenge iinqwaba yelekese. Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlanganiso esikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Inggqina lifakwe kwinqwelo ukuya ekuya enkudleni. Umntu ondwebileyo uvana nenqwaba yabantu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Usisi wenza ntoni? Usisi _____. Usisi umamele ntoni? Usisi umamele _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
Bhala **isivakalisi** esinegama: nqwala
Bhala **umbuzo** ngeli gama: inqwaba

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

izibalo

incutshe

ziqhelise

qwalasela

uvavanyo



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

ingca

ingcawe

ingcongconi

nqwelo

nqwala

inqwaba







FUNDA




ULindelani
Indlele zakhe
zihlala
zimamele
utitshala xa
ethetha.
Lindelani
unceda
nabanye
abantwana
kwizibalo.
Abafundi

bafuna intluba yezibalo kuLindelani. Indlela uLindelani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Abantwana bathenge iinqwaba yelekese. Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlanganiso esikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Inggina lifakwe kwinqwelo ukuya ekuya enkudleni. Umntu ondwebileyo uvana nenwqaba yabantu.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Indlebe zakhe zenza ntoni? Indlebe zakhe _____.2. Unceda bani esikolweni? Unceda _____.3. Abafundi bafuna ntoni? Abafundi bafuna _____.4. ULindelani yincutshe kwintoni? ULindelani yincutshe _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ulindelani uhlala ebala izibalo2. abafundi bafuna intluva kulindelani





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	izibalo	incutshe	ziqhelise	qwalasela	uvavanyo
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo	indyandya	indwalutho	
		indwe	indwendwe	undwebile		
	FUNDA	<p>Itsho kamnandi indyondyo. Ndithanda indyondyo yakhe ecaweni. Ubhuti xa ecula uthso ngendyondyo kuvakale. Indyebo yethu isezandleni zethu. Andiyithandi indyandya. Intombazana entle ithanda ukutya indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphethe indyebo. Indwendwe lifuna Jabu. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likasisi lindwebe.</p>				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	<p>Ubhuti upha usisi indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphethe indyebo. Indwendwe lifuna Jabu. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Itsho kamnandi indyondyo. Ndithanda indyondyo yakhe ecaweni. Ubhuti xa ecula utsho ngendyondyo kuvakale. Indyebo yethu isezandleni zethu.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: indyandya Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indwendwe</p>				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	izibalo	incutshe	ziqhelise	qwalasela	uvavanyo
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingca	ingcawe	ingcongconi	ukungcola	ingcambu
	FUNDA	Ingcongconi iluma kabuhlungu. Ingcongconi ikhupha isigxala. Isigxala siyarhawuzelela. Ingcongconi iluma kakhulu ebesuku. Ingcongconi incinane kodwa ifuthe layo liyavakala. Akulaleki kwigumbi elinengcongconi. Ingca inde amanzi awabonakali. Cheba ingca xa inde. Utata ufuna ukucheba ingca. UVusi yena Ingcambu zengca azibonakali. Xa ingcambu zinzulu azibonakali. Amanzi amdaka abiza iingcongconi nokungcola. Inkosi ifaka ingcawe ayikufuni ukungcola. Xa encwina uvakala ekude.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ingcongconi iluma njani? Ingcongconi iluma _____. Ikhupha ntoni ingcongconi? Ingcongconi ikhupha _____. 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingca Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingcambu				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	izibalo	incutshe	ziqhelise	qwalasela	uvavanyo
	PHIMISA ISANDI	nqwala	inqwaba	inqwelo		
	FUNDA	Usisi unqwala intloko uyavuma. Usisi unqwala intloko umamele incoko. Usisi uvumelana nesithethi. Utata ubuza usisi ukuba kutheni enqwala intloko. Usisi akayeki ukunqwala. Ubuza umbuzo yena uyanqwala. Abantwana bathenge iinqwaba yelekese. Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlanganiso esikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Inggqina lifakwe kwinqwelo ukuya ekuya enkudleni. Umntu ondwebileyo uvana nenqwaba yabantu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Usisi wenza ntoni? Usisi _____. Usisi umamele ntoni? Usisi umamele _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: nqwala Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: inqwaba

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	izibalo	incutshe	ziqhelise	qwalasela	uvavanyo
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingca	ingcawe	ingcongconi	nqwelo	
		nqwala	inqwaba			

	FUNDA	 <p>ULindelani Iindlele zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Lindelani unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Abafundi bafuna intluba yezibalo kuLindelani. Indlela uLindelani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Abantwana bathenge iinqwaba yelekese. Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlanganiso esikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Inggina lifakwe kwinqwelo ukuya ekuya enkudleni. Umntu ondwebileyo uvana nenwqaba yabantu.</p>
--	--------------	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Indlebe zakhe zenza ntoni? Indlebe zakhe _____.2. Unceda bani esikolweni? Unceda _____.3. Abafundi bafuna ntoni? Abafundi bafuna _____.4. ULindelani yincutshe kwintoni? ULindelani yincutshe _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2






	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ulindelani uhlala ebala izibalo2. abafundi bafuna intluva kulindelani

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 2 IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	izibalo	incutshe	ziqhelise	qwalasela	uvavanyo
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo	indyandya	indwalutho	
		indwe	indwendwe	undwebile		
	FUNDA	<p>Itsho kamnandi indyondyo. Ndithanda indyondyo yakhe ecaweni. Ubhuti xa ecula uthso ngendyondyo kuvakale. Indyebo yethu isezandleni zethu. Andiyithandi indyandya. Intombazana entle ithanda ukutya indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphethe indyebo. Indwendwe lifuna Jabu. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likasisi lindwebe.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.</p>				




MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>				
	FUNDA	<p>Ubhuti upha usisi indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphethe indyebo. Indwendwe lifuna Jabu. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Itsho kamnandi indyondyo. Ndithanda indyondyo yakhe ecaweni. Ubhuti xa ecula utsho ngendyondyo kuvakale. Indyebo yethu isezandleni zethu.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: indyandya Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indwendwe</p>				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	izibalo	incutshe	ziqhelise	qwalasela	uvavanyo
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingca	ingcawe	ingcongconi	ukungcola	ingcambu
	FUNDA	Ingcongconi iluma kabuhlungu. Ingcongconi ikhupha isigxala. Isigxala siyarhawuzelela. Ingcongconi iluma kakhulu ebesuku. Ingcongconi incinane kodwa ifuthe layo liyavakala. Akulaleki kwigumbi elinengcongconi. Ingca inde amanzi awabonakali. Cheba ingca xa inde. Utata ufuna ukucheba ingca. UVusi yena Ingcambu zengca azibonakali. Xa ingcambu zinzulu azibonakali. Amanzi amdaka abiza iingcongconi nokungcola. Inkosi ifaka ingcawe ayikufuni ukungcola. Xa encwina uvakala ekude.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ingcongconi iluma njani? Ingcongconi iluma _____. Ikhupha ntoni ingcongconi? Ingcongconi ikhupha _____. 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingca</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingcambu</p>

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	izibalo	incutshe	ziqhelise	qwalasela	uvavanyo
	PHIMISA ISANDI	nqwala	inqwaba	inqwelo		
	FUNDA	Usisi unqwala intloko uyavuma. Usisi unqwala intloko umamele incoko. Usisi uvumelana nesithethi. Utata ubuza usisi ukuba kutheni enqwala intloko. Usisi akayeki ukunqwala. Ubuza umbuzo yena uyanqwala. Abantwana bathenge iinqwaba yelekese. Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlanganiso esikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Inggqina lifakwe kwinqwelo ukuya ekuya enkudleni. Umntu ondwebileyo uvana nenqwaba yabantu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Usisi wenza ntoni? Usisi _____. Usisi umamele ntoni? Usisi umamele _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
Bhala **isivakalisi** esinegama: nqwala
Bhala **umbuzo** ngeli gama: inqwaba

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

izibalo

incutshe

ziqhelise

qwalasela

uvavanyo



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

ingca

ingcawe

ingcongconi

nqwelo

nqwala

inqwaba







FUNDA




ULindelani
Indlele zakhe
zihlala
zimamele
utitshala xa
ethetha.
Lindelani
unceda
nabanye
abantwana
kwizibalo.
Abafundi

bafuna intluba yezibalo kuLindelani. Indlela uLindelani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Abantwana bathenge iinqwaba yelekese. Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlanganiso esikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Inggina lifakwe kwinqwelo ukuya ekuya enkudleni. Umntu ondwebileyo uvana nenwqaba yabantu.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Indlebe zakhe zenza ntoni? Indlebe zakhe _____.2. Unceda bani esikolweni? Unceda _____.3. Abafundi bafuna ntoni? Abafundi bafuna _____.4. ULindelani yincutshe kwintoni? ULindelani yincutshe _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ulindelani uhlala ebala izibalo2. abafundi bafuna intluva kulindelani





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	izibalo	incutshe	ziqhelise	qwalasela	uvavanyo
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo	indyandya	indwalutho	
		indwe	indwendwe	undwebile		
	FUNDA	<p>Itsho kamnandi indyondyo. Ndithanda indyondyo yakhe ecaweni. Ubhuti xa ecula uthso ngendyondyo kuvakale. Indyebo yethu isezandleni zethu. Andiyithandi indyandya. Intombazana entle ithanda ukutya indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphethe indyebo. Indwendwe lifuna Jabu. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likasisi lindwebe.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.</p>				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>				
	FUNDA	<p>Ubhuti upha usisi indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphethe indyebo. Indwendwe lifuna Jabu. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Itsho kamnandi indyondyo. Ndithanda indyondyo yakhe ecaweni. Ubhuti xa ecula utsho ngendyondyo kuvakale. Indyebo yethu isezandleni zethu.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: indyandya Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indwendwe</p>				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	izibalo	incutshe	ziqhelise	qwalasela	uvavanyo
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingca	ingcawe	ingcongconi	ukungcola	ingcambu
	FUNDA	Ingcongconi iluma kabuhlungu. Ingcongconi ikhupha isigxala. Isigxala siyarhawuzelela. Ingcongconi iluma kakhulu ebesuku. Ingcongconi incinane kodwa ifuthe layo liyavakala. Akulaleki kwigumbi elinengcongconi. Ingca inde amanzi awabonakali. Cheba ingca xa inde. Utata ufuna ukucheba ingca. UVusi yena Ingcambu zengca azibonakali. Xa ingcambu zinzulu azibonakali. Amanzi amdaka abiza iingcongconi nokungcola. Inkosi ifaka ingcawe ayikufuni ukungcola. Xa encwina uvakala ekude.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ingcongconi iluma njani? Ingcongconi iluma _____. Ikhupha ntoni ingcongconi? Ingcongconi ikhupha _____. 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingca</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingcambu</p>

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	izibalo	incutshe	ziqhelise	qwalasela	uvavanyo
	PHIMISA ISANDI	nqwala	inqwaba	inqwelo		
	FUNDA	Usisi unqwala intloko uyavuma. Usisi unqwala intloko umamele incoko. Usisi uvumelana nesithethi. Utata ubuza usisi ukuba kutheni enqwala intloko. Usisi akayeki ukunqwala. Ubuza umbuzo yena uyanqwala. Abantwana bathenge iinqwaba yelekese. Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlanganiso esikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Inggqina lifakwe kwinqwelo ukuya ekuya enkudleni. Umntu ondwebileyo uvana nenqwaba yabantu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Usisi wenza ntoni? Usisi _____. Usisi umamele ntoni? Usisi umamele _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
Bhala **isivakalisi** esinegama: nqwala
Bhala **umbuzo** ngeli gama: inqwaba

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

izibalo

incutshe

ziqhelise

qwalasela

uvavanyo



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

ingca

ingcawe

ingcongconi

nqwelo

nqwala

inqwaba







FUNDA



ULindelani
Indlele zakhe
zihlala
zimamele
utitshala xa
ethetha.
Lindelani
unceda
nabanye
abantwana
kwizibalo.
Abafundi

bafuna intluba yezibalo kuLindelani. Indlela uLindelani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Abantwana bathenge iinqwaba yelekese. Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlanganiso esikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Inggina lifakwe kwinqwelo ukuya ekuya enkudleni. Umntu ondwebileyo uvana nenwqaba yabantu.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Indlebe zakhe zenza ntoni? Indlebe zakhe _____.2. Unceda bani esikolweni? Unceda _____.3. Abafundi bafuna ntoni? Abafundi bafuna _____.4. ULindelani yincutshe kwintoni? ULindelani yincutshe _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ulindelani uhlala ebala izibalo2. abafundi bafuna intluva kulindelani





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	izibalo	incutshe	ziqhelise	qwalasela	uvavanyo
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo	indyandya	indwalutho	
		indwe	indwendwe	undwebile		
	FUNDA	<p>Itsho kamnandi indyondyo. Ndithanda indyondyo yakhe ecaweni. Ubhuti xa ecula uthso ngendyondyo kuvakale. Indyebo yethu isezandleni zethu. Andiyithandi indyandya. Intombazana entle ithanda ukutya indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphethe indyebo. Indwendwe lifuna Jabu. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likasisi lindwebe.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.</p>				




MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>				
	FUNDA	<p>Ubhuti upha usisi indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphethe indyebo. Indwendwe lifuna Jabu. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Itsho kamnandi indyondyo. Ndithanda indyondyo yakhe ecaweni. Ubhuti xa ecula utsho ngendyondyo kuvakale. Indyebo yethu isezandleni zethu.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: indyandya Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indwendwe</p>				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	izibalo	incutshe	ziqhelise	qwalasela	uvavanyo
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingca	ingcawe	ingcongconi	ukungcola	ingcambu
	FUNDA	Ingcongconi iluma kabuhlungu. Ingcongconi ikhupha isigxala. Isigxala siyarhawuzelela. Ingcongconi iluma kakhulu ebesuku. Ingcongconi incinane kodwa ifuthe layo liyavakala. Akulaleki kwigumbi elinengcongconi. Ingca inde amanzi awabonakali. Cheba ingca xa inde. Utata ufuna ukucheba ingca. UVusi yena Ingcambu zengca azibonakali. Xa ingcambu zinzulu azibonakali. Amanzi amdaka abiza iingcongconi nokungcola. Inkosi ifaka ingcawe ayikufuni ukungcola. Xa encwina uvakala ekude.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ingcongconi iluma njani? Ingcongconi iluma _____. Ikhupha ntoni ingcongconi? Ingcongconi ikhupha _____. 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingca</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingcambu</p>

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	izibalo	incutshe	ziqhelise	qwalasela	uvavanyo
	PHIMISA ISANDI	nqwala	inqwaba	inqwelo		
	FUNDA	Usisi unqwala intloko uyavuma. Usisi unqwala intloko umamele incoko. Usisi uvumelana nesithethi. Utata ubuza usisi ukuba kutheni enqwala intloko. Usisi akayeki ukunqwala. Ubuza umbuzo yena uyanqwala. Abantwana bathenge iinqwaba yelekese. Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlanganiso esikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Inggqina lifakwe kwinqwelo ukuya ekuya enkudleni. Umntu ondwebileyo uvana nenqwaba yabantu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Usisi wenza ntoni? Usisi _____. Usisi umamele ntoni? Usisi umamele _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
Bhala **isivakalisi** esinegama: nqwala
Bhala **umbuzo** ngeli gama: inqwaba

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

izibalo

incutshe

ziqhelise

qwalasela

uvavanyo



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

ingca

ingcawe

ingcongconi

nqwelo

nqwala

inqwaba







FUNDA




ULindelani
Indlele zakhe
zihlala
zimamele
utitshala xa
ethetha.
Lindelani
unceda
nabanye
abantwana
kwizibalo.
Abafundi

bafuna intluya yezibalo kuLindelani. Indlela uLindelani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Abantwana bathenge iinqwaba yelekese. Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlanganiso esikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Inggina lifakwe kwinqwelo ukuya ekuya enkudleni. Umntu ondwebileyo uvana nenwqaba yabantu.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Indlebe zakhe zenza ntoni? Indlebe zakhe _____.2. Unceda bani esikolweni? Unceda _____.3. Abafundi bafuna ntoni? Abafundi bafuna _____.4. ULindelani yincutshe kwintoni? ULindelani yincutshe _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ulindelani uhlala ebala izibalo2. abafundi bafuna intluba kulindelani





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	izibalo	incutshe	ziqhelise	qwalasela	uvavanyo
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo	indyandya	indwalutho	
		indwe	indwendwe	undwebile		
	FUNDA	<p>Itsho kamnandi indyondyo. Ndithanda indyondyo yakhe ecaweni. Ubhuti xa ecula uthso ngendyondyo kuvakale. Indyebo yethu isezandleni zethu. Andiyithandi indyandya. Intombazana entle ithanda ukutya indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphethe indyebo. Indwendwe lifuna Jabu. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likasisi lindwebe.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.</p>				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>				
	FUNDA	<p>Ubhuti upha usisi indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphethe indyebo. Indwendwe lifuna Jabu. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Itsho kamnandi indyondyo. Ndithanda indyondyo yakhe ecaweni. Ubhuti xa ecula utsho ngendyondyo kuvakale. Indyebo yethu isezandleni zethu.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: indyandya Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indwendwe</p>				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	izibalo	incutshe	ziqhelise	qwalasela	uvavanyo
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingca	ingcawe	ingcongconi	ukungcola	ingcambu
	FUNDA	Ingcongconi iluma kabuhlungu. Ingcongconi ikhupha isigxala. Isigxala siyarhawuzelela. Ingcongconi iluma kakhulu ebesuku. Ingcongconi incinane kodwa ifuthe layo liyavakala. Akulaleki kwigumbi elinengcongconi. Ingca inde amanzi awabonakali. Cheba ingca xa inde. Utata ufuna ukucheba ingca. UVusi yena Ingcambu zengca azibonakali. Xa ingcambu zinzulu azibonakali. Amanzi amdaka abiza iingcongconi nokungcola. Inkosi ifaka ingcawe ayikufuni ukungcola. Xa encwina uvakala ekude.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ingcongconi iluma njani? Ingcongconi iluma _____. Ikhupha ntoni ingcongconi? Ingcongconi ikhupha _____. 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingca</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingcambu</p>

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	izibalo	incutshe	ziqhelise	qwalasela	uvavanyo
	PHIMISA ISANDI	nqwala	inqwaba	inqwelo		
	FUNDA	Usisi unqwala intloko uyavuma. Usisi unqwala intloko umamele incoko. Usisi uvumelana nesithethi. Utata ubuza usisi ukuba kutheni enqwala intloko. Usisi akayeki ukunqwala. Ubuza umbuzo yena uyanqwala. Abantwana bathenge iinqwaba yelekese. Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlanganiso esikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Inggqina lifakwe kwinqwelo ukuya ekuya enkudleni. Umntu ondwebileyo uvana nenqwaba yabantu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Usisi wenza ntoni? Usisi _____. Usisi umamele ntoni? Usisi umamele _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: nqwala Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: inqwaba

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	izibalo	incutshe	ziqhelise	qwalasela	uvavanyo
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingca	ingcawe	ingcongconi	nqwelo	
		nqwala	inqwaba			

	FUNDA	 <p>ULindelani Iindlele zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Lindelani unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Abafundi bafuna intluya yezibalo kuLindelani. Indlela uLindelani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Abantwana bathenge iinqwaba yelekese. Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlanganiso esikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Inggina lifakwe kwinqwelo ukuya ekuya enkudleni. Umntu ondwebileyo uvana nenwqaba yabantu.</p>
--	--------------	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Indlebe zakhe zenza ntoni? Indlebe zakhe _____.2. Unceda bani esikolweni? Unceda _____.3. Abafundi bafuna ntoni? Abafundi bafuna _____.4. ULindelani yincutshe kwintoni? ULindelani yincutshe _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ulindelani uhlala ebala izibalo2. abafundi bafuna intluva kulindelani





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	izibalo	incutshe	ziqhelise	qwalasela	uvavanyo
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo	indyandya	indwalutho	
		indwe	indwendwe	undwebile		
	FUNDA	<p>Itsho kamnandi indyondyo. Ndithanda indyondyo yakhe ecaweni. Ubhuti xa ecula uthso ngendyondyo kuvakale. Indyebo yethu isezandleni zethu. Andiyithandi indyandya. Intombazana entle ithanda ukutya indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphethe indyebo. Indwendwe lifuna Jabu. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likasisi lindwebe.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.</p>				




MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>				
	FUNDA	<p>Ubhuti upha usisi indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphethe indyebo. Indwendwe lifuna Jabu. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Itsho kamnandi indyondyo. Ndithanda indyondyo yakhe ecaweni. Ubhuti xa ecula utsho ngendyondyo kuvakale. Indyebo yethu isezandleni zethu.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: indyandya Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indwendwe</p>				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	izibalo	incutshe	ziqhelise	qwalasela	uvavanyo
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingca	ingcawe	ingcongconi	ukungcola	ingcambu
	FUNDA	Ingcongconi iluma kabuhlungu. Ingcongconi ikhupha isigxala. Isigxala siyarhawuzelela. Ingcongconi iluma kakhulu ebesuku. Ingcongconi incinane kodwa ifuthe layo liyavakala. Akulaleki kwigumbi elinengcongconi. Ingca inde amanzi awabonakali. Cheba ingca xa inde. Utata ufuna ukucheba ingca. UVusi yena Ingcambu zengca azibonakali. Xa ingcambu zinzulu azibonakali. Amanzi amdaka abiza iingcongconi nokungcola. Inkosi ifaka ingcawe ayikufuni ukungcola. Xa encwina uvakala ekude.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ingcongconi iluma njani? Ingcongconi iluma _____. Ikhupha ntoni ingcongconi? Ingcongconi ikhupha _____. 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingca</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingcambu</p>

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	izibalo	incutshe	ziqhelise	qwalasela	uvavanyo
	PHIMISA ISANDI	nqwala	inqwaba	inqwelo		
	FUNDA	Usisi unqwala intloko uyavuma. Usisi unqwala intloko umamele incoko. Usisi uvumelana nesithethi. Utata ubuza usisi ukuba kutheni enqwala intloko. Usisi akayeki ukunqwala. Ubuza umbuzo yena uyanqwala. Abantwana bathenge iinqwaba yelekese. Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlanganiso esikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Inggqina lifakwe kwinqwelo ukuya ekuya enkudleni. Umntu ondwebileyo uvana nenqwaba yabantu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Usisi wenza ntoni? Usisi _____. Usisi umamele ntoni? Usisi umamele _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
Bhala **isivakalisi** esinegama: nqwala
Bhala **umbuzo** ngeli gama: inqwaba

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

izibalo

incutshe

ziqhelise

qwalasela

uvavanyo



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

ingca

ingcawe

ingcongconi

nqwelo

nqwala

inqwaba







FUNDA




ULindelani
Indlele zakhe
zihlala
zimamele
utitshala xa
ethetha.
Lindelani
unceda
nabanye
abantwana
kwizibalo.
Abafundi

bafuna intluba yezibalo kuLindelani. Indlela uLindelani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Abantwana bathenge inqwaba yelekese. Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlanganiso esikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Inggina lifakwe kwinqwelo ukuya ekuya enkudleni. Umntu ondwebileyo uvana nenwqaba yabantu.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Indlebe zakhe zenza ntoni? Indlebe zakhe _____.2. Unceda bani esikolweni? Unceda _____.3. Abafundi bafuna ntoni? Abafundi bafuna _____.4. ULindelani yincutshe kwintoni? ULindelani yincutshe _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ulindelani uhlala ebala izibalo2. abafundi bafuna intluva kulindelani





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	izibalo	incutshe	ziqhelise	qwalasela	uvavanyo
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo	indyandya	indwalutho	
		indwe	indwendwe	undwebile		
	FUNDA	<p>Itsho kamnandi indyondyo. Ndithanda indyondyo yakhe ecaweni. Ubhuti xa ecula uthso ngendyondyo kuvakale. Indyebo yethu isezandleni zethu. Andiyithandi indyandya. Intombazana entle ithanda ukutya indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphethe indyebo. Indwendwe lifuna Jabu. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likasisi lindwebe.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.</p>				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>				
	FUNDA	<p>Ubhuti upha usisi indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphethe indyebo. Indwendwe lifuna Jabu. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Itsho kamnandi indyondyo. Ndithanda indyondyo yakhe ecaweni. Ubhuti xa ecula utsho ngendyondyo kuvakale. Indyebo yethu isezandleni zethu.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: indyandya Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indwendwe</p>				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	izibalo	incutshe	ziqhelise	qwalasela	uvavanyo
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingca	ingcawe	ingcongconi	ukungcola	ingcambu
	FUNDA	Ingcongconi iluma kabuhlungu. Ingcongconi ikhupha isigxala. Isigxala siyarhawuzelela. Ingcongconi iluma kakhulu ebesuku. Ingcongconi incinane kodwa ifuthe layo liyavakala. Akulaleki kwigumbi elinengcongconi. Ingca inde amanzi awabonakali. Cheba ingca xa inde. Utata ufuna ukucheba ingca. UVusi yena Ingcambu zengca azibonakali. Xa ingcambu zinzulu azibonakali. Amanzi amdaka abiza iingcongconi nokungcola. Inkosi ifaka ingcawe ayikufuni ukungcola. Xa encwina uvakala ekude.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ingcongconi iluma njani? Ingcongconi iluma _____. Ikhupha ntoni ingcongconi? Ingcongconi ikhupha _____. 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingca</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingcambu</p>

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	izibalo	incutshe	ziqhelise	qwalasela	uvavanyo
	PHIMISA ISANDI	nqwala	inqwaba	inqwelo		
	FUNDA	Usisi unqwala intloko uyavuma. Usisi unqwala intloko umamele incoko. Usisi uvumelana nesithethi. Utata ubuza usisi ukuba kutheni enqwala intloko. Usisi akayeki ukunqwala. Ubuza umbuzo yena uyanqwala. Abantwana bathenge iinqwaba yelekese. Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlanganiso esikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Inggqina lifakwe kwinqwelo ukuya ekuya enkudleni. Umntu ondwebileyo uvana nenqwaba yabantu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Usisi wenza ntoni? Usisi _____. Usisi umamele ntoni? Usisi umamele _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
Bhala **isivakalisi** esinegama: nqwala
Bhala **umbuzo** ngeli gama: inqwaba

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

izibalo

incutshe

ziqhelise

qwalasela

uvavanyo



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

ingca

ingcawe

ingcongconi

nqwelo

nqwala

inqwaba







FUNDA



ULindelani
Indlele zakhe
zihlala
zimamele
utitshala xa
ethetha.
Lindelani
unceda
nabanye
abantwana
kwizibalo.
Abafundi

bafuna intluba yezibalo kuLindelani. Indlela uLindelani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Abantwana bathenge iinqwaba yelekese. Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlanganiso esikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Inggina lifakwe kwinqwelo ukuya ekuya enkudleni. Umntu ondwebileyo uvana nenwqaba yabantu.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Indlebe zakhe zenza ntoni? Indlebe zakhe _____.2. Unceda bani esikolweni? Unceda _____.3. Abafundi bafuna ntoni? Abafundi bafuna _____.4. ULindelani yincutshe kwintoni? ULindelani yincutshe _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ulindelani uhlala ebala izibalo2. abafundi bafuna intluva kulindelani





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	izibalo	incutshe	ziqhelise	qwalasela	uvavanyo
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo	indyandya	indwalutho	
		indwe	indwendwe	undwebile		
	FUNDA	<p>Itsho kamnandi indyondyo. Ndithanda indyondyo yakhe ecaweni. Ubhuti xa ecula uthso ngendyondyo kuvakale. Indyebo yethu isezandleni zethu. Andiyithandi indyandya. Intombazana entle ithanda ukutya indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphethe indyebo. Indwendwe lifuna Jabu. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likasisi lindwebe.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.</p>				




MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>				
	FUNDA	<p>Ubhuti upha usisi indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphethe indyebo. Indwendwe lifuna Jabu. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Itsho kamnandi indyondyo. Ndithanda indyondyo yakhe ecaweni. Ubhuti xa ecula utsho ngendyondyo kuvakale. Indyebo yethu isezandleni zethu.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: indyandya Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indwendwe</p>				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	izibalo	incutshe	ziqhelise	qwalasela	uvavanyo
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingca	ingcawe	ingcongconi	ukungcola	ingcambu
	FUNDA	Ingcongconi iluma kabuhlungu. Ingcongconi ikhupha isigxala. Isigxala siyarhawuzelela. Ingcongconi iluma kakhulu ebesuku. Ingcongconi incinane kodwa ifuthe layo liyavakala. Akulaleki kwigumbi elinengcongconi. Ingca inde amanzi awabonakali. Cheba ingca xa inde. Utata ufuna ukucheba ingca. UVusi yena Ingcambu zengca azibonakali. Xa ingcambu zinzulu azibonakali. Amanzi amdaka abiza iingcongconi nokungcola. Inkosi ifaka ingcawe ayikufuni ukungcola. Xa encwina uvakala ekude.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ingcongconi iluma njani? Ingcongconi iluma _____. Ikhupha ntoni ingcongconi? Ingcongconi ikhupha _____. 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingca</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingcambu</p>

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	izibalo	incutshe	ziqhelise	qwalasela	uvavanyo
	PHIMISA ISANDI	nqwala	inqwaba	inqwelo		
	FUNDA	Usisi unqwala intloko uyavuma. Usisi unqwala intloko umamele incoko. Usisi uvumelana nesithethi. Utata ubuza usisi ukuba kutheni enqwala intloko. Usisi akayeki ukunqwala. Ubuza umbuzo yena uyanqwala. Abantwana bathenge iinqwaba yelekese. Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlanganiso esikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Inggqina lifakwe kwinqwelo ukuya ekuya enkudleni. Umntu ondwebileyo uvana nenqwaba yabantu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Usisi wenza ntoni? Usisi _____. Usisi umamele ntoni? Usisi umamele _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
Bhala **isivakalisi** esinegama: nqwala
Bhala **umbuzo** ngeli gama: inqwaba

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

izibalo

incutshe

ziqhelise

qwalasela

uvavanyo



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

ingca

ingcawe

ingcongconi

nqwelo

nqwala

inqwaba







FUNDA




ULindelani
Indlele zakhe
zihlala
zimamele
utitshala xa
ethetha.
Lindelani
unceda
nabanye
abantwana
kwizibalo.
Abafundi

bafuna intluba yezibalo kuLindelani. Indlela uLindelani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Abantwana bathenge iinqwaba yelekese. Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlanganiso esikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Inggina lifakwe kwinqwelo ukuya ekuya enkudleni. Umntu ondwebileyo uvana nenwqaba yabantu.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Indlebe zakhe zenza ntoni? Indlebe zakhe _____.2. Unceda bani esikolweni? Unceda _____.3. Abafundi bafuna ntoni? Abafundi bafuna _____.4. ULindelani yincutshe kwintoni? ULindelani yincutshe _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ulindelani uhlala ebala izibalo2. abafundi bafuna intluva kulindelani





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	izibalo	incutshe	ziqhelise	qwalasela	uvavanyo
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo	indyandya	indwalutho	
		indwe	indwendwe	undwebile		
	FUNDA	<p>Itsho kamnandi indyondyo. Ndithanda indyondyo yakhe ecaweni. Ubhuti xa ecula uthso ngendyondyo kuvakale. Indyebo yethu isezandleni zethu. Andiyithandi indyandya. Intombazana entle ithanda ukutya indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphethe indyebo. Indwendwe lifuna Jabu. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likasisi lindwebe.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.</p>				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>				
	FUNDA	<p>Ubhuti upha usisi indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphethe indyebo. Indwendwe lifuna Jabu. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Itsho kamnandi indyondyo. Ndithanda indyondyo yakhe ecaweni. Ubhuti xa ecula utsho ngendyondyo kuvakale. Indyebo yethu isezandleni zethu.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: indyandya Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indwendwe</p>				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	izibalo	incutshe	ziqhelise	qwalasela	uvavanyo
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingca	ingcawe	ingcongconi	ukungcola	ingcambu
	FUNDA	Ingcongconi iluma kabuhlungu. Ingcongconi ikhupha isigxala. Isigxala siyarhawuzelela. Ingcongconi iluma kakhulu ebesuku. Ingcongconi incinane kodwa ifuthe layo liyavakala. Akulaleki kwigumbi elinengcongconi. Ingca inde amanzi awabonakali. Cheba ingca xa inde. Utata ufuna ukucheba ingca. UVusi yena Ingcambu zengca azibonakali. Xa ingcambu zinzulu azibonakali. Amanzi amdaka abiza iingcongconi nokungcola. Inkosi ifaka ingcawe ayikufuni ukungcola. Xa encwina uvakala ekude.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ingcongconi iluma njani? Ingcongconi iluma _____. Ikhupha ntoni ingcongconi? Ingcongconi ikhupha _____. 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingca</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingcambu</p>

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	izibalo	incutshe	ziqhelise	qwalasela	uvavanyo
	PHIMISA ISANDI	nqwala	inqwaba	inqwelo		
	FUNDA	Usisi unqwala intloko uyavuma. Usisi unqwala intloko umamele incoko. Usisi uvumelana nesithethi. Utata ubuza usisi ukuba kutheni enqwala intloko. Usisi akayeki ukunqwala. Ubuza umbuzo yena uyanqwala. Abantwana bathenge iinqwaba yelekese. Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlanganiso esikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Inggqina lifakwe kwinqwelo ukuya ekuya enkudleni. Umntu ondwebileyo uvana nenqwaba yabantu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Usisi wenza ntoni? Usisi _____. Usisi umamele ntoni? Usisi umamele _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: nqwala Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: inqwaba

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	izibalo	incutshe	ziqhelise	qwalasela	uvavanyo
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingca	ingcawe	ingcongconi	nqwelo	
		nqwala	inqwaba			

	FUNDA	 <p>ULindelani Iindlele zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Lindelani unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Abafundi bafuna intluba yezibalo kuLindelani. Indlela uLindelani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Abantwana bathenge iinqwaba yelekese. Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlanganiso esikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Inggina lifakwe kwinqwelo ukuya ekuya enkudleni. Umntu ondwebileyo uvana nenwqaba yabantu.</p>
--	--------------	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Indlebe zakhe zenza ntoni? Indlebe zakhe _____.2. Unceda bani esikolweni? Unceda _____.3. Abafundi bafuna ntoni? Abafundi bafuna _____.4. ULindelani yincutshe kwintoni? ULindelani yincutshe _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ulindelani uhlala ebala izibalo2. abafundi bafuna intluva kulindelani





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	izibalo	incutshe	ziqhelise	qwalasela	uvavanyo
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo	indyandya	indwalutho	
		indwe	indwendwe	undwebile		
	FUNDA	<p>Itsho kamnandi indyondyo. Ndithanda indyondyo yakhe ecaweni. Ubhuti xa ecula uthso ngendyondyo kuvakale. Indyebo yethu isezandleni zethu. Andiyithandi indyandya. Intombazana entle ithanda ukutya indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphethe indyebo. Indwendwe lifuna Jabu. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likasisi lindwebe.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.</p>				




MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>				
	FUNDA	<p>Ubhuti upha usisi indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphethe indyebo. Indwendwe lifuna Jabu. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Itsho kamnandi indyondyo. Ndithanda indyondyo yakhe ecaweni. Ubhuti xa ecula utsho ngendyondyo kuvakale. Indyebo yethu isezandleni zethu.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: indyandya Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indwendwe</p>				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	izibalo	incutshe	ziqhelise	qwalasela	uvavanyo
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingca	ingcawe	ingcongconi	ukungcola	ingcambu
	FUNDA	Ingcongconi iluma kabuhlungu. Ingcongconi ikhupha isigxala. Isigxala siyarhawuzelela. Ingcongconi iluma kakhulu ebesuku. Ingcongconi incinane kodwa ifuthe layo liyavakala. Akulaleki kwigumbi elinengcongconi. Ingca inde amanzi awabonakali. Cheba ingca xa inde. Utata ufuna ukucheba ingca. UVusi yena Ingcambu zengca azibonakali. Xa ingcambu zinzulu azibonakali. Amanzi amdaka abiza iingcongconi nokungcola. Inkosi ifaka ingcawe ayikufuni ukungcola. Xa encwina uvakala ekude.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ingcongconi iluma njani? Ingcongconi iluma _____. Ikhupha ntoni ingcongconi? Ingcongconi ikhupha _____. 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingca</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingcambu</p>

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	izibalo	incutshe	ziqhelise	qwalasela	uvavanyo
	PHIMISA ISANDI	nqwala	inqwaba	inqwelo		
	FUNDA	Usisi unqwala intloko uyavuma. Usisi unqwala intloko umamele incoko. Usisi uvumelana nesithethi. Utata ubuza usisi ukuba kutheni enqwala intloko. Usisi akayeki ukunqwala. Ubuza umbuzo yena uyanqwala. Abantwana bathenge iinqwaba yelekese. Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlanganiso esikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Inggqina lifakwe kwinqwelo ukuya ekuya enkudleni. Umntu ondwebileyo uvana nenqwaba yabantu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Usisi wenza ntoni? Usisi _____. Usisi umamele ntoni? Usisi umamele _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
Bhala **isivakalisi** esinegama: nqwala
Bhala **umbuzo** ngeli gama: inqwaba

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

izibalo

incutshe

ziqhelise

qwalasela

uvavanyo



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

ingca

ingcawe

ingcongconi

nqwelo

nqwala

inqwaba







FUNDA




ULindelani
Indlele zakhe
zihlala
zimamele
utitshala xa
ethetha.
Lindelani
unceda
nabanye
abantwana
kwizibalo.
Abafundi

bafuna intluba yezibalo kuLindelani. Indlela uLindelani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Abantwana bathenge inqwaba yelekese. Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlanganiso esikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Inggina lifakwe kwinqwelo ukuya ekuya enkudleni. Umntu ondwebileyo uvana nenwqaba yabantu.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Indlebe zakhe zenza ntoni? Indlebe zakhe _____.2. Unceda bani esikolweni? Unceda _____.3. Abafundi bafuna ntoni? Abafundi bafuna _____.4. ULindelani yincutshe kwintoni? ULindelani yincutshe _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ulindelani uhlala ebala izibalo2. abafundi bafuna intluva kulindelani





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	izibalo	incutshe	ziqhelise	qwalasela	uvavanyo
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo	indyandya	indwalutho	
		indwe	indwendwe	undwebile		
	FUNDA	<p>Itsho kamnandi indyondyo. Ndithanda indyondyo yakhe ecaweni. Ubhuti xa ecula uthso ngendyondyo kuvakale. Indyebo yethu isezandleni zethu. Andiyithandi indyandya. Intombazana entle ithanda ukutya indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphethe indyebo. Indwendwe lifuna Jabu. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likasisi lindwebe.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.</p>				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>				
	FUNDA	<p>Ubhuti upha usisi indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphethe indyebo. Indwendwe lifuna Jabu. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Itsho kamnandi indyondyo. Ndithanda indyondyo yakhe ecaweni. Ubhuti xa ecula utsho ngendyondyo kuvakale. Indyebo yethu isezandleni zethu.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: indyandya Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indwendwe</p>				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	izibalo	incutshe	ziqhelise	qwalasela	uvavanyo
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingca	ingcawe	ingcongconi	ukungcola	ingcambu
	FUNDA	Ingcongconi iluma kabuhlungu. Ingcongconi ikhupha isigxala. Isigxala siyarhawuzelela. Ingcongconi iluma kakhulu ebesuku. Ingcongconi incinane kodwa ifuthe layo liyavakala. Akulaleki kwigumbi elinengcongconi. Ingca inde amanzi awabonakali. Cheba ingca xa inde. Utata ufuna ukucheba ingca. UVusi yena Ingcambu zengca azibonakali. Xa ingcambu zinzulu azibonakali. Amanzi amdaka abiza iingcongconi nokungcola. Inkosi ifaka ingcawe ayikufuni ukungcola. Xa encwina uvakala ekude.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ingcongconi iluma njani? Ingcongconi iluma _____. Ikhupha ntoni ingcongconi? Ingcongconi ikhupha _____. 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingca</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingcambu</p>

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	izibalo	incutshe	ziqhelise	qwalasela	uvavanyo
	PHIMISA ISANDI	nqwala	inqwaba	inqwelo		
	FUNDA	Usisi unqwala intloko uyavuma. Usisi unqwala intloko umamele incoko. Usisi uvumelana nesithethi. Utata ubuza usisi ukuba kutheni enqwala intloko. Usisi akayeki ukunqwala. Ubuza umbuzo yena uyanqwala. Abantwana bathenge iinqwaba yelekese. Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlanganiso esikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Inggqina lifakwe kwinqwelo ukuya ekuya enkudleni. Umntu ondwebileyo uvana nenqwaba yabantu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Usisi wenza ntoni? Usisi _____. Usisi umamele ntoni? Usisi umamele _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
Bhala **isivakalisi** esinegama: nqwala
Bhala **umbuzo** ngeli gama: inqwaba

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

izibalo

incutshe

ziqhelise

qwalasela

uvavanyo



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

ingca

ingcawe

ingcongconi

nqwelo

nqwala

inqwaba







FUNDA



ULindelani
Indlele zakhe
zihlala
zimamele
utitshala xa
ethetha.
Lindelani
unceda
nabanye
abantwana
kwizibalo.
Abafundi

bafuna intluba yezibalo kuLindelani. Indlela uLindelani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Abantwana bathenge iinqwaba yelekese. Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlanganiso esikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Inggina lifakwe kwinqwelo ukuya ekuya enkudleni. Umntu ondwebileyo uvana nenwqaba yabantu.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Indlebe zakhe zenza ntoni? Indlebe zakhe _____.2. Unceda bani esikolweni? Unceda _____.3. Abafundi bafuna ntoni? Abafundi bafuna _____.4. ULindelani yincutshe kwintoni? ULindelani yincutshe _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ulindelani uhlala ebala izibalo2. abafundi bafuna intluva kulindelani





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	izibalo	incutshe	ziqhelise	qwalasela	uvavanyo
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo	indyandya	indwalutho	
		indwe	indwendwe	undwebile		
	FUNDA	<p>Itsho kamnandi indyondyo. Ndithanda indyondyo yakhe ecaweni. Ubhuti xa ecula uthso ngendyondyo kuvakale. Indyebo yethu isezandleni zethu. Andiyithandi indyandya. Intombazana entle ithanda ukutya indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphethe indyebo. Indwendwe lifuna Jabu. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likasisi lindwebe.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.</p>				




MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>				
	FUNDA	<p>Ubhuti upha usisi indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphethe indyebo. Indwendwe lifuna Jabu. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Itsho kamnandi indyondyo. Ndithanda indyondyo yakhe ecaweni. Ubhuti xa ecula utsho ngendyondyo kuvakale. Indyebo yethu isezandleni zethu.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: indyandya Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indwendwe</p>				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	izibalo	incutshe	ziqhelise	qwalasela	uvavanyo
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingca	ingcawe	ingcongconi	ukungcola	ingcambu
	FUNDA	Ingcongconi iluma kabuhlungu. Ingcongconi ikhupha isigxala. Isigxala siyarhawuzelela. Ingcongconi iluma kakhulu ebesuku. Ingcongconi incinane kodwa ifuthe layo liyavakala. Akulaleki kwigumbi elinengcongconi. Ingca inde amanzi awabonakali. Cheba ingca xa inde. Utata ufuna ukucheba ingca. UVusi yena Ingcambu zengca azibonakali. Xa ingcambu zinzulu azibonakali. Amanzi amdaka abiza iingcongconi nokungcola. Inkosi ifaka ingcawe ayikufuni ukungcola. Xa encwina uvakala ekude.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ingcongconi iluma njani? Ingcongconi iluma _____. Ikhupha ntoni ingcongconi? Ingcongconi ikhupha _____. 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingca</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingcambu</p>

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	izibalo	incutshe	ziqhelise	qwalasela	uvavanyo
	PHIMISA ISANDI	nqwala	inqwaba	inqwelo		
	FUNDA	Usisi unqwala intloko uyavuma. Usisi unqwala intloko umamele incoko. Usisi uvumelana nesithethi. Utata ubuza usisi ukuba kutheni enqwala intloko. Usisi akayeki ukunqwala. Ubuza umbuzo yena uyanqwala. Abantwana bathenge iinqwaba yelekese. Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlanganiso esikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Inggqina lifakwe kwinqwelo ukuya ekuya enkudleni. Umntu ondwebileyo uvana nenqwaba yabantu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Usisi wenza ntoni? Usisi _____. Usisi umamele ntoni? Usisi umamele _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
Bhala **isivakalisi** esinegama: nqwala
Bhala **umbuzo** ngeli gama: inqwaba

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

izibalo

incutshe

ziqhelise

qwalasela

uvavanyo



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

ingca

ingcawe

ingcongconi

nqwelo

nqwala

inqwaba







FUNDA




ULindelani
Indlele zakhe
zihlala
zimamele
utitshala xa
ethetha.
Lindelani
unceda
nabanye
abantwana
kwizibalo.
Abafundi

bafuna intluba yezibalo kuLindelani. Indlela uLindelani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Abantwana bathenge iinqwaba yelekese. Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlanganiso esikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Inggina lifakwe kwinqwelo ukuya ekuya enkudleni. Umntu ondwebileyo uvana nenwqaba yabantu.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Indlebe zakhe zenza ntoni? Indlebe zakhe _____.2. Unceda bani esikolweni? Unceda _____.3. Abafundi bafuna ntoni? Abafundi bafuna _____.4. ULindelani yincutshe kwintoni? ULindelani yincutshe _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ulindelani uhlala ebala izibalo2. abafundi bafuna intluva kulindelani





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	izibalo	incutshe	ziqhelise	qwalasela	uvavanyo
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo	indyandya	indwalutho	
		indwe	indwendwe	undwebile		
	FUNDA	<p>Itsho kamnandi indyondyo. Ndithanda indyondyo yakhe ecaweni. Ubhuti xa ecula uthso ngendyondyo kuvakale. Indyebo yethu isezandleni zethu. Andiyithandi indyandya. Intombazana entle ithanda ukutya indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphethe indyebo. Indwendwe lifuna Jabu. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likasisi lindwebe.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.</p>				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>				
	FUNDA	<p>Ubhuti upha usisi indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphethe indyebo. Indwendwe lifuna Jabu. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Itsho kamnandi indyondyo. Ndithanda indyondyo yakhe ecaweni. Ubhuti xa ecula utsho ngendyondyo kuvakale. Indyebo yethu isezandleni zethu.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: indyandya Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indwendwe</p>				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	izibalo	incutshe	ziqhelise	qwalasela	uvavanyo
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingca	ingcawe	ingcongconi	ukungcola	ingcambu
	FUNDA	<p>Ingcongconi iluma kabuhlungu. Ingcongconi ikhupha isigxala. Isigxala siyarhawuzelela. Ingcongconi iluma kakhulu ebesuku. Ingcongconi incinane kodwa ifuthe layo liyavakala. Akulaleki kwigumbi elinengcongconi. Ingca inde amanzi awabonakali. Cheba ingca xa inde. Utata ufuna ukucheba ingca. UVusi yena Ingcambu zengca azibonakali. Xa ingcambu zinzulu azibonakali. Amanzi amdaka abiza iingcongconi nokungcola. Inkosi ifaka ingcawe ayikufuni ukungcola. Xa encwina uvakala ekude.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Ingcongconi iluma njani? Ingcongconi iluma _____.</p> <p>2. Ikhupha ntoni ingcongconi? Ingcongconi ikhupha _____.</p>				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingca</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingcambu</p>

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	izibalo	incutshe	ziqhelise	qwalasela	uvavanyo
	PHIMISA ISANDI	nqwala	inqwaba	inqwelo		
	FUNDA	<p>Usisi unqwala intloko uyavuma. Usisi unqwala intloko umamele incoko. Usisi uvumelana nesithethi. Utata ubuza usisi ukuba kutheni enqwala intloko. Usisi akayeki ukunqwala. Ubuza umbuzo yena uyanqwala. Abantwana bathenge iinqwaba yelekese. Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlanganiso esikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Inggqina lifakwe kwinqwelo ukuya ekuya enkudleni. Umntu ondwebileyo uvana nenqwaba yabantu.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Usisi wenza ntoni? Usisi _____.</p> <p>2. Usisi umamele ntoni? Usisi umamele _____.</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
Bhala **isivakalisi** esinegama: nqwala
Bhala **umbuzo** ngeli gama: inqwaba

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

izibalo

incutshe

ziqhelise

qwalasela

uvavanyo



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

ingca

ingcawe

ingcongconi

nqwelo

nqwala

inqwaba







FUNDA



ULindelani
Indlele zakhe
zihlala
zimamele
utitshala xa
ethetha.
Lindelani
unceda
nabanye
abantwana
kwizibalo.
Abafundi

bafuna intluba yezibalo kuLindelani. Indlela uLindelani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Abantwana bathenge iinqwaba yelekese. Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlanganiso esikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Inggina lifakwe kwinqwelo ukuya ekuya enkudleni. Umntu ondwebileyo uvana nenwqaba yabantu.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Indlebe zakhe zenza ntoni? Indlebe zakhe _____.2. Unceda bani esikolweni? Unceda _____.3. Abafundi bafuna ntoni? Abafundi bafuna _____.4. ULindelani yincutshe kwintoni? ULindelani yincutshe _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ulindelani uhlala ebala izibalo2. abafundi bafuna intluva kulindelani





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	izibalo	incutshe	ziqhelise	qwalasela	uvavanyo
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo	indyandya	indwalutho	
		indwe	indwendwe	undwebile		
	FUNDA	<p>Itsho kamnandi indyondyo. Ndithanda indyondyo yakhe ecaweni. Ubhuti xa ecula uthso ngendyondyo kuvakale. Indyebo yethu isezandleni zethu. Andiyithandi indyandya. Intombazana entle ithanda ukutya indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphethe indyebo. Indwendwe lifuna Jabu. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likasisi lindwebe.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.</p>				




MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>				
	FUNDA	<p>Ubhuti upha usisi indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphethe indyebo. Indwendwe lifuna Jabu. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Itsho kamnandi indyondyo. Ndithanda indyondyo yakhe ecaweni. Ubhuti xa ecula utsho ngendyondyo kuvakale. Indyebo yethu isezandleni zethu.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: indyandya Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indwendwe</p>				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	izibalo	incutshe	ziqhelise	qwalasela	uvavanyo
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingca	ingcawe	ingcongconi	ukungcola	ingcambu
	FUNDA	Ingcongconi iluma kabuhlungu. Ingcongconi ikhupha isigxala. Isigxala siyarhawuzelela. Ingcongconi iluma kakhulu ebesuku. Ingcongconi incinane kodwa ifuthe layo liyavakala. Akulaleki kwigumbi elinengcongconi. Ingca inde amanzi awabonakali. Cheba ingca xa inde. Utata ufuna ukucheba ingca. UVusi yena Ingcambu zengca azibonakali. Xa ingcambu zinzulu azibonakali. Amanzi amdaka abiza iingcongconi nokungcola. Inkosi ifaka ingcawe ayikufuni ukungcola. Xa encwina uvakala ekude.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ingcongconi iluma njani? Ingcongconi iluma _____. Ikhupha ntoni ingcongconi? Ingcongconi ikhupha _____. 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingca</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingcambu</p>

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	izibalo	incutshe	ziqhelise	qwalasela	uvavanyo
	PHIMISA ISANDI	nqwala	inqwaba	inqwelo		
	FUNDA	Usisi unqwala intloko uyavuma. Usisi unqwala intloko umamele incoko. Usisi uvumelana nesithethi. Utata ubuza usisi ukuba kutheni enqwala intloko. Usisi akayeki ukunqwala. Ubuza umbuzo yena uyanqwala. Abantwana bathenge iinqwaba yelekese. Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlanganiso esikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Inggqina lifakwe kwinqwelo ukuya ekuya enkudleni. Umntu ondwebileyo uvana nenqwaba yabantu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Usisi wenza ntoni? Usisi _____. Usisi umamele ntoni? Usisi umamele _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
Bhala **isivakalisi** esinegama: nqwala
Bhala **umbuzo** ngeli gama: inqwaba

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

izibalo

incutshe

ziqhelise

qwalasela

uvavanyo



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

ingca

ingcawe

ingcongconi

nqwelo

nqwala

inqwaba







FUNDA




ULindelani
Indlele zakhe
zihlala
zimamele
utitshala xa
ethetha.
Lindelani
unceda
nabanye
abantwana
kwizibalo.
Abafundi

bafuna intluva yezibalo kuLindelani. Indlela uLindelani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Abantwana bathenge iinqwaba yelekese. Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlanganiso esikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Inggina lifakwe kwinqwelo ukuya ekuya enkudleni. Umntu ondwebileyo uvana nenwqaba yabantu.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Indlebe zakhe zenza ntoni? Indlebe zakhe _____.2. Unceda bani esikolweni? Unceda _____.3. Abafundi bafuna ntoni? Abafundi bafuna _____.4. ULindelani yincutshe kwintoni? ULindelani yincutshe _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ulindelani uhlala ebala izibalo2. abafundi bafuna intluva kulindelani





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	izibalo	incutshe	ziqhelise	qwalasela	uvavanyo
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo	indyandya	indwalutho	
		indwe	indwendwe	undwebile		
	FUNDA	<p>Itsho kamnandi indyondyo. Ndithanda indyondyo yakhe ecaweni. Ubhuti xa ecula uthso ngendyondyo kuvakale. Indyebo yethu isezandleni zethu. Andiyithandi indyandya. Intombazana entle ithanda ukutya indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphethe indyebo. Indwendwe lifuna Jabu. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likasisi lindwebe.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.</p>				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>				
	FUNDA	<p>Ubhuti upha usisi indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphethe indyebo. Indwendwe lifuna Jabu. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Itsho kamnandi indyondyo. Ndithanda indyondyo yakhe ecaweni. Ubhuti xa ecula utsho ngendyondyo kuvakale. Indyebo yethu isezandleni zethu.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: indyandya Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indwendwe</p>				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	izibalo	incutshe	ziqhelise	qwalasela	uvavanyo
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingca	ingcawe	ingcongconi	ukungcola	ingcambu
	FUNDA	Ingcongconi iluma kabuhlungu. Ingcongconi ikhupha isigxala. Isigxala siyarhawuzelela. Ingcongconi iluma kakhulu ebesuku. Ingcongconi incinane kodwa ifuthe layo liyavakala. Akulaleki kwigumbi elinengcongconi. Ingca inde amanzi awabonakali. Cheba ingca xa inde. Utata ufuna ukucheba ingca. UVusi yena Ingcambu zengca azibonakali. Xa ingcambu zinzulu azibonakali. Amanzi amdaka abiza iingcongconi nokungcola. Inkosi ifaka ingcawe ayikufuni ukungcola. Xa encwina uvakala ekude.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ingcongconi iluma njani? Ingcongconi iluma _____. Ikhupha ntoni ingcongconi? Ingcongconi ikhupha _____. 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingca</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingcambu</p>

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	izibalo	incutshe	ziqhelise	qwalasela	uvavanyo
	PHIMISA ISANDI	nqwala	inqwaba	inqwelo		
	FUNDA	Usisi unqwala intloko uyavuma. Usisi unqwala intloko umamele incoko. Usisi uvumelana nesithethi. Utata ubuza usisi ukuba kutheni enqwala intloko. Usisi akayeki ukunqwala. Ubuza umbuzo yena uyanqwala. Abantwana bathenge iinqwaba yelekese. Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlanganiso esikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Inggqina lifakwe kwinqwelo ukuya ekuya enkudleni. Umntu ondwebileyo uvana nenqwaba yabantu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Usisi wenza ntoni? Usisi _____. Usisi umamele ntoni? Usisi umamele _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
Bhala **isivakalisi** esinegama: nqwala
Bhala **umbuzo** ngeli gama: inqwaba

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

izibalo

incutshe

ziqhelise

qwalasela

uvavanyo



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

ingca

ingcawe

ingcongconi

nqwelo

nqwala

inqwaba







FUNDA



ULindelani
Indlele zakhe
zihlala
zimamele
utitshala xa
ethetha.
Lindelani
unceda
nabanye
abantwana
kwizibalo.
Abafundi

bafuna intluva yezibalo kuLindelani. Indlela uLindelani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Abantwana bathenge iinqwaba yelekese. Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlanganiso esikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Inggina lifakwe kwinqwelo ukuya ekuya enkudleni. Umntu ondwebileyo uvana nenwqaba yabantu.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Indlebe zakhe zenza ntoni? Indlebe zakhe _____.2. Unceda bani esikolweni? Unceda _____.3. Abafundi bafuna ntoni? Abafundi bafuna _____.4. ULindelani yincutshe kwintoni? ULindelani yincutshe _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ulindelani uhlala ebala izibalo2. abafundi bafuna intluva kulindelani





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	izibalo	incutshe	ziqhelise	qwalasela	uvavanyo
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo	indyandya	indwalutho	
		indwe	indwendwe	undwebile		
	FUNDA	<p>Itsho kamnandi indyondyo. Ndithanda indyondyo yakhe ecaweni. Ubhuti xa ecula uthso ngendyondyo kuvakale. Indyebo yethu isezandleni zethu. Andiyithandi indyandya. Intombazana entle ithanda ukutya indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphethe indyebo. Indwendwe lifuna Jabu. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likasisi lindwebe.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.</p>				




MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>				
	FUNDA	<p>Ubhuti upha usisi indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphethe indyebo. Indwendwe lifuna Jabu. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Itsho kamnandi indyondyo. Ndithanda indyondyo yakhe ecaweni. Ubhuti xa ecula utsho ngendyondyo kuvakale. Indyebo yethu isezandleni zethu.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: indyandya Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indwendwe</p>				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	izibalo	incutshe	ziqhelise	qwalasela	uvavanyo
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingca	ingcawe	ingcongconi	ukungcola	ingcambu
	FUNDA	Ingcongconi iluma kabuhlungu. Ingcongconi ikhupha isigxala. Isigxala siyarhawuzelela. Ingcongconi iluma kakhulu ebesuku. Ingcongconi incinane kodwa ifuthe layo liyavakala. Akulaleki kwigumbi elinengcongconi. Ingca inde amanzi awabonakali. Cheba ingca xa inde. Utata ufuna ukucheba ingca. UVusi yena Ingcambu zengca azibonakali. Xa ingcambu zinzulu azibonakali. Amanzi amdaka abiza iingcongconi nokungcola. Inkosi ifaka ingcawe ayikufuni ukungcola. Xa encwina uvakala ekude.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ingcongconi iluma njani? Ingcongconi iluma _____. Ikhupha ntoni ingcongconi? Ingcongconi ikhupha _____. 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingca</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingcambu</p>

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	izibalo	incutshe	ziqhelise	qwalasela	uvavanyo
	PHIMISA ISANDI	nqwala	inqwaba	inqwelo		
	FUNDA	Usisi unqwala intloko uyavuma. Usisi unqwala intloko umamele incoko. Usisi uvumelana nesithethi. Utata ubuza usisi ukuba kutheni enqwala intloko. Usisi akayeki ukunqwala. Ubuza umbuzo yena uyanqwala. Abantwana bathenge iinqwaba yelekese. Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlanganiso esikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Inggqina lifakwe kwinqwelo ukuya ekuya enkudleni. Umntu ondwebileyo uvana nenqwaba yabantu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Usisi wenza ntoni? Usisi _____. Usisi umamele ntoni? Usisi umamele _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
Bhala **isivakalisi** esinegama: nqwala
Bhala **umbuzo** ngeli gama: inqwaba

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

izibalo

incutshe

ziqhelise

qwalasela

uvavanyo



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

ingca

ingcawe

ingcongconi

nqwelo

nqwala

inqwaba







FUNDA




ULindelani
Indlele zakhe
zihlala
zimamele
utitshala xa
ethetha.
Lindelani
unceda
nabanye
abantwana
kwizibalo.
Abafundi

bafuna intluba yezibalo kuLindelani. Indlela uLindelani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Abantwana bathenge iinqwaba yelekese. Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlanganiso esikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Inggina lifakwe kwinqwelo ukuya ekuya enkudleni. Umntu ondwebileyo uvana nenwqaba yabantu.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Indlebe zakhe zenza ntoni? Indlebe zakhe _____.2. Unceda bani esikolweni? Unceda _____.3. Abafundi bafuna ntoni? Abafundi bafuna _____.4. ULindelani yincutshe kwintoni? ULindelani yincutshe _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ulindelani uhlala ebala izibalo2. abafundi bafuna intluva kulindelani





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	izibalo	incutshe	ziqhelise	qwalasela	uvavanyo
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo	indyandya	indwalutho	
		indwe	indwendwe	undwebile		
	FUNDA	<p>Itsho kamnandi indyondyo. Ndithanda indyondyo yakhe ecaweni. Ubhuti xa ecula uthso ngendyondyo kuvakale. Indyebo yethu isezandleni zethu. Andiyithandi indyandya. Intombazana entle ithanda ukutya indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphethe indyebo. Indwendwe lifuna Jabu. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likasisi lindwebe.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.</p>				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>				
	FUNDA	<p>Ubhuti upha usisi indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphethe indyebo. Indwendwe lifuna Jabu. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Itsho kamnandi indyondyo. Ndithanda indyondyo yakhe ecaweni. Ubhuti xa ecula utsho ngendyondyo kuvakale. Indyebo yethu isezandleni zethu.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: indyandya Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indwendwe</p>				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	izibalo	incutshe	ziqhelise	qwalasela	uvavanyo
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingca	ingcawe	ingcongconi	ukungcola	ingcambu
	FUNDA	Ingcongconi iluma kabuhlungu. Ingcongconi ikhupha isigxala. Isigxala siyarhawuzelela. Ingcongconi iluma kakhulu ebesuku. Ingcongconi incinane kodwa ifuthe layo liyavakala. Akulaleki kwigumbi elinengcongconi. Ingca inde amanzi awabonakali. Cheba ingca xa inde. Utata ufuna ukucheba ingca. UVusi yena Ingcambu zengca azibonakali. Xa ingcambu zinzulu azibonakali. Amanzi amdaka abiza iingcongconi nokungcola. Inkosi ifaka ingcawe ayikufuni ukungcola. Xa encwina uvakala ekude.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ingcongconi iluma njani? Ingcongconi iluma _____. Ikhupha ntoni ingcongconi? Ingcongconi ikhupha _____. 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingca</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingcambu</p>

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	izibalo	incutshe	ziqhelise	qwalasela	uvavanyo
	PHIMISA ISANDI	nqwala	inqwaba	inqwelo		
	FUNDA	Usisi unqwala intloko uyavuma. Usisi unqwala intloko umamele incoko. Usisi uvumelana nesithethi. Utata ubuza usisi ukuba kutheni enqwala intloko. Usisi akayeki ukunqwala. Ubuza umbuzo yena uyanqwala. Abantwana bathenge iinqwaba yelekese. Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlanganiso esikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Inggqina lifakwe kwinqwelo ukuya ekuya enkudleni. Umntu ondwebileyo uvana nenqwaba yabantu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Usisi wenza ntoni? Usisi _____. Usisi umamele ntoni? Usisi umamele _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
Bhala **isivakalisi** esinegama: nqwala
Bhala **umbuzo** ngeli gama: inqwaba

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

izibalo

incutshe

ziqhelise

qwalasela

uvavanyo



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

ingca

ingcawe

ingcongconi

nqwelo

nqwala

inqwaba







FUNDA



ULindelani
Indlele zakhe
zihlala
zimamele
utitshala xa
ethetha.
Lindelani
unceda
nabanye
abantwana
kwizibalo.
Abafundi

bafuna intluya yezibalo kuLindelani. Indlela uLindelani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Abantwana bathenge inqwaba yelekese. Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlanganiso esikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Inggina lifakwe kwinqwelo ukuya ekuya enkudleni. Umntu ondwebileyo uvana nenwqaba yabantu.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Indlebe zakhe zenza ntoni? Indlebe zakhe _____.2. Unceda bani esikolweni? Unceda _____.3. Abafundi bafuna ntoni? Abafundi bafuna _____.4. ULindelani yincutshe kwintoni? ULindelani yincutshe _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ulindelani uhlala ebala izibalo2. abafundi bafuna intluva kulindelani





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ngaphesheya	ipasile	zaqengqeleka	emfutshane	ukugwencela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingca	ingcawe	ingcongconi	nqwelo	
		nqwala	inqwaba			
	FUNDA	Unqwala intloko yakhe oko. Iindlele zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Abafundi bafuna intluva yezibalo kuLindelani. Indlela uLindelani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Abantwana bathenge iinqwaba yelekese. Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlanganiso esikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Ingqina lifakwe kwinqwelo ukuya ekuya enkudleni.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Ingqina lifakwe kwinqwelo ukuya ekuya enkudleni. Umntu ondwebileyo uvana nenqwaba yabantu. Inqwaba yabantu bayamthanda umntu ondwebileyo. Ingcongconi iluma kabuhlungu. Ingcongconi ikhupha isigxala. Isigxala siyarhawuzelela. Ingcongco iluma kakhulu ebesuku. Abantwana bathenge iinqwaba yelekese. Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlanganiso esikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana. Usisi unqwala intloko uyavuma.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingcongconi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: inqwelo				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ngaphesheya	ipasile	zaqengqeleka	emfutshane	ukugwencela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intsha	iintshaba	intsholo	intshongo	
	FUNDA	<p>UDuma uthanda ukudlala. Uyalibala xa edlala. Umama ulinde ukuba abaye. Siva intsholo kaDuma ekude. Udlala kamnandi nabahlobo bakhe siva intsholo. Indlela kaDuma idlula ngakubahlobo bakhe. Intsha le mpahla kaDuma. Unxiphe ihempe entsha. Umama uthanda ukumamela intshumayelo. Intshumayelo kamfundisi iyavakala. Intshukumo yakhe iyavakala xa eshumayela. Iintshaba zakhe ziyabaleka xa zimbona. Akazifuni iintshaba zakhe apha. Mazihambe iintshaba zakhe. Udadobawo uqabe intshongo.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Uthanda ntoni uDuma? UDuma uthanda _____.</p> <p>2. Kwenzeka ntoni xa uDuma edlala? UDuma _____ xa edlala</p>				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intsha</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: intshumayelo</p>

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ngaphesheya	ipasile	zaqengqeleka	emfutshane	ukugwencela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indlwana	isandlwana			
	FUNDA	<p>Inja kaDuma inendlwana. Indlwana yenja kaDuma incinci. Injana yakhe inendlwana. Inja yakhe itya isandlwana. Isandlwane asityiwa ngomama. Oomama bapheka isandlwane. Basitya bodwa isandlwana, uDuma undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe lifuna Isandlwana. Utata akavumi nesandlwana. uDuma wakha indlwana encinci. Kule ndlwana kuzakuhlalainja yakhe. Inja yakhe ayiyifuni le ndlwana incinci. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Inja kaDuma inantoni? Inja kaDuma _____.</p> <p>2. Ingakanani indlwana yenja? Indlwana yenja _____.</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

ngaphesheya

ipasile

zaqengqeleka

emfutshane

ukugwencela



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

isandlwana

intsha

iintshaba

intshongo

indlwana

intshukumo

intshumayelo







FUNDA








Abahlobo bakaDuma bandwebe kakhulu. Badlala ibhola ekhatywayo. UDuma ulibele ukuba uthunyiwe. UThemba ufuna ukuleqa amasele.

Ulibele ukuba bathunyiwe. Uthunyiwe UDuma kwindlu kamalume wakhe uHarry. UDuma nabahlobo bakhe badlula ehlatini. Bafuna ukugwencela emithini. Isandlwane asityiwa ngomama. Oomama bapheka isandlwane. Basitya bodwa isandlwa, uDuma undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe lifuna Isandlwana. Utata akavumi nesandlwana. uDuma wakha indlwana encinci.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Badlala ntoni abahlobo bakaDuma? Abahlobo bakaDuma badlala _____.2. Uthunywe phi uDuma? uDuma uthunywe _____.3. Badlula phi uDuma nabahlobo bakhe? uDuma nabahlobo bakhe badlula _____.4. uDuma nabahlobo bakhe bafuna ukwenza ntoni? uDuma nabahlobo bakhe bafuna _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Uduma uthunywe kumalume uharry2. Uduma uthemba ugugubahamba bedlala





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ngaphesheya	ipasile	zaqengqeleka	emfutshane	ukugwencela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingca	ingcawe	ingcongconi	nqwelo	
	FUNDA	Unqwala intloko yakhe oko. Iindlele zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Abafundi bafuna intluva yezibalo kuLindelani. Indlela uLindelani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Abantwana bathenge iinqwaba yelekese. Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlanganiso esikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Ingqina lifakwe kwinqwelo ukuya ekuya enkudleni.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Ingqina lifakwe kwinqwelo ukuya ekuya enkudleni. Umntu ondwebileyo uvana nenqwaba yabantu. Inqwaba yabantu bayamthanda umntu ondwebileyo. Ingcongconi iluma kabuhlungu. Ingcongconi ikhupha isigxala. Isigxala siyarhawuzelela. Ingcongco iluma kakhulu ebesuku. Abantwana bathenge iinqwaba yelekese. Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlanganiso esikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana. Usisi unqwala intloko uyavuma.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingcongconi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: inqwelo				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ngaphesheya	ipasile	zaqengqeleka	emfutshane	ukugwencela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intsha	iintshaba	intsholo	intshongo	
	FUNDA	<p>UDuma uthanda ukudlala. Uyalibala xa edlala. Umama ulinde ukuba abaye. Siva intsholo kaDuma ekude. Udlala kamnandi nabahlobo bakhe siva intsholo. Indlela kaDuma idlula ngakubahlobo bakhe. Intsha le mpahla kaDuma. Unxiphe ihempe entsha. Umama uthanda ukumamela intshumayelo. Intshumayelo kamfundisi iyavakala. Intshukumo yakhe iyavakala xa eshumayela. Iintshaba zakhe ziyabaleka xa zimbona. Akazifuni iintshaba zakhe apha. Mazihambe iintshaba zakhe. Udadobawo uqabe intshongo.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Uthanda ntoni uDuma? UDuma uthanda _____.</p> <p>2. Kwenzeka ntoni xa uDuma edlala? UDuma _____ xa edlala</p>				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intsha</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: intshumayelo</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ngaphesheya	ipasile	zaqengqeleka	emfutshane	ukugwencela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indlwana	isandlwana			
	FUNDA	<p>Inja kaDuma inendlwana. Indlwana yenja kaDuma incinci. Injana yakhe inendlwana. Inja yakhe itya isandlwana. Isandlwane asityiwa ngomama. Oomama bapheka isandlwane. Basitya bodwa isandlwana, uDuma undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe lifuna Isandlwana. Utata akavumi nesandlwana. uDuma wakha indlwana encinci. Kule ndlwana kuzakuhlalainja yakhe. Inja yakhe ayiyifuni le ndlwana incinci. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Inja kaDuma inantoni? Inja kaDuma _____.</p> <p>2. Ingakanani indlwana yenja? Indlwana yenja _____.</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

ngaphesheya

ipasile

zaqengqeleka

emfutshane

ukugwencela



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

isandlwana

intsha

iintshaba

intshongo

indlwana

intshukumo

intshumayelo







FUNDA









Abahlobo bakaDuma bandwebe kakhulu. Badlala ibhola ekhatywayo. UDuma ulibele ukuba uthunyiwe. UThemba ufuna ukuleqa amasele.

Ulibele ukuba bathunyiwe. Uthunyiwe UDuma kwindlu kamalume wakhe uHarry. UDuma nabahlobo bakhe badlula ehlatini. Bafuna ukugwencela emithini. Isandlwane asityiwa ngomama. Oomama bapheka isandlwane. Basitya bodwa isandlwa, uDuma undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe lifuna Isandlwana. Utata akavumi nesandlwana. uDuma wakha indlwana encinci.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Badlala ntoni abahlobo bakaDuma? Abahlobo bakaDuma badlala _____.2. Uthunywe phi uDuma? uDuma uthunywe _____.3. Badlula phi uDuma nabahlobo bakhe? uDuma nabahlobo bakhe badlula _____.4. uDuma nabahlobo bakhe bafuna ukwenza ntoni? uDuma nabahlobo bakhe bafuna _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Uduma uthunywe kumalume uharry2. Uduma uthemba ugugubahamba bedlala





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ngaphesheya	ipasile	zaqengqeleka	emfutshane	ukugwencela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingca	ingcawe	ingcongconi	nqwelo	
		nqwala	inqwaba			
	FUNDA	Unqwala intloko yakhe oko. Iindlele zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Abafundi bafuna intluva yezibalo kuLindelani. Indlela uLindelani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Abantwana bathenge iinqwaba yelekese. Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlanganiso esikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Ingqina lifakwe kwinqwelo ukuya ekuya enkudleni.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	FUNDA	Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Ingqina lifakwe kwinqwelo ukuya ekuya enkudleni. Umntu ondwebileyo uvana nenqwaba yabantu. Inqwaba yabantu bayamthanda umntu ondwebileyo. Ingcongconi iluma kabuhlungu. Ingcongconi ikhupha isigxala. Isigxala siyarhawuzelela. Ingcongco iluma kakhulu ebesuku. Abantwana bathenge iinqwaba yelekese. Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlanganiso esikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana. Usisi unqwala intloko uyavuma.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingcongconi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: inqwelo





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ngaphesheya	ipasile	zaqengqeleka	emfutshane	ukugwencela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intsha	iintshaba	intsholo	intshongo	
	FUNDA	<p>UDuma uthanda ukudlala. Uyalibala xa edlala. Umama ulinde ukuba abaye. Siva intsholo kaDuma ekude. Udlala kamnandi nabahlobo bakhe siva intsholo. Indlela kaDuma idlula ngakubahlobo bakhe. Intsha le mpahla kaDuma. Unxiphe ihempe entsha. Umama uthanda ukumamela intshumayelo. Intshumayelo kamfundisi iyavakala. Intshukumo yakhe iyavakala xa eshumayela. Iintshaba zakhe ziyabaleka xa zimbona. Akazifuni iintshaba zakhe apha. Mazihambe iintshaba zakhe. Udadobawo uqabe intshongo.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Uthanda ntoni uDuma? UDuma uthanda _____.</p> <p>2. Kwenzeka ntoni xa uDuma edlala? UDuma _____ xa edlala</p>				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intsha</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: intshumayelo</p>

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ngaphesheya	ipasile	zaqengqeleka	emfutshane	ukugwencela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indlwana	isandlwana			
	FUNDA	<p>Inja kaDuma inendlwana. Indlwana yenja kaDuma incinci. Injana yakhe inendlwana. Inja yakhe itya isandlwana. Isandlwane asityiwa ngomama. Oomama bapheka isandlwane. Basitya bodwa isandlwana, uDuma undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe lifuna Isandlwana. Utata akavumi nesandlwana. uDuma wakha indlwana encinci. Kule ndlwana kuzakuhlala inja yakhe. Inja yakhe ayiyifuni le ndlwana incinci. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Inja kaDuma inantoni? Inja kaDuma _____.</p> <p>2. Ingakanani indlwana yenja? Indlwana yenja _____.</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

ngaphesheya

ipasile

zaqengqeleka

emfutshane

ukugwencela



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

isandlwana

intsha

iintshaba

intshongo

indlwana

intshukumo

intshumayelo







FUNDA








Abahlobo bakaDuma bandwebe kakhulu. Badlala ibhola ekhatywayo. UDuma ulibele ukuba uthunyiwe. UThemba ufuna ukuleqa amasele.

Ulibele ukuba bathunyiwe. Uthunyiwe UDuma kwindlu kamalume wakhe uHarry. UDuma nabahlobo bakhe badlula ehlatini. Bafuna ukugwencela emithini. Isandlwane asityiwa ngomama. Oomama bapheka isandlwane. Besitya bodwa isandlwa, uDuma undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe lifuna Isandlwana. Utata akavumi nesandlwana. uDuma wakha indlwana encinci.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Badlala ntoni abahlobo bakaDuma? Abahlobo bakaDuma badlala _____.2. Uthunywe phi uDuma? uDuma uthunywe _____.3. Badlula phi uDuma nabahlobo bakhe? uDuma nabahlobo bakhe badlula _____.4. uDuma nabahlobo bakhe bafuna ukwenza ntoni? uDuma nabahlobo bakhe bafuna _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Uduma uthunywe kumalume uharry2. Uduma uthemba ugugubahamba bedlala





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ngaphesheya	ipasile	zaqengqeleka	emfutshane	ukugwencela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingca	ingcawe	ingcongconi	nqwelo	
	FUNDA	Unqwala intloko yakhe oko. Iindlele zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Abafundi bafuna intluva yezibalo kuLindelani. Indlela uLindelani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Abantwana bathenge iinqwaba yelekese. Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlanganiso esikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Ingqina lifakwe kwinqwelo ukuya ekuya enkudleni.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Ingqina lifakwe kwinqwelo ukuya ekuya enkudleni. Umntu ondwebileyo uvana nenqwaba yabantu. Inqwaba yabantu bayamthanda umntu ondwebileyo. Ingcongconi iluma kabuhlungu. Ingcongconi ikhupha isigxala. Isigxala siyarhawuzelela. Ingcongco iluma kakhulu ebesuku. Abantwana bathenge iinqwaba yelekese. Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlanganiso esikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana. Usisi unqwala intloko uyavuma.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingcongconi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: inqwelo				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ngaphesheya	ipasile	zaqengqeleka	emfutshane	ukugwencela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intsha	iintshaba	intsholo	intshongo	
	FUNDA	<p>UDuma uthanda ukudlala. Uyalibala xa edlala. Umama ulinde ukuba abaye. Siva intsholo kaDuma ekude. Udlala kamnandi nabahlobo bakhe siva intsholo. Indlela kaDuma idlula ngakubahlobo bakhe. Intsha le mpahla kaDuma. Unxiphe ihempe entsha. Umama uthanda ukumamela intshumayelo. Intshumayelo kamfundisi iyavakala. Intshukumo yakhe iyavakala xa eshumayela. Iintshaba zakhe ziyabaleka xa zimbona. Akazifuni iintshaba zakhe apha. Mazihambe iintshaba zakhe. Udadobawo uqabe intshongo.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Uthanda ntoni uDuma? UDuma uthanda _____.</p> <p>2. Kwenzeka ntoni xa uDuma edlala? UDuma _____ xa edlala</p>				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intsha</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: intshumayelo</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ngaphesheya	ipasile	zaqengqeleka	emfutshane	ukugwencela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indlwana	isandlwana			
	FUNDA	<p>Inja kaDuma inendlwana. Indlwana yenja kaDuma incinci. Injana yakhe inendlwana. Inja yakhe itya isandlwana. Isandlwane asityiwa ngomama. Oomama bapheka isandlwane. Basitya bodwa isandlwana, uDuma undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe lifuna Isandlwana. Utata akavumi nesandlwana. uDuma wakha indlwana encinci. Kule ndlwana kuzakuhlalainja yakhe. Inja yakhe ayiyifuni le ndlwana incinci. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Inja kaDuma inantoni? Inja kaDuma _____.</p> <p>2. Ingakanani indlwana yenja? Indlwana yenja _____.</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

ngaphesheya

ipasile

zaqengqeleka

emfutshane

ukugwencela



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

isandlwana

intsha

iintshaba

intshongo

indlwana

intshukumo

intshumayelo







FUNDA









Abahlobo bakaDuma bandwebe kakhulu. Badlala ibhola ekhatywayo. UDuma ulibele ukuba uthunyiwe. UThemba ufuna ukuleqa amasele.

Ulibele ukuba bathunyiwe. Uthunyiwe UDuma kwindlu kamalume wakhe uHarry. UDuma nabahlobo bakhe badlula ehlatini. Bafuna ukugwencela emithini. Isandlwane asityiwa ngomama. Oomama bapheka isandlwane. Basitya bodwa isandlwa, uDuma undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe lifuna Isandlwana. Utata akavumi nesandlwana. uDuma wakha indlwana encinci.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Badlala ntoni abahlobo bakaDuma? Abahlobo bakaDuma badlala _____.2. Uthunywe phi uDuma? uDuma uthunywe _____.3. Badlula phi uDuma nabahlobo bakhe? uDuma nabahlobo bakhe badlula _____.4. uDuma nabahlobo bakhe bafuna ukwenza ntoni? uDuma nabahlobo bakhe bafuna _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Uduma uthunywe kumalume uharry2. Uduma uthemba ugugubahamba bedlala





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ngaphesheya	ipasile	zaqengqeleka	emfutshane	ukugwencela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingca	ingcawe	ingcongconi	nqwelo	
	FUNDA	Unqwala intloko yakhe oko. Iindlele zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Abafundi bafuna intluva yezibalo kuLindelani. Indlela uLindelani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Abantwana bathenge iinqwaba yelekese. Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlanganiso esikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Ingqina lifakwe kwinqwelo ukuya ekuya enkudleni.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Ingqina lifakwe kwinqwelo ukuya ekuya enkudleni. Umntu ondwebileyo uvana nenqwaba yabantu. Inqwaba yabantu bayamthanda umntu ondwebileyo. Ingcongconi iluma kabuhlungu. Ingcongconi ikhupha isigxala. Isigxala siyarhawuzelela. Ingcongco iluma kakhulu ebesuku. Abantwana bathenge iinqwaba yelekese. Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlanganiso esikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana. Usisi unqwala intloko uyavuma.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingcongconi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: inqwelo				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ngaphesheya	ipasile	zaqengqeleka	emfutshane	ukugwencela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intsha	iintshaba	intsholo	intshongo	
	FUNDA	<p>UDuma uthanda ukudlala. Uyalibala xa edlala. Umama ulinde ukuba abaye. Siva intsholo kaDuma ekude. Udlala kamnandi nabahlobo bakhe siva intsholo. Indlela kaDuma idlula ngakubahlobo bakhe. Intsha le mpahla kaDuma. Unxiphe ihempe entsha. Umama uthanda ukumamela intshumayelo. Intshumayelo kamfundisi iyavakala. Intshukumo yakhe iyavakala xa eshumayela. Iintshaba zakhe ziyabaleka xa zimbona. Akazifuni iintshaba zakhe apha. Mazihambe iintshaba zakhe. Udadobawo uqabe intshongo.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Uthanda ntoni uDuma? UDuma uthanda _____.</p> <p>2. Kwenzeka ntoni xa uDuma edlala? UDuma _____ xa edlala</p>				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intsha</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: intshumayelo</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ngaphesheya	ipasile	zaqengqeleka	emfutshane	ukugwencela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indlwana	isandlwana			
	FUNDA	<p>Inja kaDuma inendlwana. Indlwana yenja kaDuma incinci. Injana yakhe inendlwana. Inja yakhe itya isandlwana. Isandlwane asityiwa ngomama. Oomama bapheka isandlwane. Basitya bodwa isandlwana, uDuma undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe lifuna Isandlwana. Utata akavumi nesandlwana. uDuma wakha indlwana encinci. Kule ndlwana kuzakuhlalainja yakhe. Inja yakhe ayiyifuni le ndlwana incinci. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Inja kaDuma inantoni? Inja kaDuma _____.</p> <p>2. Ingakanani indlwana yenja? Indlwana yenja _____.</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

ngaphesheya

ipasile

zaqengqeleka

emfutshane

ukugwencela



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

isandlwana

intsha

iintshaba

intshongo

indlwana

intshukumo

intshumayelo







FUNDA








Abahlobo bakaDuma bandwebe kakhulu. Badlala ibhola ekhatywayo. UDuma ulibele ukuba uthunyiwe. UThemba ufuna ukuleqa amasele.

Ulibele ukuba bathunyiwe. Uthunyiwe UDuma kwindlu kamalume wakhe uHarry. UDuma nabahlobo bakhe badlula ehlatini. Bafuna ukugwencela emithini. Isandlwane asityiwa ngomama. Oomama bapheka isandlwane. Besitya bodwa isandlwa, uDuma undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe lifuna Isandlwana. Utata akavumi nesandlwana. uDuma wakha indlwana encinci.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Badlala ntoni abahlobo bakaDuma? Abahlobo bakaDuma badlala _____.2. Uthunywe phi uDuma? uDuma uthunywe _____.3. Badlula phi uDuma nabahlobo bakhe? uDuma nabahlobo bakhe badlula _____.4. uDuma nabahlobo bakhe bafuna ukwenza ntoni? uDuma nabahlobo bakhe bafuna _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Uduma uthunywe kumalume uharry2. Uduma uthemba ugugubahamba bedlala





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ngaphesheya	ipasile	zaqengqeleka	emfutshane	ukugwencela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingca	ingcawe	ingcongconi	nqwelo	
		nqwala	inqwaba			
	FUNDA	Unqwala intloko yakhe oko. Iindlele zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Abafundi bafuna intluva yezibalo kuLindelani. Indlela uLindelani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Abantwana bathenge iinqwaba yelekese. Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlanganiso esikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Ingqina lifakwe kwinqwelo ukuya ekuya enkudleni.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	FUNDA	Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Ingqina lifakwe kwinqwelo ukuya ekuya enkudleni. Umntu ondwebileyo uvana nenqwaba yabantu. Inqwaba yabantu bayamthanda umntu ondwebileyo. Ingcongconi iluma kabuhlungu. Ingcongconi ikhupha isigxala. Isigxala siyarhawuzelela. Ingcongco iluma kakhulu ebesuku. Abantwana bathenge iinqwaba yelekese. Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlanganiso esikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana. Usisi unqwala intloko uyavuma.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingcongconi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: inqwelo





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ngaphesheya	ipasile	zaqengqeleka	emfutshane	ukugwencela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intsha	iintshaba	intsholo	intshongo	
	FUNDA	<p>UDuma uthanda ukudlala. Uyalibala xa edlala. Umama ulinde ukuba abaye. Siva intsholo kaDuma ekude. Udlala kamnandi nabahlobo bakhe siva intsholo. Indlela kaDuma idlula ngakubahlobo bakhe. Intsha le mpahla kaDuma. Unxiphe ihempe entsha. Umama uthanda ukumamela intshumayelo. Intshumayelo kamfundisi iyavakala. Intshukumo yakhe iyavakala xa eshumayela. Iintshaba zakhe ziyabaleka xa zimbona. Akazifuni iintshaba zakhe apha. Mazihambe iintshaba zakhe. Udadobawo uqabe intshongo.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Uthanda ntoni uDuma? UDuma uthanda _____.</p> <p>2. Kwenzeka ntoni xa uDuma edlala? UDuma _____ xa edlala</p>				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intsha</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: intshumayelo</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ngaphesheya	ipasile	zaqengqeleka	emfutshane	ukugwencela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indlwana	isandlwana			
	FUNDA	<p>Inja kaDuma inendlwana. Indlwana yenja kaDuma incinci. Injana yakhe inendlwana. Inja yakhe itya isandlwana. Isandlwane asityiwa ngomama. Oomama bapheka isandlwane. Basitya bodwa isandlwana, uDuma undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe lifuna Isandlwana. Utata akavumi nesandlwana. uDuma wakha indlwana encinci. Kule ndlwana kuzakuhlalainja yakhe. Inja yakhe ayiyifuni le ndlwana incinci. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Inja kaDuma inantoni? Inja kaDuma _____.</p> <p>2. Ingakanani indlwana yenja? Indlwana yenja _____.</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

ngaphesheya

ipasile

zaqengqeleka

emfutshane

ukugwencela



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

isandlwana

intsha

iintshaba

intshongo

indlwana

intshukumo

intshumayelo







FUNDA









Abahlobo bakaDuma bandwebe kakhulu. Badlala ibhola ekhatywayo. UDuma ulibele ukuba uthunyiwe. UThemba ufuna ukuleqa amasele.

Ulibele ukuba bathunyiwe. Uthunyiwe UDuma kwindlu kamalume wakhe uHarry. UDuma nabahlobo bakhe badlula ehlatini. Bafuna ukugwencela emithini. Isandlwane asityiwa ngomama. Oomama bapheka isandlwane. Basilya bodwa isandlwa, uDuma undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe lifuna Isandlwana. Utata akavumi nesandlwana. uDuma wakha indlwana encinci.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Badlala ntoni abahlobo bakaDuma? Abahlobo bakaDuma badlala _____.2. Uthunywe phi uDuma? uDuma uthunywe _____.3. Badlula phi uDuma nabahlobo bakhe? uDuma nabahlobo bakhe badlula _____.4. uDuma nabahlobo bakhe bafuna ukwenza ntoni? uDuma nabahlobo bakhe bafuna _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Uduma uthunywe kumalume uharry2. Uduma uthemba ugugubahamba bedlala





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ngaphesheya	ipasile	zaqengqeleka	emfutshane	ukugwencela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingca	ingcawe	ingcongconi	nqwelo	
		nqwala	inqwaba			
	FUNDA	Unqwala intloko yakhe oko. Iindlele zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Abafundi bafuna intluva yezibalo kuLindelani. Indlela uLindelani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Abantwana bathenge iinqwaba yelekese. Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlanganiso esikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Ingqina lifakwe kwinqwelo ukuya ekuya enkudleni.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	FUNDA	Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Ingqina lifakwe kwinqwelo ukuya ekuya enkudleni. Umntu ondwebileyo uvana nenqwaba yabantu. Inqwaba yabantu bayamthanda umntu ondwebileyo. Ingcongconi iluma kabuhlungu. Ingcongconi ikhupha isigxala. Isigxala siyarhawuzelela. Ingcongco iluma kakhulu ebesuku. Abantwana bathenge iinqwaba yelekese. Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlanganiso esikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana. Usisi unqwala intloko uyavuma.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingcongconi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: inqwelo





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ngaphesheya	ipasile	zaqengqeleka	emfutshane	ukugwencela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intsha	iintshaba	intsholo	intshongo	
	FUNDA	<p>UDuma uthanda ukudlala. Uyalibala xa edlala. Umama ulinde ukuba abaye. Siva intsholo kaDuma ekude. Udlala kamnandi nabahlobo bakhe siva intsholo. Indlela kaDuma idlula ngakubahlobo bakhe. Intsha le mpahla kaDuma. Unxiphe ihempe entsha. Umama uthanda ukumamela intshumayelo. Intshumayelo kamfundisi iyavakala. Intshukumo yakhe iyavakala xa eshumayela. Iintshaba zakhe ziyabaleka xa zimbona. Akazifuni iintshaba zakhe apha. Mazihambe iintshaba zakhe. Udadobawo uqabe intshongo.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Uthanda ntoni uDuma? UDuma uthanda _____.</p> <p>2. Kwenzeka ntoni xa uDuma edlala? UDuma _____ xa edlala</p>				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intsha</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: intshumayelo</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ngaphesheya	ipasile	zaqengqeleka	emfutshane	ukugwencela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indlwana	isandlwana			
	FUNDA	<p>Inja kaDuma inendlwana. Indlwana yenja kaDuma incinci. Injana yakhe inendlwana. Inja yakhe itya isandlwana. Isandlwane asityiwa ngomama. Oomama bapheka isandlwane. Basitya bodwa isandlwana, uDuma undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe lifuna Isandlwana. Utata akavumi nesandlwana. uDuma wakha indlwana encinci. Kule ndlwana kuzakuhlalainja yakhe. Inja yakhe ayiyifuni le ndlwana incinci. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Inja kaDuma inantoni? Inja kaDuma _____.</p> <p>2. Ingakanani indlwana yenja? Indlwana yenja _____.</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

ngaphesheya

ipasile

zaqengqeleka

emfutshane

ukugwencela



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

isandlwana

intsha

iintshaba

intshongo

indlwana

intshukumo

intshumayelo







FUNDA








Abahlobo bakaDuma bandwebe kakhulu. Badlala ibhola ekhatywayo. UDuma ulibele ukuba uthunyiwe. UThemba ufuna ukuleqa amasele.

Ulibele ukuba bathunyiwe. Uthunyiwe UDuma kwindlu kamalume wakhe uHarry. UDuma nabahlobo bakhe badlula ehlatini. Bafuna ukugwencela emithini. Isandlwane asityiwa ngomama. Oomama bapheka isandlwane. Basitya bodwa isandlwa, uDuma undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe lifuna Isandlwana. Utata akavumi nesandlwana. uDuma wakha indlwana encinci.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Badlala ntoni abahlobo bakaDuma? Abahlobo bakaDuma badlala _____.2. Uthunywe phi uDuma? uDuma uthunywe _____.3. Badlula phi uDuma nabahlobo bakhe? uDuma nabahlobo bakhe badlula _____.4. uDuma nabahlobo bakhe bafuna ukwenza ntoni? uDuma nabahlobo bakhe bafuna _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Uduma uthunywe kumalume uharry2. Uduma uthemba ugugubahamba bedlala





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ngaphesheya	ipasile	zaqengqeleka	emfutshane	ukugwencela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingca	ingcawe	ingcongconi	nqwelo	
	FUNDA	Unqwala intloko yakhe oko. Iindlele zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Abafundi bafuna intluva yezibalo kuLindelani. Indlela uLindelani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Abantwana bathenge iinqwaba yelekese. Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlanganiso esikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Ingqina lifakwe kwinqwelo ukuya ekuya enkudleni.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	FUNDA	Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Ingqina lifakwe kwinqwelo ukuya ekuya enkudleni. Umntu ondwebileyo uvana nenqwaba yabantu. Inqwaba yabantu bayamthanda umntu ondwebileyo. Ingcongconi iluma kabuhlungu. Ingcongconi ikhupha isigxala. Isigxala siyarhawuzelela. Ingcongco iluma kakhulu ebesuku. Abantwana bathenge iinqwaba yelekese. Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlanganiso esikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana. Usisi unqwala intloko uyavuma.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingcongconi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: inqwelo





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ngaphesheya	ipasile	zaqengqeleka	emfutshane	ukugwencela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intsha	iintshaba	intsholo	intshongo	
	FUNDA	<p>UDuma uthanda ukudlala. Uyalibala xa edlala. Umama ulinde ukuba abaye. Siva intsholo kaDuma ekude. Udlala kamnandi nabahlobo bakhe siva intsholo. Indlela kaDuma idlula ngakubahlobo bakhe. Intsha le mpahla kaDuma. Unxiphe ihempe entsha. Umama uthanda ukumamela intshumayelo. Intshumayelo kamfundisi iyavakala. Intshukumo yakhe iyavakala xa eshumayela. Iintshaba zakhe ziyabaleka xa zimbona. Akazifuni iintshaba zakhe apha. Mazihambe iintshaba zakhe. Udadobawo uqabe intshongo.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Uthanda ntoni uDuma? UDuma uthanda _____.</p> <p>2. Kwenzeka ntoni xa uDuma edlala? UDuma _____ xa edlala</p>				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intsha</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: intshumayelo</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ngaphesheya	ipasile	zaqengqeleka	emfutshane	ukugwencela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indlwana	isandlwana			
	FUNDA	<p>Inja kaDuma inendlwana. Indlwana yenja kaDuma incinci. Injana yakhe inendlwana. Inja yakhe itya isandlwana. Isandlwane asityiwa ngomama. Oomama bapheka isandlwane. Basitya bodwa isandlwana, uDuma undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe lifuna Isandlwana. Utata akavumi nesandlwana. uDuma wakha indlwana encinci. Kule ndlwana kuzakuhlalainja yakhe. Inja yakhe ayiyifuni le ndlwana incinci. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Inja kaDuma inantoni? Inja kaDuma _____.</p> <p>2. Ingakanani indlwana yenja? Indlwana yenja _____.</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

ngaphesheya

ipasile

zaqengqeleka

emfutshane

ukugwencela



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

isandlwana

intsha

iintshaba

intshongo

indlwana

intshukumo

intshumayelo







FUNDA









Abahlobo bakaDuma bandwebe kakhulu. Badlala ibhola ekhatywayo. UDuma ulibele ukuba uthunyiwe. UThemba ufuna ukuleqa amasele.

Ulibele ukuba bathunyiwe. Uthunyiwe UDuma kwindlu kamalume wakhe uHarry. UDuma nabahlobo bakhe badlula ehlatini. Bafuna ukugwencela emithini. Isandlwane asityiwa ngomama. Oomama bapheka isandlwane. Basitya bodwa isandlwa, uDuma undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe lifuna Isandlwana. Utata akavumi nesandlwana. uDuma wakha indlwana encinci.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Badlala ntoni abahlobo bakaDuma? Abahlobo bakaDuma badlala _____.2. Uthunywe phi uDuma? uDuma uthunywe _____.3. Badlula phi uDuma nabahlobo bakhe? uDuma nabahlobo bakhe badlula _____.4. uDuma nabahlobo bakhe bafuna ukwenza ntoni? uDuma nabahlobo bakhe bafuna _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Uduma uthunywe kumalume uharry2. Uduma uthemba ugugubahamba bedlala





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ngaphesheya	ipasile	zaqengqeleka	emfutshane	ukugwencela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingca	ingcawe	ingcongconi	nqwelo	
		nqwala	inqwaba			
	FUNDA	Unqwala intloko yakhe oko. Iindlele zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Abafundi bafuna intluva yezibalo kuLindelani. Indlela uLindelani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Abantwana bathenge iinqwaba yelekese. Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlanganiso esikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Ingqina lifakwe kwinqwelo ukuya ekuya enkudleni.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Ingqina lifakwe kwinqwelo ukuya ekuya enkudleni. Umntu ondwebileyo uvana nenqwaba yabantu. Inqwaba yabantu bayamthanda umntu ondwebileyo. Ingcongconi iluma kabuhlungu. Ingcongconi ikhupha isigxala. Isigxala siyarhawuzelela. Ingcongco iluma kakhulu ebesuku. Abantwana bathenge iinqwaba yelekese. Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlanganiso esikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana. Usisi unqwala intloko uyavuma.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingcongconi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: inqwelo				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ngaphesheya	ipasile	zaqengqeleka	emfutshane	ukugwencela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intsha	iintshaba	intsholo	intshongo	
	FUNDA	<p>UDuma uthanda ukudlala. Uyalibala xa edlala. Umama ulinde ukuba abaye. Siva intsholo kaDuma ekude. Udlala kamnandi nabahlobo bakhe siva intsholo. Indlela kaDuma idlula ngakubahlobo bakhe. Intsha le mpahla kaDuma. Unxiphe ihempe entsha. Umama uthanda ukumamela intshumayelo. Intshumayelo kamfundisi iyavakala. Intshukumo yakhe iyavakala xa eshumayela. Iintshaba zakhe ziyabaleka xa zimbona. Akazifuni iintshaba zakhe apha. Mazihambe iintshaba zakhe. Udadobawo uqabe intshongo.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Uthanda ntoni uDuma? UDuma uthanda _____.</p> <p>2. Kwenzeka ntoni xa uDuma edlala? UDuma _____ xa edlala</p>				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intsha</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: intshumayelo</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ngaphesheya	ipasile	zaqengqeleka	emfutshane	ukugwencela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indlwana	isandlwana			
	FUNDA	<p>Inja kaDuma inendlwana. Indlwana yenja kaDuma incinci. Injana yakhe inendlwana. Inja yakhe itya isandlwana. Isandlwane asityiwa ngomama. Oomama bapheka isandlwane. Basitya bodwa isandlwana, uDuma undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe lifuna Isandlwana. Utata akavumi nesandlwana. uDuma wakha indlwana encinci. Kule ndlwana kuzakuhlalainja yakhe. Inja yakhe ayiyifuni le ndlwana incinci. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Inja kaDuma inantoni? Inja kaDuma _____.</p> <p>2. Ingakanani indlwana yenja? Indlwana yenja _____.</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

ngaphesheya

ipasile

zaqengqeleka

emfutshane

ukugwencela



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

isandlwana

intsha

iintshaba

intshongo

indlwana

intshukumo

intshumayelo







FUNDA








Abahlobo bakaDuma bandwebe kakhulu. Badlala ibhola ekhatywayo. UDuma ulibele ukuba uthunyiwe. UThemba ufuna ukuleqa amasele.

Ulibele ukuba bathunyiwe. Uthunyiwe UDuma kwindlu kamalume wakhe uHarry. UDuma nabahlobo bakhe badlula ehlatini. Bafuna ukugwencela emithini. Isandlwane asityiwa ngomama. Oomama bapheka isandlwane. Besitya bodwa isandlwa, uDuma undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe lifuna Isandlwana. Utata akavumi nesandlwana. uDuma wakha indlwana encinci.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Badlala ntoni abahlobo bakaDuma? Abahlobo bakaDuma badlala _____.2. Uthunywe phi uDuma? uDuma uthunywe _____.3. Badlula phi uDuma nabahlobo bakhe? uDuma nabahlobo bakhe badlula _____.4. uDuma nabahlobo bakhe bafuna ukwenza ntoni? uDuma nabahlobo bakhe bafuna _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Uduma uthunywe kumalume uharry2. Uduma uthemba ugugubahamba bedlala





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ngaphesheya	ipasile	zaqengqeleka	emfutshane	ukugwencela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingca	ingcawe	ingcongconi	nqwelo	
		nqwala	inqwaba			
	FUNDA	Unqwala intloko yakhe oko. Iindlele zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Abafundi bafuna intluva yezibalo kuLindelani. Indlela uLindelani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Abantwana bathenge iinqwaba yelekese. Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlanganiso esikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Ingqina lifakwe kwinqwelo ukuya ekuya enkudleni.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Ingqina lifakwe kwinqwelo ukuya ekuya enkudleni. Umntu ondwebileyo uvana nenqwaba yabantu. Inqwaba yabantu bayamthanda umntu ondwebileyo. Ingcongconi iluma kabuhlungu. Ingcongconi ikhupha isigxala. Isigxala siyarhawuzelela. Ingcongco iluma kakhulu ebesuku. Abantwana bathenge iinqwaba yelekese. Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlanganiso esikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana. Usisi unqwala intloko uyavuma.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingcongconi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: inqwelo				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ngaphesheya	ipasile	zaqengqeleka	emfutshane	ukugwencela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intsha	iintshaba	intsholo	intshongo	
	FUNDA	<p>UDuma uthanda ukudlala. Uyalibala xa edlala. Umama ulinde ukuba abaye. Siva intsholo kaDuma ekude. Udlala kamnandi nabahlobo bakhe siva intsholo. Indlela kaDuma idlula ngakubahlobo bakhe. Intsha le mpahla kaDuma. Unxiphe ihempe entsha. Umama uthanda ukumamela intshumayelo. Intshumayelo kamfundisi iyavakala. Intshukumo yakhe iyavakala xa eshumayela. Iintshaba zakhe ziyabaleka xa zimbona. Akazifuni iintshaba zakhe apha. Mazihambe iintshaba zakhe. Udadobawo uqabe intshongo.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Uthanda ntoni uDuma? UDuma uthanda _____.</p> <p>2. Kwenzeka ntoni xa uDuma edlala? UDuma _____ xa edlala</p>				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intsha</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: intshumayelo</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ngaphesheya	ipasile	zaqengqeleka	emfutshane	ukugwencela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indlwana	isandlwana			
	FUNDA	<p>Inja kaDuma inendlwana. Indlwana yenja kaDuma incinci. Injana yakhe inendlwana. Inja yakhe itya isandlwana. Isandlwane asityiwa ngomama. Oomama bapheka isandlwane. Basitya bodwa isandlwana, uDuma undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe lifuna Isandlwana. Utata akavumi nesandlwana. uDuma wakha indlwana encinci. Kule ndlwana kuzakuhlalainja yakhe. Inja yakhe ayiyifuni le ndlwana incinci. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Inja kaDuma inantoni? Inja kaDuma _____.</p> <p>2. Ingakanani indlwana yenja? Indlwana yenja _____.</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

ngaphesheya

ipasile

zaqengqeleka

emfutshane

ukugwencela



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

isandlwana

intsha

iintshaba

intshongo

indlwana

intshukumo

intshumayelo







FUNDA









Abahlobo bakaDuma bandwebe kakhulu. Badlala ibhola ekhatywayo. UDuma ulibele ukuba uthunyiwe. UThemba ufuna ukuleqa amasele.

Ulibele ukuba bathunyiwe. Uthunyiwe UDuma kwindlu kamalume wakhe uHarry. UDuma nabahlobo bakhe badlula ehlatini. Bafuna ukugwencela emithini. Isandlwane asityiwa ngomama. Oomama bapheka isandlwane. Basitya bodwa isandlwa, uDuma undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe lifuna Isandlwana. Utata akavumi nesandlwana. uDuma wakha indlwana encinci.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Badlala ntoni abahlobo bakaDuma? Abahlobo bakaDuma badlala _____.2. Uthunywe phi uDuma? uDuma uthunywe _____.3. Badlula phi uDuma nabahlobo bakhe? uDuma nabahlobo bakhe badlula _____.4. uDuma nabahlobo bakhe bafuna ukwenza ntoni? uDuma nabahlobo bakhe bafuna _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Uduma uthunywe kumalume uharry2. Uduma uthemba ugugubahamba bedlala





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ngaphesheya	ipasile	zaqengqeleka	emfutshane	ukugwencela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingca	ingcawe	ingcongconi	nqwelo	
	FUNDA	Unqwala intloko yakhe oko. Iindlele zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Abafundi bafuna intluva yezibalo kuLindelani. Indlela uLindelani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Abantwana bathenge iinqwaba yelekese. Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlanganiso esikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Ingqina lifakwe kwinqwelo ukuya ekuya enkudleni.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	FUNDA	Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Ingqina lifakwe kwinqwelo ukuya ekuya enkudleni. Umntu ondwebileyo uvana nenqwaba yabantu. Inqwaba yabantu bayamthanda umntu ondwebileyo. Ingcongconi iluma kabuhlungu. Ingcongconi ikhupha isigxala. Isigxala siyarhawuzelela. Ingcongco iluma kakhulu ebesuku. Abantwana bathenge iinqwaba yelekese. Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlanganiso esikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana. Usisi unqwala intloko uyavuma.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingcongconi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: inqwelo





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ngaphesheya	ipasile	zaqengqeleka	emfutshane	ukugwencela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intsha	iintshaba	intsholo	intshongo	
	FUNDA	<p>UDuma uthanda ukudlala. Uyalibala xa edlala. Umama ulinde ukuba abaye. Siva intsholo kaDuma ekude. Udlala kamnandi nabahlobo bakhe siva intsholo. Indlela kaDuma idlula ngakubahlobo bakhe. Intsha le mpahla kaDuma. Unxiphe ihempe entsha. Umama uthanda ukumamela intshumayelo. Intshumayelo kamfundisi iyavakala. Intshukumo yakhe iyavakala xa eshumayela. Iintshaba zakhe ziyabaleka xa zimbona. Akazifuni iintshaba zakhe apha. Mazihambe iintshaba zakhe. Udadobawo uqabe intshongo.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Uthanda ntoni uDuma? UDuma uthanda _____.</p> <p>2. Kwenzeka ntoni xa uDuma edlala? UDuma _____ xa edlala</p>				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intsha</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: intshumayelo</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ngaphesheya	ipasile	zaqengqeleka	emfutshane	ukugwencela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indlwana	isandlwana			
	FUNDA	<p>Inja kaDuma inendlwana. Indlwana yenja kaDuma incinci. Injana yakhe inendlwana. Inja yakhe itya isandlwana. Isandlwane asityiwa ngomama. Oomama bapheka isandlwane. Basitya bodwa isandlwana, uDuma undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe lifuna Isandlwana. Utata akavumi nesandlwana. uDuma wakha indlwana encinci. Kule ndlwana kuzakuhlalainja yakhe. Inja yakhe ayiyifuni le ndlwana incinci. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Inja kaDuma inantoni? Inja kaDuma _____.</p> <p>2. Ingakanani indlwana yenja? Indlwana yenja _____.</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

ngaphesheya

ipasile

zaqengqeleka

emfutshane

ukugwencela



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

isandlwana

intsha

iintshaba

intshongo

indlwana

intshukumo

intshumayelo







FUNDA








Abahlobo bakaDuma bandwebe kakhulu. Badlala ibhola ekhatywayo. UDuma ulibele ukuba uthunyiwe. UThemba ufuna ukuleqa amasele.

Ulibele ukuba bathunyiwe. Uthunyiwe UDuma kwindlu kamalume wakhe uHarry. UDuma nabahlobo bakhe badlula ehlatini. Bafuna ukugwencela emithini. Isandlwane asityiwa ngomama. Oomama bapheka isandlwane. Basitya bodwa isandlwa, uDuma undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe lifuna Isandlwana. Utata akavumi nesandlwana. uDuma wakha indlwana encinci.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Badlala ntoni abahlobo bakaDuma? Abahlobo bakaDuma badlala _____.2. Uthunywe phi uDuma? uDuma uthunywe _____.3. Badlula phi uDuma nabahlobo bakhe? uDuma nabahlobo bakhe badlula _____.4. uDuma nabahlobo bakhe bafuna ukwenza ntoni? uDuma nabahlobo bakhe bafuna _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Uduma uthunywe kumalume uharry2. Uduma uthemba ugugubahamba bedlala





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ngaphesheya	ipasile	zaqengqeleka	emfutshane	ukugwencela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingca	ingcawe	ingcongconi	nqwelo	
		nqwala	inqwaba			
	FUNDA	Unqwala intloko yakhe oko. Iindlele zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Abafundi bafuna intluva yezibalo kuLindelani. Indlela uLindelani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Abantwana bathenge iinqwaba yelekese. Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlanganiso esikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Ingqina lifakwe kwinqwelo ukuya ekuya enkudleni.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Ingqina lifakwe kwinqwelo ukuya ekuya enkudleni. Umntu ondwebileyo uvana nenqwaba yabantu. Inqwaba yabantu bayamthanda umntu ondwebileyo. Ingcongconi iluma kabuhlungu. Ingcongconi ikhupha isigxala. Isigxala siyarhawuzelela. Ingcongco iluma kakhulu ebesuku. Abantwana bathenge iinqwaba yelekese. Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlanganiso esikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana. Usisi unqwala intloko uyavuma.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingcongconi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: inqwelo				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ngaphesheya	ipasile	zaqengqeleka	emfutshane	ukugwencela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intsha	iintshaba	intsholo	intshongo	
	FUNDA	<p>UDuma uthanda ukudlala. Uyalibala xa edlala. Umama ulinde ukuba abaye. Siva intsholo kaDuma ekude. Udlala kamnandi nabahlobo bakhe siva intsholo. Indlela kaDuma idlula ngakubahlobo bakhe. Intsha le mpahla kaDuma. Unxiphe ihempe entsha. Umama uthanda ukumamela intshumayelo. Intshumayelo kamfundisi iyavakala. Intshukumo yakhe iyavakala xa eshumayela. Iintshaba zakhe ziyabaleka xa zimbona. Akazifuni iintshaba zakhe apha. Mazihambe iintshaba zakhe. Udadobawo uqabe intshongo.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Uthanda ntoni uDuma? UDuma uthanda _____.</p> <p>2. Kwenzeka ntoni xa uDuma edlala? UDuma _____ xa edlala</p>				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intsha</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: intshumayelo</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ngaphesheya	ipasile	zaqengqeleka	emfutshane	ukugwencela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indlwana	isandlwana			
	FUNDA	<p>Inja kaDuma inendlwana. Indlwana yenja kaDuma incinci. Injana yakhe inendlwana. Inja yakhe itya isandlwana. Isandlwane asityiwa ngomama. Oomama bapheka isandlwane. Basitya bodwa isandlwana, uDuma undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe lifuna Isandlwana. Utata akavumi nesandlwana. uDuma wakha indlwana encinci. Kule ndlwana kuzakuhlalainja yakhe. Inja yakhe ayiyifuni le ndlwana incinci. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Inja kaDuma inantoni? Inja kaDuma _____.</p> <p>2. Ingakanani indlwana yenja? Indlwana yenja _____.</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

ngaphesheya

ipasile

zaqengqeleka

emfutshane

ukugwencela



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

isandlwana

intsha

iintshaba

intshongo

indlwana

intshukumo

intshumayelo







FUNDA









Abahlobo bakaDuma bandwebe kakhulu. Badlala ibhola ekhatywayo. UDuma ulibele ukuba uthunyiwe. UThemba ufuna ukuleqa amasele.

Ulibele ukuba bathunyiwe. Uthunyiwe UDuma kwindlu kamalume wakhe uHarry. UDuma nabahlobo bakhe badlula ehlatini. Bafuna ukugwencela emithini. Isandlwane asityiwa ngomama. Oomama bapheka isandlwane. Basitya bodwa isandlwa, uDuma undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe lifuna Isandlwana. Utata akavumi nesandlwana. uDuma wakha indlwana encinci.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Badlala ntoni abahlobo bakaDuma? Abahlobo bakaDuma badlala _____.2. Uthunywe phi uDuma? uDuma uthunywe _____.3. Badlula phi uDuma nabahlobo bakhe? uDuma nabahlobo bakhe badlula _____.4. uDuma nabahlobo bakhe bafuna ukwenza ntoni? uDuma nabahlobo bakhe bafuna _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Uduma uthunywe kumalume uharry2. Uduma uthemba ugugubahamba bedlala





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ngaphesheya	ipasile	zaqengqeleka	emfutshane	ukugwencela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingca	ingcawe	ingcongconi	nqwelo	
	FUNDA	Unqwala intloko yakhe oko. Iindlele zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Abafundi bafuna intluva yezibalo kuLindelani. Indlela uLindelani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Abantwana bathenge iinqwaba yelekese. Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlanganiso esikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Ingqina lifakwe kwinqwelo ukuya ekuya enkudleni.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	FUNDA	Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Ingqina lifakwe kwinqwelo ukuya ekuya enkudleni. Umntu ondwebileyo uvana nenqwaba yabantu. Inqwaba yabantu bayamthanda umntu ondwebileyo. Ingcongconi iluma kabuhlungu. Ingcongconi ikhupha isigxala. Isigxala siyarhawuzelela. Ingcongco iluma kakhulu ebesuku. Abantwana bathenge iinqwaba yelekese. Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlanganiso esikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana. Usisi unqwala intloko uyavuma.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingcongconi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: inqwelo





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ngaphesheya	ipasile	zaqengqeleka	emfutshane	ukugwencela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intsha	iintshaba	intsholo	intshongo	
	FUNDA	<p>UDuma uthanda ukudlala. Uyalibala xa edlala. Umama ulinde ukuba abaye. Siva intsholo kaDuma ekude. Udlala kamnandi nabahlobo bakhe siva intsholo. Indlela kaDuma idlula ngakubahlobo bakhe. Intsha le mpahla kaDuma. Unxiphe ihempe entsha. Umama uthanda ukumamela intshumayelo. Intshumayelo kamfundisi iyavakala. Intshukumo yakhe iyavakala xa eshumayela. Iintshaba zakhe ziyabaleka xa zimbona. Akazifuni iintshaba zakhe apha. Mazihambe iintshaba zakhe. Udadobawo uqabe intshongo.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Uthanda ntoni uDuma? UDuma uthanda _____.</p> <p>2. Kwenzeka ntoni xa uDuma edlala? UDuma _____ xa edlala</p>				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intsha</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: intshumayelo</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ngaphesheya	ipasile	zaqengqeleka	emfutshane	ukugwencela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indlwana	isandlwana			
	FUNDA	<p>Inja kaDuma inendlwana. Indlwana yenja kaDuma incinci. Injana yakhe inendlwana. Inja yakhe itya isandlwana. Isandlwane asityiwa ngomama. Oomama bapheka isandlwane. Basitya bodwa isandlwana, uDuma undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe lifuna Isandlwana. Utata akavumi nesandlwana. uDuma wakha indlwana encinci. Kule ndlwana kuzakuhlalainja yakhe. Inja yakhe ayiyifuni le ndlwana incinci. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Inja kaDuma inantoni? Inja kaDuma _____.</p> <p>2. Ingakanani indlwana yenja? Indlwana yenja _____.</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

ngaphesheya

ipasile

zaqengqeleka

emfutshane

ukugwencela



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

isandlwana

intsha

iintshaba

intshongo

indlwana

intshukumo

intshumayelo







FUNDA








Abahlobo bakaDuma bandwebe kakhulu. Badlala ibhola ekhatywayo. UDuma ulibele ukuba uthunyiwe. UThemba ufuna ukuleqa amasele.

Ulibele ukuba bathunyiwe. Uthunyiwe UDuma kwindlu kamalume wakhe uHarry. UDuma nabahlobo bakhe badlula ehlatini. Bafuna ukugwencela emithini. Isandlwane asityiwa ngomama. Oomama bapheka isandlwane. Basitya bodwa isandlwa, uDuma undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe lifuna Isandlwana. Utata akavumi nesandlwana. uDuma wakha indlwana encinci.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Badlala ntoni abahlobo bakaDuma? Abahlobo bakaDuma badlala _____.2. Uthunywe phi uDuma? uDuma uthunywe _____.3. Badlula phi uDuma nabahlobo bakhe? uDuma nabahlobo bakhe badlula _____.4. uDuma nabahlobo bakhe bafuna ukwenza ntoni? uDuma nabahlobo bakhe bafuna _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Uduma uthunywe kumalume uharry2. Uduma uthemba ugugubahamba bedlala





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ngaphesheya	ipasile	zaqengqeleka	emfutshane	ukugwencela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingca	ingcawe	ingcongconi	nqwelo	
	FUNDA	Unqwala intloko yakhe oko. Iindlele zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Abafundi bafuna intluva yezibalo kuLindelani. Indlela uLindelani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Abantwana bathenge iinqwaba yelekese. Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlanganiso esikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Ingqina lifakwe kwinqwelo ukuya ekuya enkudleni.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	FUNDA	Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Ingqina lifakwe kwinqwelo ukuya ekuya enkudleni. Umntu ondwebileyo uvana nenqwaba yabantu. Inqwaba yabantu bayamthanda umntu ondwebileyo. Ingcongconi iluma kabuhlungu. Ingcongconi ikhupha isigxala. Isigxala siyarhawuzelela. Ingcongco iluma kakhulu ebesuku. Abantwana bathenge iinqwaba yelekese. Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlanganiso esikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana. Usisi unqwala intloko uyavuma.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingcongconi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: inqwelo





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ngaphesheya	ipasile	zaqengqeleka	emfutshane	ukugwencela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intsha	iintshaba	intsholo	intshongo	
	FUNDA	<p>UDuma uthanda ukudlala. Uyalibala xa edlala. Umama ulinde ukuba abaye. Siva intsholo kaDuma ekude. Udlala kamnandi nabahlobo bakhe siva intsholo. Indlela kaDuma idlula ngakubahlobo bakhe. Intsha le mpahla kaDuma. Unxiphe ihempe entsha. Umama uthanda ukumamela intshumayelo. Intshumayelo kamfundisi iyavakala. Intshukumo yakhe iyavakala xa eshumayela. Iintshaba zakhe ziyabaleka xa zimbona. Akazifuni iintshaba zakhe apha. Mazihambe iintshaba zakhe. Udadobawo uqabe intshongo.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Uthanda ntoni uDuma? UDuma uthanda _____.</p> <p>2. Kwenzeka ntoni xa uDuma edlala? UDuma _____ xa edlala</p>				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intsha</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: intshumayelo</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ngaphesheya	ipasile	zaqengqeleka	emfutshane	ukugwencela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indlwana	isandlwana			
	FUNDA	<p>Inja kaDuma inendlwana. Indlwana yenja kaDuma incinci. Injana yakhe inendlwana. Inja yakhe itya isandlwana. Isandlwane asityiwa ngomama. Oomama bapheka isandlwane. Basitya bodwa isandlwana, uDuma undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe lifuna Isandlwana. Utata akavumi nesandlwana. uDuma wakha indlwana encinci. Kule ndlwana kuzakuhlalainja yakhe. Inja yakhe ayiyifuni le ndlwana incinci. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Inja kaDuma inantoni? Inja kaDuma _____.</p> <p>2. Ingakanani indlwana yenja? Indlwana yenja _____.</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

ngaphesheya

ipasile

zaqengqeleka

emfutshane

ukugwencela



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

isandlwana

intsha

iintshaba

intshongo

indlwana

intshukumo

intshumayelo







FUNDA









Abahlobo bakaDuma bandwebe kakhulu. Badlala ibhola ekhatywayo. UDuma ulibele ukuba uthunyiwe. UThemba ufuna ukuleqa amasele.

Ulibele ukuba bathunyiwe. Uthunyiwe UDuma kwindlu kamalume wakhe uHarry. UDuma nabahlobo bakhe badlula ehlatini. Bafuna ukugwencela emithini. Isandlwane asityiwa ngomama. Oomama bapheka isandlwane. Basitya bodwa isandlwa, uDuma undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe lifuna Isandlwana. Utata akavumi nesandlwana. uDuma wakha indlwana encinci.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Badlala ntoni abahlobo bakaDuma? Abahlobo bakaDuma badlala _____.2. Uthunywe phi uDuma? uDuma uthunywe _____.3. Badlula phi uDuma nabahlobo bakhe? uDuma nabahlobo bakhe badlula _____.4. uDuma nabahlobo bakhe bafuna ukwenza ntoni? uDuma nabahlobo bakhe bafuna _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Uduma uthunywe kumalume uharry2. Uduma uthemba ugugubahamba bedlala





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ngaphesheya	ipasile	zaqengqeleka	emfutshane	ukugwencela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingca	ingcawe	ingcongconi	nqwelo	
	FUNDA	Unqwala intloko yakhe oko. Iindlele zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Abafundi bafuna intluva yezibalo kuLindelani. Indlela uLindelani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Abantwana bathenge iinqwaba yelekese. Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlanganiso esikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Ingqina lifakwe kwinqwelo ukuya ekuya enkudleni.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	FUNDA	Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Ingqina lifakwe kwinqwelo ukuya ekuya enkudleni. Umntu ondwebileyo uvana nenqwaba yabantu. Inqwaba yabantu bayamthanda umntu ondwebileyo. Ingcongconi iluma kabuhlungu. Ingcongconi ikhupha isigxala. Isigxala siyarhawuzelela. Ingcongco iluma kakhulu ebesuku. Abantwana bathenge iinqwaba yelekese. Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlanganiso esikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana. Usisi unqwala intloko uyavuma.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingcongconi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: inqwelo





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ngaphesheya	ipasile	zaqengqeleka	emfutshane	ukugwencela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intsha	iintshaba	intsholo	intshongo	
	FUNDA	<p>UDuma uthanda ukudlala. Uyalibala xa edlala. Umama ulinde ukuba abaye. Siva intsholo kaDuma ekude. Udlala kamnandi nabahlobo bakhe siva intsholo. Indlela kaDuma idlula ngakubahlobo bakhe. Intsha le mpahla kaDuma. Unxiphe ihempe entsha. Umama uthanda ukumamela intshumayelo. Intshumayelo kamfundisi iyavakala. Intshukumo yakhe iyavakala xa eshumayela. Iintshaba zakhe ziyabaleka xa zimbona. Akazifuni iintshaba zakhe apha. Mazihambe iintshaba zakhe. Udadobawo uqabe intshongo.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Uthanda ntoni uDuma? UDuma uthanda _____.</p> <p>2. Kwenzeka ntoni xa uDuma edlala? UDuma _____ xa edlala</p>				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intsha</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: intshumayelo</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ngaphesheya	ipasile	zaqengqeleka	emfutshane	ukugwencela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indlwana	isandlwana			
	FUNDA	<p>Inja kaDuma inendlwana. Indlwana yenja kaDuma incinci. Injana yakhe inendlwana. Inja yakhe itya isandlwana. Isandlwane asityiwa ngomama. Oomama bapheka isandlwane. Basitya bodwa isandlwana, uDuma undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe lifuna Isandlwana. Utata akavumi nesandlwana. uDuma wakha indlwana encinci. Kule ndlwana kuzakuhlalainja yakhe. Inja yakhe ayiyifuni le ndlwana incinci. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Inja kaDuma inantoni? Inja kaDuma _____.</p> <p>2. Ingakanani indlwana yenja? Indlwana yenja _____.</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

ngaphesheya

ipasile

zaqengqeleka

emfutshane

ukugwencela



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

isandlwana

intsha

iintshaba

intshongo

indlwana

intshukumo

intshumayelo







FUNDA








Abahlobo bakaDuma bandwebe kakhulu. Badlala ibhola ekhatywayo. UDuma ulibele ukuba uthunyiwe. UThemba ufuna ukuleqa amasele.

Ulibele ukuba bathunyiwe. Uthunyiwe UDuma kwindlu kamalume wakhe uHarry. UDuma nabahlobo bakhe badlula ehlatini. Bafuna ukugwencela emithini. Isandlwane asityiwa ngomama. Oomama bapheka isandlwane. Basitya bodwa isandlwa, uDuma undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe lifuna Isandlwana. Utata akavumi nesandlwana. uDuma wakha indlwana encinci.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Badlala ntoni abahlobo bakaDuma? Abahlobo bakaDuma badlala _____.2. Uthunywe phi uDuma? uDuma uthunywe _____.3. Badlula phi uDuma nabahlobo bakhe? uDuma nabahlobo bakhe badlula _____.4. uDuma nabahlobo bakhe bafuna ukwenza ntoni? uDuma nabahlobo bakhe bafuna _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Uduma uthunywe kumalume uharry2. Uduma uthemba ugugubahamba bedlala





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ngaphesheya	ipasile	zaqengqeleka	emfutshane	ukugwencela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingca	ingcawe	ingcongconi	nqwelo	
		nqwala	inqwaba			
	FUNDA	Unqwala intloko yakhe oko. Iindlele zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Abafundi bafuna intluva yezibalo kuLindelani. Indlela uLindelani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Abantwana bathenge iinqwaba yelekese. Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlanganiso esikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Ingqina lifakwe kwinqwelo ukuya ekuya enkudleni.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	FUNDA	Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Ingqina lifakwe kwinqwelo ukuya ekuya enkudleni. Umntu ondwebileyo uvana nenqwaba yabantu. Inqwaba yabantu bayamthanda umntu ondwebileyo. Ingcongconi iluma kabuhlungu. Ingcongconi ikhupha isigxala. Isigxala siyarhawuzelela. Ingcongco iluma kakhulu ebesuku. Abantwana bathenge iinqwaba yelekese. Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlanganiso esikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana. Usisi unqwala intloko uyavuma.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingcongconi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: inqwelo





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ngaphesheya	ipasile	zaqengqeleka	emfutshane	ukugwencela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intsha	iintshaba	intsholo	intshongo	
	FUNDA	<p>UDuma uthanda ukudlala. Uyalibala xa edlala. Umama ulinde ukuba abaye. Siva intsholo kaDuma ekude. Udlala kamnandi nabahlobo bakhe siva intsholo. Indlela kaDuma idlula ngakubahlobo bakhe. Intsha le mpahla kaDuma. Unxiphe ihempe entsha. Umama uthanda ukumamela intshumayelo. Intshumayelo kamfundisi iyavakala. Intshukumo yakhe iyavakala xa eshumayela. Iintshaba zakhe ziyabaleka xa zimbona. Akazifuni iintshaba zakhe apha. Mazihambe iintshaba zakhe. Udadobawo uqabe intshongo.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Uthanda ntoni uDuma? UDuma uthanda _____.</p> <p>2. Kwenzeka ntoni xa uDuma edlala? UDuma _____ xa edlala</p>				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intsha</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: intshumayelo</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ngaphesheya	ipasile	zaqengqeleka	emfutshane	ukugwencela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indlwana	isandlwana			
	FUNDA	<p>Inja kaDuma inendlwana. Indlwana yenja kaDuma incinci. Injana yakhe inendlwana. Inja yakhe itya isandlwana. Isandlwane asityiwa ngomama. Oomama bapheka isandlwane. Basitya bodwa isandlwana, uDuma undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe lifuna Isandlwana. Utata akavumi nesandlwana. uDuma wakha indlwana encinci. Kule ndlwana kuzakuhlalainja yakhe. Inja yakhe ayiyifuni le ndlwana incinci. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Inja kaDuma inantoni? Inja kaDuma _____.</p> <p>2. Ingakanani indlwana yenja? Indlwana yenja _____.</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

ngaphesheya

ipasile

zaqengqeleka

emfutshane

ukugwencela



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

isandlwana

intsha

iintshaba

intshongo

indlwana

intshukumo

intshumayelo







FUNDA









Abahlobo bakaDuma bandwebe kakhulu. Badlala ibhola ekhatywayo. UDuma ulibele ukuba uthunyiwe. UThemba ufuna ukuleqa amasele.

Ulibele ukuba bathunyiwe. Uthunyiwe UDuma kwindlu kamalume wakhe uHarry. UDuma nabahlobo bakhe badlula ehlatini. Bafuna ukugwencela emithini. Isandlwane asityiwa ngomama. Oomama bapheka isandlwane. Basitya bodwa isandlwa, uDuma undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe lifuna Isandlwana. Utata akavumi nesandlwana. uDuma wakha indlwana encinci.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Badlala ntoni abahlobo bakaDuma? Abahlobo bakaDuma badlala _____.2. Uthunywe phi uDuma? uDuma uthunywe _____.3. Badlula phi uDuma nabahlobo bakhe? uDuma nabahlobo bakhe badlula _____.4. uDuma nabahlobo bakhe bafuna ukwenza ntoni? uDuma nabahlobo bakhe bafuna _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Uduma uthunywe kumalume uharry2. Uduma uthemba ugugubahamba bedlala





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ngaphesheya	ipasile	zaqengqeleka	emfutshane	ukugwencela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingca	ingcawe	ingcongconi	nqwelo	
		nqwala	inqwaba			
	FUNDA	Unqwala intloko yakhe oko. Iindlele zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Abafundi bafuna intluva yezibalo kuLindelani. Indlela uLindelani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Abantwana bathenge iinqwaba yelekese. Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlanganiso esikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Ingqina lifakwe kwinqwelo ukuya ekuya enkudleni.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Ingqina lifakwe kwinqwelo ukuya ekuya enkudleni. Umntu ondwebileyo uvana nenqwaba yabantu. Inqwaba yabantu bayamthanda umntu ondwebileyo. Ingcongconi iluma kabuhlungu. Ingcongconi ikhupha isigxala. Isigxala siyarhawuzelela. Ingcongco iluma kakhulu ebesuku. Abantwana bathenge iinqwaba yelekese. Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlanganiso esikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana. Usisi unqwala intloko uyavuma.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingcongconi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: inqwelo				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ngaphesheya	ipasile	zaqengqeleka	emfutshane	ukugwencela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intsha	iintshaba	intsholo	intshongo	
	FUNDA	<p>UDuma uthanda ukudlala. Uyalibala xa edlala. Umama ulinde ukuba abaye. Siva intsholo kaDuma ekude. Udlala kamnandi nabahlobo bakhe siva intsholo. Indlela kaDuma idlula ngakubahlobo bakhe. Intsha le mpahla kaDuma. Unxiphe ihempe entsha. Umama uthanda ukumamela intshumayelo. Intshumayelo kamfundisi iyavakala. Intshukumo yakhe iyavakala xa eshumayela. Iintshaba zakhe ziyabaleka xa zimbona. Akazifuni iintshaba zakhe apha. Mazihambe iintshaba zakhe. Udadobawo uqabe intshongo.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Uthanda ntoni uDuma? UDuma uthanda _____.</p> <p>2. Kwenzeka ntoni xa uDuma edlala? UDuma _____ xa edlala</p>				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intsha</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: intshumayelo</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ngaphesheya	ipasile	zaqengqeleka	emfutshane	ukugwencela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indlwana	isandlwana			
	FUNDA	<p>Inja kaDuma inendlwana. Indlwana yenja kaDuma incinci. Injana yakhe inendlwana. Inja yakhe itya isandlwana. Isandlwane asityiwa ngomama. Oomama bapheka isandlwane. Basitya bodwa isandlwana, uDuma undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe lifuna Isandlwana. Utata akavumi nesandlwana. uDuma wakha indlwana encinci. Kule ndlwana kuzakuhlalainja yakhe. Inja yakhe ayiyifuni le ndlwana incinci. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Inja kaDuma inantoni? Inja kaDuma _____.</p> <p>2. Ingakanani indlwana yenja? Indlwana yenja _____.</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

ngaphesheya

ipasile

zaqengqeleka

emfutshane

ukugwencela



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

isandlwana

intsha

iintshaba

intshongo

indlwana

intshukumo

intshumayelo







FUNDA








Abahlobo bakaDuma bandwebe kakhulu. Badlala ibhola ekhatywayo. UDuma ulibele ukuba uthunyiwe. UThemba ufuna ukuleqa amasele.

Ulibele ukuba bathunyiwe. Uthunyiwe UDuma kwindlu kamalume wakhe uHarry. UDuma nabahlobo bakhe badlula ehlatini. Bafuna ukugwencela emithini. Isandlwane asityiwa ngomama. Oomama bapheka isandlwane. Basitya bodwa isandlwa, uDuma undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe lifuna Isandlwana. Utata akavumi nesandlwana. uDuma wakha indlwana encinci.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Badlala ntoni abahlobo bakaDuma? Abahlobo bakaDuma badlala _____.2. Uthunywe phi uDuma? uDuma uthunywe _____.3. Badlula phi uDuma nabahlobo bakhe? uDuma nabahlobo bakhe badlula _____.4. uDuma nabahlobo bakhe bafuna ukwenza ntoni? uDuma nabahlobo bakhe bafuna _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Uduma uthunywe kumalume uharry2. Uduma uthemba ugugubahamba bedlala





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ngaphesheya	ipasile	zaqengqeleka	emfutshane	ukugwencela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingca	ingcawe	ingcongconi	nqwelo	
	FUNDA	Unqwala intloko yakhe oko. Iindlele zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Abafundi bafuna intluva yezibalo kuLindelani. Indlela uLindelani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Abantwana bathenge iinqwaba yelekese. Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlanganiso esikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Ingqina lifakwe kwinqwelo ukuya ekuya enkudleni.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	FUNDA	Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Ingqina lifakwe kwinqwelo ukuya ekuya enkudleni. Umntu ondwebileyo uvana nenqwaba yabantu. Inqwaba yabantu bayamthanda umntu ondwebileyo. Ingcongconi iluma kabuhlungu. Ingcongconi ikhupha isigxala. Isigxala siyarhawuzelela. Ingcongco iluma kakhulu ebesuku. Abantwana bathenge iinqwaba yelekese. Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlanganiso esikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana. Usisi unqwala intloko uyavuma.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingcongconi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: inqwelo





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ngaphesheya	ipasile	zaqengqeleka	emfutshane	ukugwencela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intsha	iintshaba	intsholo	intshongo	
	FUNDA	<p>UDuma uthanda ukudlala. Uyalibala xa edlala. Umama ulinde ukuba abaye. Siva intsholo kaDuma ekude. Udlala kamnandi nabahlobo bakhe siva intsholo. Indlela kaDuma idlula ngakubahlobo bakhe. Intsha le mpahla kaDuma. Unxiphe ihempe entsha. Umama uthanda ukumamela intshumayelo. Intshumayelo kamfundisi iyavakala. Intshukumo yakhe iyavakala xa eshumayela. Iintshaba zakhe ziyabaleka xa zimbona. Akazifuni iintshaba zakhe apha. Mazihambe iintshaba zakhe. Udadobawo uqabe intshongo.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Uthanda ntoni uDuma? UDuma uthanda _____.</p> <p>2. Kwenzeka ntoni xa uDuma edlala? UDuma _____ xa edlala</p>				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intsha</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: intshumayelo</p>

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ngaphesheya	ipasile	zaqengqeleka	emfutshane	ukugwencela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indlwana	isandlwana			
	FUNDA	<p>Inja kaDuma inendlwana. Indlwana yenja kaDuma incinci. Injana yakhe inendlwana. Inja yakhe itya isandlwana. Isandlwane asityiwa ngomama. Oomama bapheka isandlwane. Basitya bodwa isandlwana, uDuma undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe lifuna Isandlwana. Utata akavumi nesandlwana. uDuma wakha indlwana encinci. Kule ndlwana kuzakuhlalainja yakhe. Inja yakhe ayiyifuni le ndlwana incinci. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Inja kaDuma inantoni? Inja kaDuma _____.</p> <p>2. Ingakanani indlwana yenja? Indlwana yenja _____.</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

ngaphesheya

ipasile

zaqengqeleka

emfutshane

ukugwencela



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

isandlwana

intsha

iintshaba

intshongo

indlwana

intshukumo

intshumayelo







FUNDA









Abahlobo bakaDuma bandwebe kakhulu. Badlala ibhola ekhatywayo. UDuma ulibele ukuba uthunyiwe. UThemba ufuna ukuleqa amasele.

Ulibele ukuba bathunyiwe. Uthunyiwe UDuma kwindlu kamalume wakhe uHarry. UDuma nabahlobo bakhe badlula ehlatini. Bafuna ukugwencela emithini. Isandlwane asityiwa ngomama. Oomama bapheka isandlwane. Basitya bodwa isandlwa, uDuma undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe lifuna Isandlwana. Utata akavumi nesandlwana. uDuma wakha indlwana encinci.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Badlala ntoni abahlobo bakaDuma? Abahlobo bakaDuma badlala _____.2. Uthunywe phi uDuma? uDuma uthunywe _____.3. Badlula phi uDuma nabahlobo bakhe? uDuma nabahlobo bakhe badlula _____.4. uDuma nabahlobo bakhe bafuna ukwenza ntoni? uDuma nabahlobo bakhe bafuna _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Uduma uthunywe kumalume uharry2. Uduma uthemba ugugubahamba bedlala





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ngaphesheya	ipasile	zaqengqeleka	emfutshane	ukugwencela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingca	ingcawe	ingcongconi	nqwelo	
	FUNDA	Unqwala intloko yakhe oko. Iindlele zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Abafundi bafuna intluva yezibalo kuLindelani. Indlela uLindelani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Abantwana bathenge iinqwaba yelekese. Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlanganiso esikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Ingqina lifakwe kwinqwelo ukuya ekuya enkudleni.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Ingqina lifakwe kwinqwelo ukuya ekuya enkudleni. Umntu ondwebileyo uvana nenqwaba yabantu. Inqwaba yabantu bayamthanda umntu ondwebileyo. Ingcongconi iluma kabuhlungu. Ingcongconi ikhupha isigxala. Isigxala siyarhawuzelela. Ingcongco iluma kakhulu ebesuku. Abantwana bathenge iinqwaba yelekese. Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlanganiso esikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana. Usisi unqwala intloko uyavuma.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingcongconi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: inqwelo				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ngaphesheya	ipasile	zaqengqeleka	emfutshane	ukugwencela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intsha	iintshaba	intsholo	intshongo	
	FUNDA	<p>UDuma uthanda ukudlala. Uyalibala xa edlala. Umama ulinde ukuba abaye. Siva intsholo kaDuma ekude. Udlala kamnandi nabahlobo bakhe siva intsholo. Indlela kaDuma idlula ngakubahlobo bakhe. Intsha le mpahla kaDuma. Unxiphe ihempe entsha. Umama uthanda ukumamela intshumayelo. Intshumayelo kamfundisi iyavakala. Intshukumo yakhe iyavakala xa eshumayela. Iintshaba zakhe ziyabaleka xa zimbona. Akazifuni iintshaba zakhe apha. Mazihambe iintshaba zakhe. Udadobawo uqabe intshongo.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Uthanda ntoni uDuma? UDuma uthanda _____.</p> <p>2. Kwenzeka ntoni xa uDuma edlala? UDuma _____ xa edlala</p>				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intsha</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: intshumayelo</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ngaphesheya	ipasile	zaqengqeleka	emfutshane	ukugwencela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indlwana	isandlwana			
	FUNDA	<p>Inja kaDuma inendlwana. Indlwana yenja kaDuma incinci. Injana yakhe inendlwana. Inja yakhe itya isandlwana. Isandlwane asityiwa ngomama. Oomama bapheka isandlwane. Basitya bodwa isandlwana, uDuma undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe lifuna Isandlwana. Utata akavumi nesandlwana. uDuma wakha indlwana encinci. Kule ndlwana kuzakuhlalainja yakhe. Inja yakhe ayiyifuni le ndlwana incinci. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Inja kaDuma inantoni? Inja kaDuma _____.</p> <p>2. Ingakanani indlwana yenja? Indlwana yenja _____.</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

ngaphesheya

ipasile

zaqengqeleka

emfutshane

ukugwencela



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

isandlwana

intsha

iintshaba

intshongo

indlwana

intshukumo

intshumayelo







FUNDA








Abahlobo bakaDuma bandwebe kakhulu. Badlala ibhola ekhatywayo. UDuma ulibele ukuba uthunyiwe. UThemba ufuna ukuleqa amasele.

Ulibele ukuba bathunyiwe. Uthunyiwe UDuma kwindlu kamalume wakhe uHarry. UDuma nabahlobo bakhe badlula ehlatini. Bafuna ukugwencela emithini. Isandlwane asityiwa ngomama. Oomama bapheka isandlwane. Basitya bodwa isandlwa, uDuma undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe lifuna Isandlwana. Utata akavumi nesandlwana. uDuma wakha indlwana encinci.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Badlala ntoni abahlobo bakaDuma? Abahlobo bakaDuma badlala _____.2. Uthunywe phi uDuma? uDuma uthunywe _____.3. Badlula phi uDuma nabahlobo bakhe? uDuma nabahlobo bakhe badlula _____.4. uDuma nabahlobo bakhe bafuna ukwenza ntoni? uDuma nabahlobo bakhe bafuna _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Uduma uthunywe kumalume uharry2. Uduma uthemba ugugubahamba bedlala





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ngaphesheya	ipasile	zaqengqeleka	emfutshane	ukugwencela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingca	ingcawe	ingcongconi	nqwelo	
		nqwala	inqwaba			
	FUNDA	Unqwala intloko yakhe oko. Iindlele zakhe zihlala zimamele utitshala xa ethetha. Unceda nabanye abantwana kwizibalo. Abafundi bafuna intluva yezibalo kuLindelani. Indlela uLindelani abala ngayo! ULindelani yincutshe kwizibalo. Izibalo uyazicwaba. Abantwana bathenge iinqwaba yelekese. Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlanganiso esikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Ingqina lifakwe kwinqwelo ukuya ekuya enkudleni.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Ingqina lifakwe kwinqwelo ukuya ekuya enkudleni. Umntu ondwebileyo uvana nenqwaba yabantu. Inqwaba yabantu bayamthanda umntu ondwebileyo. Ingcongconi iluma kabuhlungu. Ingcongconi ikhupha isigxala. Isigxala siyarhawuzelela. Ingcongco iluma kakhulu ebesuku. Abantwana bathenge iinqwaba yelekese. Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlanganiso esikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana. Usisi unqwala intloko uyavuma.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingcongconi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: inqwelo				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ngaphesheya	ipasile	zaqengqeleka	emfutshane	ukugwencela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intsha	iintshaba	intsholo	intshongo	
	FUNDA	<p>UDuma uthanda ukudlala. Uyalibala xa edlala. Umama ulinde ukuba abaye. Siva intsholo kaDuma ekude. Udlala kamnandi nabahlobo bakhe siva intsholo. Indlela kaDuma idlula ngakubahlobo bakhe. Intsha le mpahla kaDuma. Unxiphe ihempe entsha. Umama uthanda ukumamela intshumayelo. Intshumayelo kamfundisi iyavakala. Intshukumo yakhe iyavakala xa eshumayela. Iintshaba zakhe ziyabaleka xa zimbona. Akazifuni iintshaba zakhe apha. Mazihambe iintshaba zakhe. Udadobawo uqabe intshongo.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Uthanda ntoni uDuma? UDuma uthanda _____.</p> <p>2. Kwenzeka ntoni xa uDuma edlala? UDuma _____ xa edlala</p>				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intsha</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: intshumayelo</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ngaphesheya	ipasile	zaqengqeleka	emfutshane	ukugwencela
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indlwana	isandlwana			
	FUNDA	<p>Inja kaDuma inendlwana. Indlwana yenja kaDuma incinci. Injana yakhe inendlwana. Inja yakhe itya isandlwana. Isandlwane asityiwa ngomama. Oomama bapheka isandlwane. Basitya bodwa isandlwana, uDuma undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe lifuna Isandlwana. Utata akavumi nesandlwana. uDuma wakha indlwana encinci. Kule ndlwana kuzakuhlalainja yakhe. Inja yakhe ayiyifuni le ndlwana incinci. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Inja kaDuma inantoni? Inja kaDuma _____.</p> <p>2. Ingakanani indlwana yenja? Indlwana yenja _____.</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

ngaphesheya

ipasile

zaqengqeleka

emfutshane

ukugwencela



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

isandlwana

intsha

iintshaba

intshongo

indlwana

intshukumo

intshumayelo







FUNDA









Abahlobo bakaDuma bandwebe kakhulu. Badlala ibhola ekhatywayo. UDuma ulibele ukuba uthunyiwe. UThemba ufuna ukuleqa amasele.

Ulibele ukuba bathunyiwe. Uthunyiwe UDuma kwindlu kamalume wakhe uHarry. UDuma nabahlobo bakhe badlula ehlatini. Bafuna ukugwencela emithini. Isandlwane asityiwa ngomama. Oomama bapheka isandlwane. Basilya bodwa isandlwa, uDuma undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe lifuna Isandlwana. Utata akavumi nesandlwana. uDuma wakha indlwana encinci.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Badlala ntoni abahlobo bakaDuma? Abahlobo bakaDuma badlala _____.2. Uthunywe phi uDuma? uDuma uthunywe _____.3. Badlula phi uDuma nabahlobo bakhe? uDuma nabahlobo bakhe badlula _____.4. uDuma nabahlobo bakhe bafuna ukwenza ntoni? uDuma nabahlobo bakhe bafuna _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Uduma uthunywe kumalume uharry2. Uduma uthemba ugugubahamba bedlala





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukhaliphile	linkenteza	ukuntyontyela	umandlalo	ukutshayelwa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	isandlwana	intsha	iintshaba	intshongo	
		indlwana	intshukumo	intshumayelo		
	FUNDA	Udadobawo uqabe intshongo. Intshongo iyabonakala xa uyiqabile. Iintshaba aziyifuni. Indwedwe lifuna uDuma. uDuma undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uDuma ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Intsha le mpahla kaDuma. Unxiphe ihempe entsha. Umama uthanda ukumamela intshumayelo. Intshumayelo kamfundisi iyavakala. Intshumo yakhe iyavakala xa eshumayela. IIntshaba zakhe ziyabaleka xa imbona.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	FUNDA	Intsha le mpahla kaDuma. Unxiphe ihempe entsha. Umama uthanda ukumamela intshumayelo. Intshumayelo kamfundisi iyavakala. Intshukumo yakhe iyavakala xa eshumayela. iintshaba zakhe ziyabaleka xa imbona. Akazifuni iintshaba zakhe apha. Mazihambe iintshaba zakhe. Udadobawo uqabe intshongo. Intshongo iyabonakala xa uyiqabile. Iintshaba aziyifuni. Indwedwe lifuna uDuma. uDuma undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uDuma ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intshaba Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indlwana





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukhaliphile	linkenteza	ukuntyontyela	umandlalo	ukutshayelwa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingcwaba	ngcwele	ingcwangu		
	FUNDA	UVusi uthi akayoki, ufuna ukubonisa abahlobo bakhe ukuba ukhaliphile. Akuhanjwa emangcwabeni. Ingcwaba alikhonjwa. Abantwana abayi emngcwabeni. Ingcwele le ndawo ukuyo. Icawe ifuna abantu abangcwele. Akufunekanga uzenze ungcwele ngcwele. Utata uyoyikeka unengcwangu. Uba nengcwangu xa elambile. Ingcwangu zakhe zivela xa elambile. Akoyiki uVusi unesibindi. UVusi uthanda ukudlala. Ingca inde amanzi awabonakali. Cheba ingca xa inde. UVusi umka Namazi.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Uthini uVusi? uVusi uthi _____. Yintoni uVusi afuna abahlobo bakhe bayibone? UVusi ufuna abahlobo bakhe babone ukuba u _____. 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama : ngcwele</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingcwaba</p>




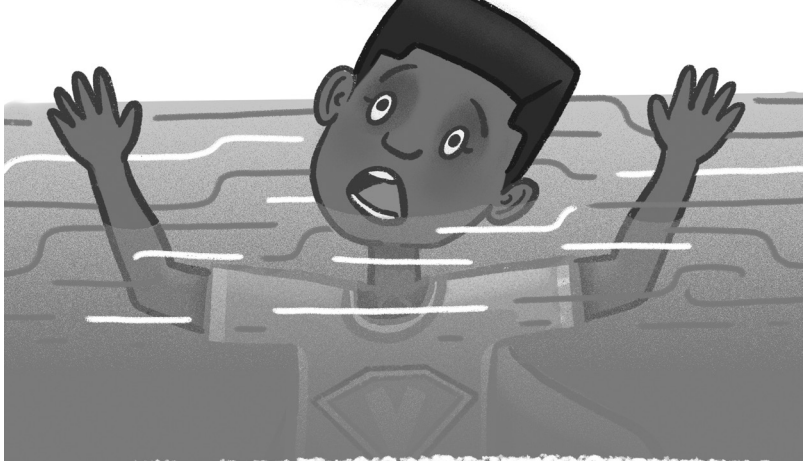
LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukhaliphile	linkenteza	ukuntyontyela	umandlalo	ukutshayelwa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ntywila	intywenka			
	FUNDA	Umama unentywenka yemali. Le ntywenya yemali uyifihlile. Akafuni abantu bazi uba unentywenka yemali. Uzakuthenga indlu ngentywenka yakhe. Ubanike intywenka yemali bantwana bakhe. Ubhuti uthanda ukuntywila emanzini. Umhlobo wakhe akakwazi ukuntywila. Xa untywila awubonakali. Untywila ngaphantsi kwamanzi. Abantwana bathanda ubuntywila emlanjeni. Xa untywila uvala impumlo yakho ungarhaxwa. Xa ungakwazi ukudada sukuntywila. Untywila ematyaleni umakazi akanamali. Umama unengqayi entle ebomvu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umama unantoni? Umama _____. Iphi le ntywenka yemali? Le ntywenka yemali _____. 				





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intywenka Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ntywila


LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukhaliphile	linkenteza	ukuntyontyela	umandlalo	ukutshayelwa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingcwaba	ngcwele	ingcwangu	ntywila	
		ntywila	intywenka			
	FUNDA	 <p>Akoyiki uVusi unesibindi. UVusi uthi akayoki, ufuna ukubonisa abahlobo bakhe ukuba ukhaliphile. UVusi utsiba kwisakhelo esiphakamileyo. Akoyiki uVusi unesibindi. UVusi uthanda ukudlala. Abahlobo bakhe bona bayoyika. UVusi ufuna ukuwela umlambo. UVusi uyayazi kuyingozi ukuwela umlambo. UVusi ufuna abahlobo bakhe bambone ukuba ukhaliphile. UVusi umka Namazi omlambo. UVusi uyoyika. UVusi uhlangulwa nguMichael ehamba nomlambo. Akufunekanga uzenze ngcwele.</p>				





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UVusi akayoki unantoni? UVusi akoyiki une _____.2. Utsiba phi uVusi? uVusi utsiba _____.3. UVusi ufuna ukwenza ntoni? UVusi ufuna _____ umlambo.4. Uhlangukwa ngubani uVusi? uVusi uhlangukwa _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uvusi ubonisa abahlobo bakhe ukuba ukhaliphile2. uvusi uhlangukwa ngumicheal





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukhaliphile	linkenteza	ukuntyontyela	umandlalo	ukutshayelwa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	isandlwana	intsha	iintshaba	intshongo	
		indlwana	intshukumo	intshumayelo		
	FUNDA	Udadobawo uqabe intshongo. Intshongo iyabonakala xa uyiqabile. Iintshaba aziyifuni. Indwedwe lifuna uDuma. uDuma undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uDuma ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Intsha le mpahla kaDuma. Unxiphe ihempe entsha. Umama uthanda ukumamela intshumayelo. Intshumayelo kamfundisi iyavakala. Intshumo yakhe iyavakala xa eshumayela. IIntshaba zakhe ziyabaleka xa imbona.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Intsha le mpahla kaDuma. Unxiphe ihempe entsha. Umama uthanda ukumamela intshumayelo. Intshumayelo kamfundisi iyavakala. Intshukumo yakhe iyavakala xa eshumayela. iintshaba zakhe ziyabaleka xa imbona. Akazifuni iintshaba zakhe apha. Mazihambe iintshaba zakhe. Udadobawo uqabe intshongo. Intshongo iyabonakala xa uyiqabile. Iintshaba aziyifuni. Indwedwe lifuna uDuma. uDuma undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uDuma ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intshaba Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indlwana				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukhaliphile	linkenteza	ukuntyontyela	umandlalo	ukutshayelwa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingcwaba	ngcwele	ingcwangu		
	FUNDA	UVusi uthi akayoki, ufuna ukubonisa abahlobo bakhe ukuba ukhaliphile. Akuhanjwa emangcwabeni. Ingcwaba alikhonjwa. Abantwana abayi emngcwabeni. Ingcwele le ndawo ukuyo. Icawe ifuna abantu abangcwele. Akufunekanga uzenze ungcwele ngcwele. Utata uyoyikeka unengcwangu. Uba nengcwangu xa elambile. Ingcwangu zakhe zivela xa elambile. Akoyiki uVusi unesibindi. UVusi uthanda ukudlala. Ingca inde amanzi awabonakali. Cheba ingca xa inde. UVusi umka Namazi.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Uthini uVusi? uVusi uthi _____. Yintoni uVusi afuna abahlobo bakhe bayibone? UVusi ufuna abahlobo bakhe babone ukuba u _____. 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama : ngcwele Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingcwaba				




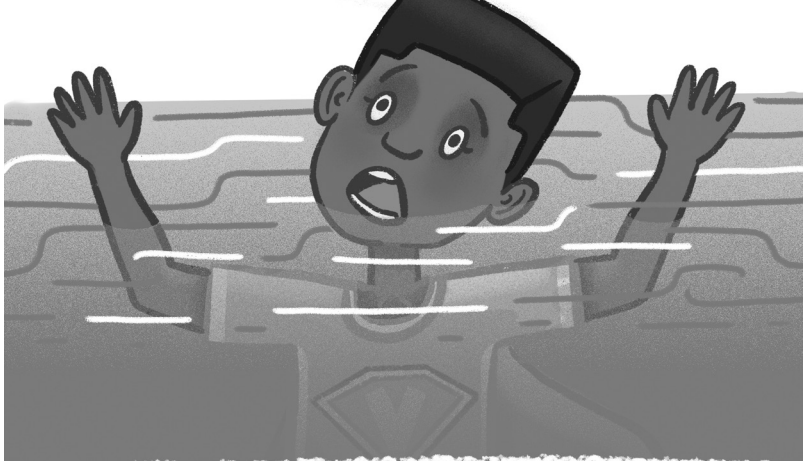
LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukhaliphile	linkenteza	ukuntyontyela	umandlalo	ukutshayelwa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ntywila	intywenka			
	FUNDA	Umama unentywenka yemali. Le ntywenya yemali uyifihlile. Akafuni abantu bazi uba unentywenka yemali. Uzakuthenga indlu ngentywenka yakhe. Ubanike intywenka yemali bantwana bakhe. Ubhuti uthanda ukuntywila emanzini. Umhlobo wakhe akakwazi ukuntywila. Xa untywila awubonakali. Untywila ngaphantsi kwamanzi. Abantwana bathanda ubuntywila emlanjeni. Xa untywila uvala impumlo yakho ungarhaxwa. Xa ungakwazi ukudada sukuntywila. Untywila ematyaleni umakazi akanamali. Umama unengqayi entle ebomvu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umama unantoni? Umama _____. Iphi le ntywenka yemali? Le ntywenka yemali _____. 				





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intywenka Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ntywila







LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukhaliphile	linkenteza	ukuntyontyela	umandlalo	ukutshayelwa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingcwaba	ngcwele	ingcwangu	ntywila	
		ntywila	intywenka			
	FUNDA	 <p>Akoyiki uVusi unesibindi. UVusi uthi akayoki, ufuna ukubonisa abahlobo bakhe ukuba ukhaliphile. UVusi utsiba kwisakhelo esiphakamileyo. Akoyiki uVusi unesibindi. UVusi uthanda ukudlala. Abahlobo bakhe bona bayoyika. UVusi ufuna ukuwela umlambo. UVusi uyayazi kuyingozi ukuwela umlambo. UVusi ufuna abahlobo bakhe bambone ukuba ukhaliphile. UVusi umka Namazi omlambo. UVusi uyoyika. UVusi uhlangulwa nguMichael ehamba nomlambo. Akufunekanga uzenze ngcwele.</p>				





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UVusi akayoki unantoni? UVusi akoyiki une _____.2. Utsiba phi uVusi? uVusi utsiba _____.3. UVusi ufuna ukwenza ntoni? UVusi ufuna _____ umlambo.4. Uhlangukwa ngubani uVusi? uVusi uhlangukwa _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uvusi ubonisa abahlobo bakhe ukuba ukhaliphile2. uvusi uhlangukwa ngumicheal





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukhaliphile	linkenteza	ukuntyontyela	umandlalo	ukutshayelwa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	isandlwana	intsha	iintshaba	intshongo	
		indlwana	intshukumo	intshumayelo		
	FUNDA	Udadobawo uqabe intshongo. Intshongo iyabonakala xa uyiqabile. Iintshaba aziyifuni. Indwedwe lifuna uDuma. uDuma undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uDuma ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Intsha le mpahla kaDuma. Unxiphe ihempe entsha. Umama uthanda ukumamela intshumayelo. Intshumayelo kamfundisi iyavakala. Intshumo yakhe iyavakala xa eshumayela. IIntshaba zakhe ziyabaleka xa imbona.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Intsha le mpahla kaDuma. Unxiphe ihempe entsha. Umama uthanda ukumamela intshumayelo. Intshumayelo kamfundisi iyavakala. Intshukumo yakhe iyavakala xa eshumayela. iintshaba zakhe ziyabaleka xa imbona. Akazifuni iintshaba zakhe apha. Mazihambe iintshaba zakhe. Udadobawo uqabe intshongo. Intshongo iyabonakala xa uyiqabile. Iintshaba aziyifuni. Indwedwe lifuna uDuma. uDuma undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uDuma ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intshaba Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indlwana				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukhaliphile	linkenteza	ukuntyontyela	umandlalo	ukutshayelwa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingcwaba	ngcwele	ingcwangu		
	FUNDA	UVusi uthi akayoki, ufuna ukubonisa abahlobo bakhe ukuba ukhaliphile. Akuhanjwa emangcwabeni. Ingcwaba alikhonjwa. Abantwana abayi emngcwabeni. Ingcwele le ndawo ukuyo. Icawe ifuna abantu abangcwele. Akufunekanga uzenze ungcwele ngcwele. Utata uyoyikeka unengcwangu. Uba nengcwangu xa elambile. Ingcwangu zakhe zivela xa elambile. Akoyiki uVusi unesibindi. UVusi uthanda ukudlala. Ingca inde amanzi awabonakali. Cheba ingca xa inde. UVusi umka Namazi.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Uthini uVusi? uVusi uthi _____. Yintoni uVusi afuna abahlobo bakhe bayibone? UVusi ufuna abahlobo bakhe babone ukuba u _____. 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama : ngcwele</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingcwaba</p>




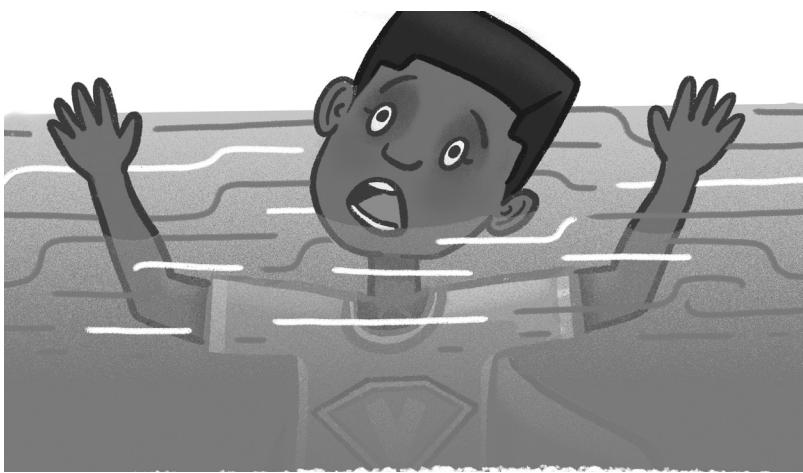
LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukhaliphile	linkenteza	ukuntyontyela	umandlalo	ukutshayelwa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ntywila	intywenka			
	FUNDA	Umama unentywenka yemali. Le ntywenya yemali uyifihlile. Akafuni abantu bazi uba unentywenka yemali. Uzakuthenga indlu ngentywenka yakhe. Ubanike intywenka yemali bantwana bakhe. Ubhuti uthanda ukuntywila emanzini. Umhlobo wakhe akakwazi ukuntywila. Xa untywila awubonakali. Untywila ngaphantsi kwamanzi. Abantwana bathanda ubuntywila emlanjeni. Xa untywila uvala impumlo yakho ungarhaxwa. Xa ungakwazi ukudada sukuntywila. Untywila ematyaleni umakazi akanamali. Umama unengqayi entle ebomvu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umama unantoni? Umama _____. Iphi le ntywenka yemali? Le ntywenka yemali _____. 				





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intywenka Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ntywila







LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukhaliphile	linkenteza	ukuntyontyela	umandlalo	ukutshayelwa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingcwaba	ngcwele	ingcwangu	ntywila	
		ntywila	intywenka			
	FUNDA	 <p>Akoyiki uVusi unesibindi. UVusi uthi akayoki, ufuna ukubonisa abahlobo bakhe ukuba ukhaliphile. UVusi utsiba kwisakhelo esiphakamileyo. Akoyiki uVusi unesibindi. UVusi uthanda ukudlala. Abahlobo bakhe bona bayoyika. UVusi ufuna ukuwela umlambo. UVusi uyayazi kuyingozi ukuwela umlambo. UVusi ufuna abahlobo bakhe bambone ukuba ukhaliphile. UVusi umka Namazi omlambo. UVusi uyoyika. UVusi uhlangulwa nguMichael ehamba nomlambo. Akufunekanga uzenze ngcwele.</p>				





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UVusi akayoki unantoni? UVusi akoyiki une _____.2. Utsiba phi uVusi? uVusi utsiba _____.3. UVusi ufuna ukwenza ntoni? UVusi ufuna _____ umlambo.4. Uhlangukwa ngubani uVusi? uVusi uhlangukwa _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uvusi ubonisa abahlobo bakhe ukuba ukhaliphile2. uvusi uhlangukwa ngumicheal





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukhaliphile	linkenteza	ukuntyontyela	umandlalo	ukutshayelwa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	isandlwana	intsha	iintshaba	intshongo	
		indlwana	intshukumo	intshumayelo		
	FUNDA	Udadobawo uqabe intshongo. Intshongo iyabonakala xa uyiqabile. Iintshaba aziyifuni. Indwedwe lifuna uDuma. uDuma undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uDuma ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Intsha le mpahla kaDuma. Unxiphe ihempe entsha. Umama uthanda ukumamela intshumayelo. Intshumayelo kamfundisi iyavakala. Intshumo yakhe iyavakala xa eshumayela. IIntshaba zakhe ziyabaleka xa imbona.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Intsha le mpahla kaDuma. Unxiphe ihempe entsha. Umama uthanda ukumamela intshumayelo. Intshumayelo kamfundisi iyavakala. Intshukumo yakhe iyavakala xa eshumayela. iintshaba zakhe ziyabaleka xa imbona. Akazifuni iintshaba zakhe apha. Mazihambe iintshaba zakhe. Udadobawo uqabe intshongo. Intshongo iyabonakala xa uyiqabile. Iintshaba aziyifuni. Indwedwe lifuna uDuma. uDuma undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uDuma ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intshaba Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indlwana				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukhaliphile	linkenteza	ukuntyontyela	umandlalo	ukutshayelwa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingcwaba	ngcwele	ingcwangu		
	FUNDA	<p>UVusi uthi akayoki, ufuna ukubonisa abahlobo bakhe ukuba ukhaliphile. Akuhanjwa emangcwabeni. Ingcwaba alikhonjwa. Abantwana abayi emngcwabeni. Ingcwele le ndawo ukuyo. Icawe ifuna abantu abangcwele. Akufunekanga uzenze ungcwele ngcwele. Utata uyoyikeka unengcwangu. Uba nengcwangu xa elambile. Ingcwangu zakhe zivela xa elambile. Akoyiki uVusi unesibindi. UVusi uthanda ukudlala. Ingca inde amanzi awabonakali. Cheba ingca xa inde. UVusi umka Namazi.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Uthini uVusi? uVusi uthi _____.</p> <p>2. Yintoni uVusi afuna abahlobo bakhe bayibone? UVusi ufuna abahlobo bakhe babone ukuba u _____.</p>				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama : ngcwele</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingcwaba</p>

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukhaliphile	linkenteza	ukuntyontyela	umandlalo	ukutshayelwa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ntywila	intywenka			
	FUNDA	<p>Umama unentywenka yemali. Le ntywenya yemali uyifihlile. Akafuni abantu bazi uba unentywenka yemali. Uzakuthenga indlu ngentywenka yakhe. Ubanike intywenka yemali bantwana bakhe. Ubhuti uthanda ukuntywila emanzini. Umhlobo wakhe akakwazi ukuntywila. Xa untywila awubonakali. Untywila ngaphantsi kwamanzi. Abantwana bathanda ubuntywila emlanjeni. Xa untywila uvala impumlo yakho ungarhaxwa. Xa ungakwazi ukudada sukuntywila. Untywila ematyaleni umakazi akanamali. Umama unengqayi entle ebomvu.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Umama unantoni? Umama _____.</p> <p>2. Iphi le ntywenka yemali? Le ntywenka yemali _____.</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intywenka
Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ntywila

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

ukhaliphile

linkenteza

ukuntyontyela

umandlalo

ukutshayelwa



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

ingcwaba

ngcwele

ingcwangu

ntywila

ntywila

intywenka







FUNDA




Akoyiki uVusi unesibindi. UVusi uthi akayoki, ufuna ukubonisa abahlobo bakhe ukuba ukhaliphile. UVusi utsiba kwisakhelo esiphakamileyo. Akoyiki uVusi unesibindi. UVusi

uthanda ukudlala. Abahlobo bakhe bona bayoyika. UVusi ufuna ukuwela umlambo. UVusi uyayazi kuyingozi ukuwela umlambo. UVusi ufuna abahlobo bakhe bambone ukuba ukhaliphile. UVusi umka Namazi omlambo. UVusi uyoyika. UVusi uhlangulwa nguMichael ehamba nomlambo. Akufunekanga uzenze ngcwele.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UVusi akayoki unantoni? UVusi akoyiki une _____.2. Utsiba phi uVusi? uVusi utsiba _____.3. UVusi ufuna ukwenza ntoni? UVusi ufuna _____ umlambo.4. Uhlangukwa ngubani uVusi? uVusi uhlangukwa _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uvusi ubonisa abahlobo bakhe ukuba ukhaliphile2. uvusi uhlangukwa ngumicheal





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukhaliphile	linkenteza	ukuntyontyela	umandlalo	ukutshayelwa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	isandlwana	intsha	iintshaba	intshongo	
		indlwana	intshukumo	intshumayelo		
	FUNDA	Udadobawo uqabe intshongo. Intshongo iyabonakala xa uyiqabile. Iintshaba aziyifuni. Indwedwe lifuna uDuma. uDuma undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uDuma ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Intsha le mpahla kaDuma. Unxiphe ihempe entsha. Umama uthanda ukumamela intshumayelo. Intshumayelo kamfundisi iyavakala. Intshumo yakhe iyavakala xa eshumayela. IIntshaba zakhe ziyabaleka xa imbona.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Intsha le mpahla kaDuma. Unxiphe ihempe entsha. Umama uthanda ukumamela intshumayelo. Intshumayelo kamfundisi iyavakala. Intshukumo yakhe iyavakala xa eshumayela. iintshaba zakhe ziyabaleka xa imbona. Akazifuni iintshaba zakhe apha. Mazihambe iintshaba zakhe. Udadobawo uqabe intshongo. Intshongo iyabonakala xa uyiqabile. Iintshaba aziyifuni. Indwedwe lifuna uDuma. uDuma undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uDuma ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intshaba Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indlwana				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukhaliphile	linkenteza	ukuntyontyela	umandlalo	ukutshayelwa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingcwaba	ngcwele	ingcwangu		
	FUNDA	<p>UVusi uthi akayoki, ufuna ukubonisa abahlobo bakhe ukuba ukhaliphile. Akuhanjwa emangcwabeni. Ingcwaba alikhonjwa. Abantwana abayi emngcwabeni. Ingcwele le ndawo ukuyo. Icawe ifuna abantu abangcwele. Akufunekanga uzenze ungcwele ngcwele. Utata uyoyikeka unengcwangu. Uba nengcwangu xa elambile. Ingcwangu zakhe zivela xa elambile. Akoyiki uVusi unesibindi. UVusi uthanda ukudlala. Ingca inde amanzi awabonakali. Cheba ingca xa inde. UVusi umka Namazi.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Uthini uVusi? uVusi uthi _____.</p> <p>2. Yintoni uVusi afuna abahlobo bakhe bayibone? UVusi ufuna abahlobo bakhe babone ukuba u _____.</p>				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama : ngcwele</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingcwaba</p>				




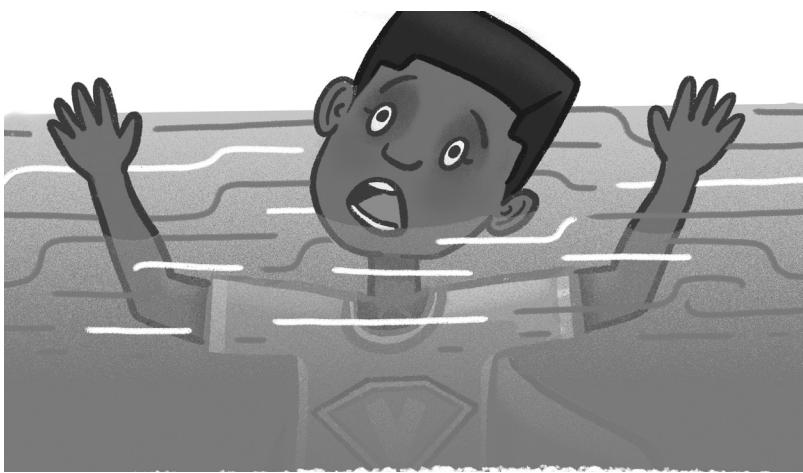
LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukhaliphile	linkenteza	ukuntyontyela	umandlalo	ukutshayelwa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ntywila	intywenka			
	FUNDA	<p>Umama unentywenka yemali. Le ntywenya yemali uyifihlile. Akafuni abantu bazi uba unentywenka yemali. Uzakuthenga indlu ngentywenka yakhe. Ubanike intywenka yemali bantwana bakhe. Ubhuti uthanda ukuntywila emanzini. Umhlobo wakhe akakwazi ukuntywila. Xa untywila awubonakali. Untywila ngaphantsi kwamanzi. Abantwana bathanda ubuntywila emlanjeni. Xa untywila uvala impumlo yakho ungarhaxwa. Xa ungakwazi ukudada sukuntywila. Untywila ematyaleni umakazi akanamali. Umama unengqayi entle ebomvu.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Umama unantoni? Umama _____.</p> <p>2. Iphi le ntywenka yemali? Le ntywenka yemali _____.</p>				





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intywenka Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ntywila







LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukhaliphile	linkenteza	ukuntyontyela	umandlalo	ukutshayelwa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingcwaba	ngcwele	ingcwangu	ntywila	
 FUNDA				Akoyiki uVusi unesibindi. UVusi uthi akayoki, ufuna ukubonisa abahlobo bakhe ukuba ukhaliphile. UVusi utsiba kwisakhelo esiphakamileyo. Akoyiki uVusi unesibindi. UVusi		
		uthanda ukudlala. Abahlobo bakhe bona bayoyika. UVusi ufuna ukuwela umlambo. UVusi uyayazi kuyingozi ukuwela umlambo. UVusi ufuna abahlobo bakhe bambone ukuba ukhaliphile. UVusi umka Namazi omlambo. UVusi uyoyika. UVusi uhlangulwa nguMichael ehamba nomlambo. Akufunekanga uzenze ngcwele.				





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UVusi akayoki unantoni? UVusi akoyiki une _____.2. Utsiba phi uVusi? uVusi utsiba _____.3. UVusi ufuna ukwenza ntoni? UVusi ufuna _____ umlambo.4. Uhlangukwa ngubani uVusi? uVusi uhlangukwa _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uvusi ubonisa abahlobo bakhe ukuba ukhaliphile2. uvusi uhlangukwa ngumicheal





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukhaliphile	linkenteza	ukuntyontyela	umandlalo	ukutshayelwa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	isandlwana	intsha	iintshaba	intshongo	
		indlwana	intshukumo	intshumayelo		
	FUNDA	Udadobawo uqabe intshongo. Intshongo iyabonakala xa uyiqabile. Iintshaba aziyifuni. Indwedwe lifuna uDuma. uDuma undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uDuma ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Intsha le mpahla kaDuma. Unxiphe ihempe entsha. Umama uthanda ukumamela intshumayelo. Intshumayelo kamfundisi iyavakala. Intshumo yakhe iyavakala xa eshumayela. IIntshaba zakhe ziyabaleka xa imbona.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Intsha le mpahla kaDuma. Unxiphe ihempe entsha. Umama uthanda ukumamela intshumayelo. Intshumayelo kamfundisi iyavakala. Intshukumo yakhe iyavakala xa eshumayela. iintshaba zakhe ziyabaleka xa imbona. Akazifuni iintshaba zakhe apha. Mazihambe iintshaba zakhe. Udadobawo uqabe intshongo. Intshongo iyabonakala xa uyiqabile. Iintshaba aziyifuni. Indwedwe lifuna uDuma. uDuma undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uDuma ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intshaba Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indlwana				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukhaliphile	linkenteza	ukuntyontyela	umandlalo	ukutshayelwa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingcwaba	ngcwele	ingcwangu		
	FUNDA	UVusi uthi akayoki, ufuna ukubonisa abahlobo bakhe ukuba ukhaliphile. Akuhanjwa emangcwabeni. Ingcwaba alikhonjwa. Abantwana abayi emngcwabeni. Ingcwele le ndawo ukuyo. Icawe ifuna abantu abangcwele. Akufunekanga uzenze ungcwele ngcwele. Utata uyoyikeka unengcwangu. Uba nengcwangu xa elambile. Ingcwangu zakhe zivela xa elambile. Akoyiki uVusi unesibindi. UVusi uthanda ukudlala. Ingca inde amanzi awabonakali. Cheba ingca xa inde. UVusi umka Namazi.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Uthini uVusi? uVusi uthi _____. Yintoni uVusi afuna abahlobo bakhe bayibone? UVusi ufuna abahlobo bakhe babone ukuba u _____. 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama : ngcwele</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingcwaba</p>

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukhaliphile	linkenteza	ukuntyontyela	umandlalo	ukutshayelwa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ntywila	intywenka			
	FUNDA	Umama unentywenka yemali. Le ntywenya yemali uyifihlile. Akafuni abantu bazi uba unentywenka yemali. Uzakuthenga indlu ngentywenka yakhe. Ubanike intywenka yemali bantwana bakhe. Ubhuti uthanda ukuntywila emanzini. Umhlobo wakhe akakwazi ukuntywila. Xa untywila awubonakali. Untywila ngaphantsi kwamanzi. Abantwana bathanda ubuntywila emlanjeni. Xa untywila uvala impumlo yakho ungarhaxwa. Xa ungakwazi ukudada sukuntywila. Untywila ematyaleni umakazi akanamali. Umama unengqayi entle ebomvu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umama unantoni? Umama _____. Iphi le ntywenka yemali? Le ntywenka yemali _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intywenka
Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ntywila

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

ukhaliphile

linkenteza

ukuntyontyela

umandlalo

ukutshayelwa



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

ingcwaba

ngcwele

ingcwangu

ntywila

ntywila

intywenka







FUNDA




Akoyiki uVusi unesibindi. UVusi uthi akayoki, ufuna ukubonisa abahlobo bakhe ukuba ukhaliphile. UVusi utsiba kwisakhelo esiphakamileyo. Akoyiki uVusi unesibindi. UVusi

uthanda ukudlala. Abahlobo bakhe bona bayoyika. UVusi ufuna ukuwela umlambo. UVusi uyayazi kuyingozi ukuwela umlambo. UVusi ufuna abahlobo bakhe bambone ukuba ukhaliphile. UVusi umka Namazi omlambo. UVusi uyoyika. UVusi uhlangulwa nguMichael ehamba nomlambo. Akufunekanga uzenze ngcwele.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UVusi akayoki unantoni? UVusi akoyiki une _____.2. Utsiba phi uVusi? uVusi utsiba _____.3. UVusi ufuna ukwenza ntoni? UVusi ufuna _____ umlambo.4. Uhlangukwa ngubani uVusi? uVusi uhlangukwa _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uvusi ubonisa abahlobo bakhe ukuba ukhaliphile2. uvusi uhlangukwa ngumicheal





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukhaliphile	linkenteza	ukuntyontyela	umandlalo	ukutshayelwa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	isandlwana	intsha	iintshaba	intshongo	
		indlwana	intshukumo	intshumayelo		
	FUNDA	Udadobawo uqabe intshongo. Intshongo iyabonakala xa uyiqabile. Iintshaba aziyifuni. Indwedwe lifuna uDuma. uDuma undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uDuma ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Intsha le mpahla kaDuma. Unxiphe ihempe entsha. Umama uthanda ukumamela intshumayelo. Intshumayelo kamfundisi iyavakala. Intshumo yakhe iyavakala xa eshumayela. Iintshaba zakhe ziyabaleka xa imbona.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Intsha le mpahla kaDuma. Unxiphe ihempe entsha. Umama uthanda ukumamela intshumayelo. Intshumayelo kamfundisi iyavakala. Intshukumo yakhe iyavakala xa eshumayela. iintshaba zakhe ziyabaleka xa imbona. Akazifuni iintshaba zakhe apha. Mazihambe iintshaba zakhe. Udadobawo uqabe intshongo. Intshongo iyabonakala xa uyiqabile. Iintshaba aziyifuni. Indwedwe lifuna uDuma. uDuma undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uDuma ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intshaba Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indlwana				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukhaliphile	linkenteza	ukuntyontyela	umandlalo	ukutshayelwa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingcwaba	ngcwele	ingcwangu		
	FUNDA	UVusi uthi akayoki, ufuna ukubonisa abahlobo bakhe ukuba ukhaliphile. Akuhanjwa emangcwabeni. Ingcwaba alikhonjwa. Abantwana abayi emngcwabeni. Ingcwele le ndawo ukuyo. Icawe ifuna abantu abangcwele. Akufunekanga uzenze ungcwele ngcwele. Utata uyoyikeka unengcwangu. Uba nengcwangu xa elambile. Ingcwangu zakhe zivela xa elambile. Akoyiki uVusi unesibindi. UVusi uthanda ukudlala. Ingca inde amanzi awabonakali. Cheba ingca xa inde. UVusi umka Namazi.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Uthini uVusi? uVusi uthi _____. Yintoni uVusi afuna abahlobo bakhe bayibone? UVusi ufuna abahlobo bakhe babone ukuba u _____. 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama : ngcwele</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingcwaba</p>

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukhaliphile	linkenteza	ukuntyontyela	umandlalo	ukutshayelwa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ntywila	intywenka			
	FUNDA	Umama unentywenka yemali. Le ntywenya yemali uyifihlile. Akafuni abantu bazi uba unentywenka yemali. Uzakuthenga indlu ngentywenka yakhe. Ubanike intywenka yemali bantwana bakhe. Ubhuti uthanda ukuntywila emanzini. Umhlobo wakhe akakwazi ukuntywila. Xa untywila awubonakali. Untywila ngaphantsi kwamanzi. Abantwana bathanda ubuntywila emlanjeni. Xa untywila uvala impumlo yakho ungarhaxwa. Xa ungakwazi ukudada sukuntywila. Untywila ematyaleni umakazi akanamali. Umama unengqayi entle ebomvu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umama unantoni? Umama _____. Iphi le ntywenka yemali? Le ntywenka yemali _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intywenka
Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ntywila

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

ukhaliphile

linkenteza

ukuntyontyela

umandlalo

ukutshayelwa



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

ingcwaba

ngcwele

ingcwangu

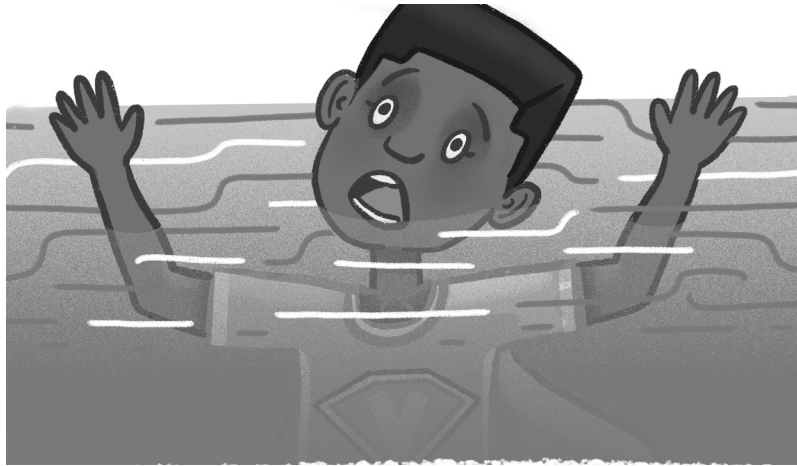
ntywila

ntywila

intywenka







FUNDA




Akoyiki uVusi unesibindi. UVusi uthi akayoki, ufuna ukubonisa abahlobo bakhe ukuba ukhaliphile. UVusi utsiba kwisakhelo esiphakamileyo. Akoyiki uVusi unesibindi. UVusi

uthanda ukudlala. Abahlobo bakhe bona bayoyika. UVusi ufuna ukuwela umlambo. UVusi uyayazi kuyingozi ukuwela umlambo. UVusi ufuna abahlobo bakhe bambone ukuba ukhaliphile. UVusi umka Namazi omlambo. UVusi uyoyika. UVusi uhlangulwa nguMichael ehamba nomlambo. Akufunekanga uzenze ngcwele.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UVusi akayoki unantoni? UVusi akoyiki une _____.2. Utsiba phi uVusi? uVusi utsiba _____.3. UVusi ufuna ukwenza ntoni? UVusi ufuna _____ umlambo.4. Uhlangukwa ngubani uVusi? uVusi uhlangukwa _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uvusi ubonisa abahlobo bakhe ukuba ukhaliphile2. uvusi uhlangukwa ngumicheal





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukhaliphile	linkenteza	ukuntyontyela	umandlalo	ukutshayelwa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	isandlwana	intsha	iintshaba	intshongo	
		indlwana	intshukumo	intshumayelo		
	FUNDA	Udadobawo uqabe intshongo. Intshongo iyabonakala xa uyiqabile. Iintshaba aziyifuni. Indwedwe lifuna uDuma. uDuma undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uDuma ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Intsha le mpahla kaDuma. Unxiphe ihempe entsha. Umama uthanda ukumamela intshumayelo. Intshumayelo kamfundisi iyavakala. Intshumo yakhe iyavakala xa eshumayela. IIntshaba zakhe ziyabaleka xa imbona.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Intsha le mpahla kaDuma. Unxiphe ihempe entsha. Umama uthanda ukumamela intshumayelo. Intshumayelo kamfundisi iyavakala. Intshukumo yakhe iyavakala xa eshumayela. iintshaba zakhe ziyabaleka xa imbona. Akazifuni iintshaba zakhe apha. Mazihambe iintshaba zakhe. Udadobawo uqabe intshongo. Intshongo iyabonakala xa uyiqabile. Iintshaba aziyifuni. Indwedwe lifuna uDuma. uDuma undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uDuma ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intshaba Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indlwana				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukhaliphile	linkenteza	ukuntyontyela	umandlalo	ukutshayelwa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingcwaba	ngcwele	ingcwangu		
	FUNDA	<p>UVusi uthi akayoki, ufuna ukubonisa abahlobo bakhe ukuba ukhaliphile. Akuhanjwa emangcwabeni. Ingcwaba alikhonjwa. Abantwana abayi emngcwabeni. Ingcwele le ndawo ukuyo. Icawe ifuna abantu abangcwele. Akufunekanga uzenze ungcwele ngcwele. Utata uyoyikeka unengcwangu. Uba nengcwangu xa elambile. Ingcwangu zakhe zivela xa elambile. Akoyiki uVusi unesibindi. UVusi uthanda ukudlala. Ingca inde amanzi awabonakali. Cheba ingca xa inde. UVusi umka Namazi.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Uthini uVusi? uVusi uthi _____.</p> <p>2. Yintoni uVusi afuna abahlobo bakhe bayibone? UVusi ufuna abahlobo bakhe babone ukuba u _____.</p>				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama : ngcwele</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingcwaba</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukhaliphile	linkenteza	ukuntyontyela	umandlalo	ukutshayelwa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ntywila	intywenka			
	FUNDA	<p>Umama unentywenka yemali. Le ntywenya yemali uyifihlile. Akafuni abantu bazi uba unentywenka yemali. Uzakuthenga indlu ngentywenka yakhe. Ubanike intywenka yemali bantwana bakhe. Ubhuti uthanda ukuntywila emanzini. Umhlobo wakhe akakwazi ukuntywila. Xa untywila awubonakali. Untywila ngaphantsi kwamanzi. Abantwana bathanda ubuntywila emlanjeni. Xa untywila uvala impumlo yakho ungarhaxwa. Xa ungakwazi ukudada sukuntywila. Untywila ematyaleni umakazi akanamali. Umama unengqayi entle ebomvu.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Umama unantoni? Umama _____.</p> <p>2. Iphi le ntywenka yemali? Le ntywenka yemali _____.</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intywenka
Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ntywila

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

ukhaliphile

linkenteza

ukuntyontyela

umandlalo

ukutshayelwa



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

ingcwaba

ngcwele

ingcwangu

ntywila

ntywila

intywenka







FUNDA




Akoyiki uVusi unesibindi. UVusi uthi akayoki, ufuna ukubonisa abahlobo bakhe ukuba ukhaliphile. UVusi utsiba kwisakhelo esiphakamileyo. Akoyiki uVusi unesibindi. UVusi

uthanda ukudlala. Abahlobo bakhe bona bayoyika. UVusi ufuna ukuwela umlambo. UVusi uyayazi kuyingozi ukuwela umlambo. UVusi ufuna abahlobo bakhe bambone ukuba ukhaliphile. UVusi umka Namazi omlambo. UVusi uyoyika. UVusi uhlangulwa nguMichael ehamba nomlambo. Akufunekanga uzenze ngcwele.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UVusi akayoki unantoni? UVusi akoyiki une _____.2. Utsiba phi uVusi? uVusi utsiba _____.3. UVusi ufuna ukwenza ntoni? UVusi ufuna _____ umlambo.4. Uhlangukwa ngubani uVusi? uVusi uhlangukwa _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uvusi ubonisa abahlobo bakhe ukuba ukhaliphile2. uvusi uhlangukwa ngumicheal





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukhaliphile	linkenteza	ukuntyontyela	umandlalo	ukutshayelwa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	isandlwana	intsha	iintshaba	intshongo	
		indlwana	intshukumo	intshumayelo		
	FUNDA	Udadobawo uqabe intshongo. Intshongo iyabonakala xa uyiqabile. Iintshaba aziyifuni. Indwedwe lifuna uDuma. uDuma undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uDuma ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Intsha le mpahla kaDuma. Unxiphe ihempe entsha. Umama uthanda ukumamela intshumayelo. Intshumayelo kamfundisi iyavakala. Intshumo yakhe iyavakala xa eshumayela. Iintshaba zakhe ziyabaleka xa imbona.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Intsha le mpahla kaDuma. Unxiphe ihempe entsha. Umama uthanda ukumamela intshumayelo. Intshumayelo kamfundisi iyavakala. Intshukumo yakhe iyavakala xa eshumayela. iintshaba zakhe ziyabaleka xa imbona. Akazifuni iintshaba zakhe apha. Mazihambe iintshaba zakhe. Udadobawo uqabe intshongo. Intshongo iyabonakala xa uyiqabile. Iintshaba aziyifuni. Indwedwe lifuna uDuma. uDuma undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uDuma ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intshaba Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indlwana				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukhaliphile	linkenteza	ukuntyontyela	umandlalo	ukutshayelwa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingcwaba	ngcwele	ingcwangu		
	FUNDA	UVusi uthi akayoki, ufuna ukubonisa abahlobo bakhe ukuba ukhaliphile. Akuhanjwa emangcwabeni. Ingcwaba alikhonjwa. Abantwana abayi emngcwabeni. Ingcwele le ndawo ukuyo. Icawe ifuna abantu abangcwele. Akufunekanga uzenze ungcwele ngcwele. Utata uyoyikeka unengcwangu. Uba nengcwangu xa elambile. Ingcwangu zakhe zivela xa elambile. Akoyiki uVusi unesibindi. UVusi uthanda ukudlala. Ingca inde amanzi awabonakali. Cheba ingca xa inde. UVusi umka Namazi.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Uthini uVusi? uVusi uthi _____. Yintoni uVusi afuna abahlobo bakhe bayibone? UVusi ufuna abahlobo bakhe babone ukuba u _____. 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama : ngcwele</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingcwaba</p>

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukhaliphile	linkenteza	ukuntyontyela	umandlalo	ukutshayelwa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ntywila	intywenka			
	FUNDA	Umama unentywenka yemali. Le ntywenya yemali uyifihlile. Akafuni abantu bazi uba unentywenka yemali. Uzakuthenga indlu ngentywenka yakhe. Ubanike intywenka yemali bantwana bakhe. Ubhuti uthanda ukuntywila emanzini. Umhlobo wakhe akakwazi ukuntywila. Xa untywila awubonakali. Untywila ngaphantsi kwamanzi. Abantwana bathanda ubuntywila emlanjeni. Xa untywila uvala impumlo yakho ungarhaxwa. Xa ungakwazi ukudada sukuntywila. Untywila ematyaleni umakazi akanamali. Umama unengqayi entle ebomvu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umama unantoni? Umama _____. Iphi le ntywenka yemali? Le ntywenka yemali _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intywenka
Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ntywila

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

ukhaliphile

linkenteza

ukuntyontyela

umandlalo

ukutshayelwa



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

ingcwaba

ngcwele

ingcwangu

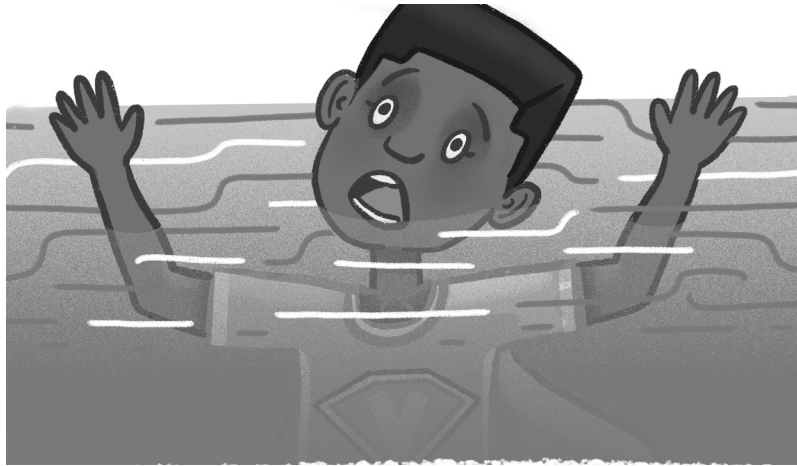
ntywila

ntywila

intywenka







FUNDA




Akoyiki uVusi unesibindi. UVusi uthi akayoki, ufuna ukubonisa abahlobo bakhe ukuba ukhaliphile. UVusi utsiba kwisakhelo esiphakamileyo. Akoyiki uVusi unesibindi. UVusi

uthanda ukudlala. Abahlobo bakhe bona bayoyika. UVusi ufuna ukuwela umlambo. UVusi uyayazi kuyingozi ukuwela umlambo. UVusi ufuna abahlobo bakhe bambone ukuba ukhaliphile. UVusi umka Namazi omlambo. UVusi uyoyika. UVusi uhlangulwa nguMichael ehamba nomlambo. Akufunekanga uzenze ngcwele.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UVusi akayoki unantoni? UVusi akoyiki une _____.2. Utsiba phi uVusi? uVusi utsiba _____.3. UVusi ufuna ukwenza ntoni? UVusi ufuna _____ umlambo.4. Uhlangukwa ngubani uVusi? uVusi uhlangukwa _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uvusi ubonisa abahlobo bakhe ukuba ukhaliphile2. uvusi uhlangukwa ngumicheal





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukhaliphile	linkenteza	ukuntyontyela	umandlalo	ukutshayelwa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	isandlwana	intsha	iintshaba	intshongo	
		indlwana	intshukumo	intshumayelo		
	FUNDA	Udadobawo uqabe intshongo. Intshongo iyabonakala xa uyiqabile. Iintshaba aziyifuni. Indwedwe lifuna uDuma. uDuma undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uDuma ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Intsha le mpahla kaDuma. Unxiphe ihempe entsha. Umama uthanda ukumamela intshumayelo. Intshumayelo kamfundisi iyavakala. Intshumo yakhe iyavakala xa eshumayela. Iintshaba zakhe ziyabaleka xa imbona.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Intsha le mpahla kaDuma. Unxiphe ihempe entsha. Umama uthanda ukumamela intshumayelo. Intshumayelo kamfundisi iyavakala. Intshukumo yakhe iyavakala xa eshumayela. iintshaba zakhe ziyabaleka xa imbona. Akazifuni iintshaba zakhe apha. Mazihambe iintshaba zakhe. Udadobawo uqabe intshongo. Intshongo iyabonakala xa uyiqabile. Iintshaba aziyifuni. Indwedwe lifuna uDuma. uDuma undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uDuma ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intshaba Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indlwana				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukhaliphile	linkenteza	ukuntyontyela	umandlalo	ukutshayelwa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingcwaba	ngcwele	ingcwangu		
	FUNDA	UVusi uthi akayoki, ufuna ukubonisa abahlobo bakhe ukuba ukhaliphile. Akuhanjwa emangcwabeni. Ingcwaba alikhonjwa. Abantwana abayi emngcwabeni. Ingcwele le ndawo ukuyo. Icawe ifuna abantu abangcwele. Akufunekanga uzenze ungcwele ngcwele. Utata uyoyikeka unengcwangu. Uba nengcwangu xa elambile. Ingcwangu zakhe zivela xa elambile. Akoyiki uVusi unesibindi. UVusi uthanda ukudlala. Ingca inde amanzi awabonakali. Cheba ingca xa inde. UVusi umka Namazi.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Uthini uVusi? uVusi uthi _____. Yintoni uVusi afuna abahlobo bakhe bayibone? UVusi ufuna abahlobo bakhe babone ukuba u _____. 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama : ngcwele</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingcwaba</p>




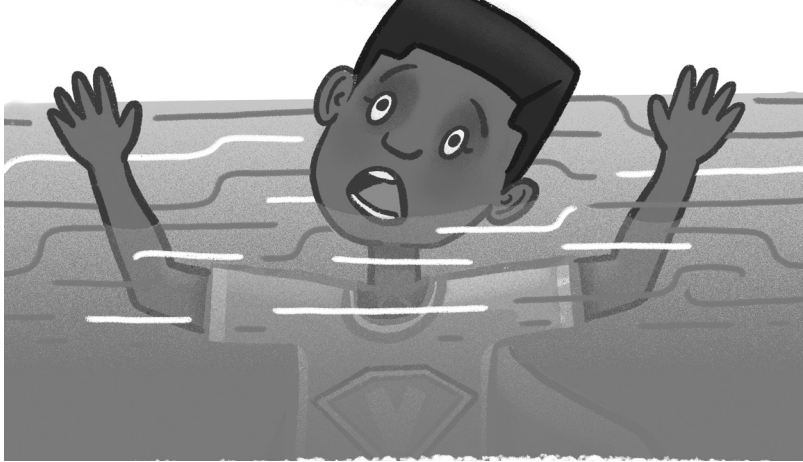
LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukhaliphile	linkenteza	ukuntyontyela	umandlalo	ukutshayelwa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ntywila	intywenka			
	FUNDA	Umama unentywenka yemali. Le ntywenya yemali uyifihlile. Akafuni abantu bazi uba unentywenka yemali. Uzakuthenga indlu ngentywenka yakhe. Ubanike intywenka yemali bantwana bakhe. Ubhuti uthanda ukuntywila emanzini. Umhlobo wakhe akakwazi ukuntywila. Xa untywila awubonakali. Untywila ngaphantsi kwamanzi. Abantwana bathanda ubuntywila emlanjeni. Xa untywila uvala impumlo yakho ungarhaxwa. Xa ungakwazi ukudada sukuntywila. Untywila ematyaleni umakazi akanamali. Umama unengqayi entle ebomvu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umama unantoni? Umama _____. Iphi le ntywenka yemali? Le ntywenka yemali _____. 				





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intywenka Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ntywila


LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukhaliphile	linkenteza	ukuntyontyela	umandlalo	ukutshayelwa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingcwaba	ngcwele	ingcwangu	ntywila	
		ntywila	intywenka			
	FUNDA	 <p>Akoyiki uVusi unesibindi. UVusi uthi akayoki, ufuna ukubonisa abahlobo bakhe ukuba ukhaliphile. UVusi utsiba kwisakhelo esiphakamileyo. Akoyiki uVusi unesibindi. UVusi uthanda ukudlala. Abahlobo bakhe bona bayoyika. UVusi ufuna ukuwela umlambo. UVusi uyayazi kuyingozi ukuwela umlambo. UVusi ufuna abahlobo bakhe bambone ukuba ukhaliphile. UVusi umka Namazi omlambo. UVusi uyoyika. UVusi uhlangulwa nguMichael ehamba nomlambo. Akufunekanga uzenze ngcwele.</p>				





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UVusi akayoki unantoni? UVusi akoyiki une _____.2. Utsiba phi uVusi? uVusi utsiba _____.3. UVusi ufuna ukwenza ntoni? UVusi ufuna _____ umlambo.4. Uhlangukwa ngubani uVusi? uVusi uhlangukwa _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uvusi ubonisa abahlobo bakhe ukuba ukhaliphile2. uvusi uhlangukwa ngumicheal





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukhaliphile	linkenteza	ukuntyontyela	umandlalo	ukutshayelwa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	isandlwana	intsha	iintshaba	intshongo	
		indlwana	intshukumo	intshumayelo		
	FUNDA	Udadobawo uqabe intshongo. Intshongo iyabonakala xa uyiqabile. Iintshaba aziyifuni. Indwedwe lifuna uDuma. uDuma undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uDuma ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Intsha le mpahla kaDuma. Unxiphe ihempe entsha. Umama uthanda ukumamela intshumayelo. Intshumayelo kamfundisi iyavakala. Intshumo yakhe iyavakala xa eshumayela. IIntshaba zakhe ziyabaleka xa imbona.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	FUNDA	Intsha le mpahla kaDuma. Unxiphe ihempe entsha. Umama uthanda ukumamela intshumayelo. Intshumayelo kamfundisi iyavakala. Intshukumo yakhe iyavakala xa eshumayela. iintshaba zakhe ziyabaleka xa imbona. Akazifuni iintshaba zakhe apha. Mazihambe iintshaba zakhe. Udadobawo uqabe intshongo. Intshongo iyabonakala xa uyiqabile. Iintshaba aziyifuni. Indwedwe lifuna uDuma. uDuma undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uDuma ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intshaba Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indlwana





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukhaliphile	linkenteza	ukuntyontyela	umandlalo	ukutshayelwa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingcwaba	ngcwele	ingcwangu		
	FUNDA	UVusi uthi akayoki, ufuna ukubonisa abahlobo bakhe ukuba ukhaliphile. Akuhanjwa emangcwabeni. Ingcwaba alikhonjwa. Abantwana abayi emngcwabeni. Ingcwele le ndawo ukuyo. Icawe ifuna abantu abangcwele. Akufunekanga uzenze ungcwele ngcwele. Utata uyoyikeka unengcwangu. Uba nengcwangu xa elambile. Ingcwangu zakhe zivela xa elambile. Akoyiki uVusi unesibindi. UVusi uthanda ukudlala. Ingca inde amanzi awabonakali. Cheba ingca xa inde. UVusi umka Namazi.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Uthini uVusi? uVusi uthi _____. Yintoni uVusi afuna abahlobo bakhe bayibone? UVusi ufuna abahlobo bakhe babone ukuba u _____. 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama : ngcwele</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingcwaba</p>




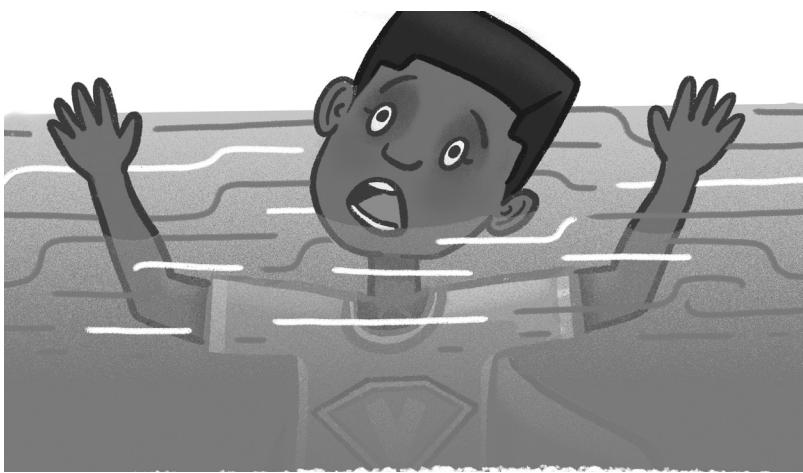
LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukhaliphile	linkenteza	ukuntyontyela	umandlalo	ukutshayelwa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ntywila	intywenka			
	FUNDA	Umama unentywenka yemali. Le ntywenya yemali uyifihlile. Akafuni abantu bazi uba unentywenka yemali. Uzakuthenga indlu ngentywenka yakhe. Ubanike intywenka yemali bantwana bakhe. Ubhuti uthanda ukuntywila emanzini. Umhlobo wakhe akakwazi ukuntywila. Xa untywila awubonakali. Untywila ngaphantsi kwamanzi. Abantwana bathanda ubuntywila emlanjeni. Xa untywila uvala impumlo yakho ungarhaxwa. Xa ungakwazi ukudada sukuntywila. Untywila ematyaleni umakazi akanamali. Umama unengqayi entle ebomvu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umama unantoni? Umama _____. Iphi le ntywenka yemali? Le ntywenka yemali _____. 				





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intywenka Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ntywila


LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukhaliphile	linkenteza	ukuntyontyela	umandlalo	ukutshayelwa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingcwaba	ngcwele	ingcwangu	ntywila	
 FUNDA				Akoyiki uVusi unesibindi. UVusi uthi akayoki, ufuna ukubonisa abahlobo bakhe ukuba ukhaliphile. UVusi utsiba kwisakhelo esiphakamileyo. Akoyiki uVusi unesibindi. UVusi		
		uthanda ukudlala. Abahlobo bakhe bona bayoyika. UVusi ufuna ukuwela umlambo. UVusi uyayazi kuyingozi ukuwela umlambo. UVusi ufuna abahlobo bakhe bambone ukuba ukhaliphile. UVusi umka Namazi omlambo. UVusi uyoyika. UVusi uhlangulwa nguMichael ehamba nomlambo. Akufunekanga uzenze ngcwele.				





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UVusi akayoki unantoni? UVusi akoyiki une _____.2. Utsiba phi uVusi? uVusi utsiba _____.3. UVusi ufuna ukwenza ntoni? UVusi ufuna _____ umlambo.4. Uhlangukwa ngubani uVusi? uVusi uhlangukwa _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uvusi ubonisa abahlobo bakhe ukuba ukhaliphile2. uvusi uhlangukwa ngumicheal





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukhaliphile	linkenteza	ukuntyontyela	umandlalo	ukutshayelwa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	isandlwana	intsha	iintshaba	intshongo	
		indlwana	intshukumo	intshumayelo		
	FUNDA	Udadobawo uqabe intshongo. Intshongo iyabonakala xa uyiqabile. Iintshaba aziyifuni. Indwedwe lifuna uDuma. uDuma undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uDuma ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Intsha le mpahla kaDuma. Unxiphe ihempe entsha. Umama uthanda ukumamela intshumayelo. Intshumayelo kamfundisi iyavakala. Intshumo yakhe iyavakala xa eshumayela. IIntshaba zakhe ziyabaleka xa imbona.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	FUNDA	Intsha le mpahla kaDuma. Unxiphe ihempe entsha. Umama uthanda ukumamela intshumayelo. Intshumayelo kamfundisi iyavakala. Intshukumo yakhe iyavakala xa eshumayela. iintshaba zakhe ziyabaleka xa imbona. Akazifuni iintshaba zakhe apha. Mazihambe iintshaba zakhe. Udadobawo uqabe intshongo. Intshongo iyabonakala xa uyiqabile. Iintshaba aziyifuni. Indwedwe lifuna uDuma. uDuma undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uDuma ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intshaba Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indlwana





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukhaliphile	linkenteza	ukuntyontyela	umandlalo	ukutshayelwa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingcwaba	ngcwele	ingcwangu		
	FUNDA	<p>UVusi uthi akayoki, ufuna ukubonisa abahlobo bakhe ukuba ukhaliphile. Akuhanjwa emangcwabeni. Ingcwaba alikhonjwa. Abantwana abayi emngcwabeni. Ingcwele le ndawo ukuyo. Icawe ifuna abantu abangcwele. Akufunekanga uzenze ungcwele ngcwele. Utata uyoyikeka unengcwangu. Uba nengcwangu xa elambile. Ingcwangu zakhe zivela xa elambile. Akoyiki uVusi unesibindi. UVusi uthanda ukudlala. Ingca inde amanzi awabonakali. Cheba ingca xa inde. UVusi umka Namazi.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Uthini uVusi? uVusi uthi _____.</p> <p>2. Yintoni uVusi afuna abahlobo bakhe bayibone? UVusi ufuna abahlobo bakhe babone ukuba u _____.</p>				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama : ngcwele</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingcwaba</p>				




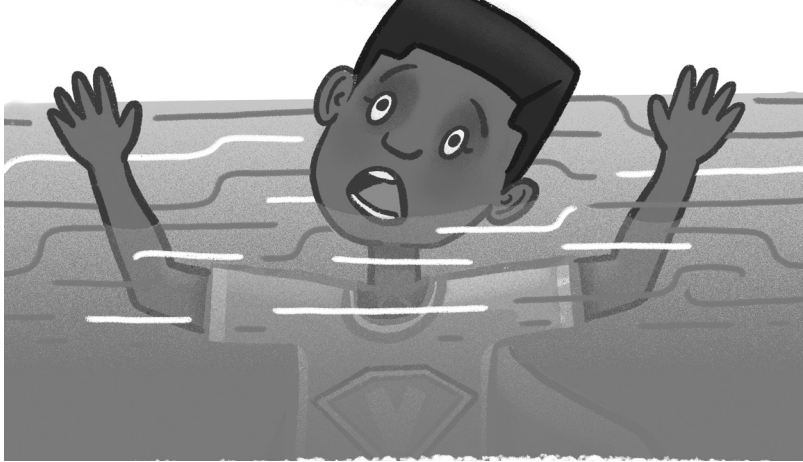
LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukhaliphile	linkenteza	ukuntyontyela	umandlalo	ukutshayelwa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ntywila	intywenka			
	FUNDA	<p>Umama unentywenka yemali. Le ntywenya yemali uyifihlile. Akafuni abantu bazi uba unentywenka yemali. Uzakuthenga indlu ngentywenka yakhe. Ubanike intywenka yemali bantwana bakhe. Ubhuti uthanda ukuntywila emanzini. Umhlobo wakhe akakwazi ukuntywila. Xa untywila awubonakali. Untywila ngaphantsi kwamanzi. Abantwana bathanda ubuntywila emlanjeni. Xa untywila uvala impumlo yakho ungarhaxwa. Xa ungakwazi ukudada sukuntywila. Untywila ematyaleni umakazi akanamali. Umama unengqayi entle ebomvu.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Umama unantoni? Umama _____.</p> <p>2. Iphi le ntywenka yemali? Le ntywenka yemali _____.</p>				





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intywenka Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ntywila


LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukhaliphile	linkenteza	ukuntyontyela	umandlalo	ukutshayelwa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingcwaba	ngcwele	ingcwangu	ntywila	
		ntywila	intywenka			
	FUNDA	 <p>Akoyiki uVusi unesibindi. UVusi uthi akayoki, ufuna ukubonisa abahlobo bakhe ukuba ukhaliphile. UVusi utsiba kwisakhelo esiphakamileyo. Akoyiki uVusi unesibindi. UVusi uthanda ukudlala. Abahlobo bakhe bona bayoyika. UVusi ufuna ukuwela umlambo. UVusi uyayazi kuyingozi ukuwela umlambo. UVusi ufuna abahlobo bakhe bambone ukuba ukhaliphile. UVusi umka Namazi omlambo. UVusi uyoyika. UVusi uhlangulwa nguMichael ehamba nomlambo. Akufunekanga uzenze ngcwele.</p>				





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UVusi akayoki unantoni? UVusi akoyiki une _____.2. Utsiba phi uVusi? uVusi utsiba _____.3. UVusi ufuna ukwenza ntoni? UVusi ufuna _____ umlambo.4. Uhlangukwa ngubani uVusi? uVusi uhlangukwa _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uvusi ubonisa abahlobo bakhe ukuba ukhaliphile2. uvusi uhlangukwa ngumicheal





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukhaliphile	linkenteza	ukuntyontyela	umandlalo	ukutshayelwa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	isandlwana	intsha	iintshaba	intshongo	
		indlwana	intshukumo	intshumayelo		
	FUNDA	Udadobawo uqabe intshongo. Intshongo iyabonakala xa uyiqabile. Iintshaba aziyifuni. Indwedwe lifuna uDuma. uDuma undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uDuma ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Intsha le mpahla kaDuma. Unxiphe ihempe entsha. Umama uthanda ukumamela intshumayelo. Intshumayelo kamfundisi iyavakala. Intshumo yakhe iyavakala xa eshumayela. IIntshaba zakhe ziyabaleka xa imbona.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Intsha le mpahla kaDuma. Unxiphe ihempe entsha. Umama uthanda ukumamela intshumayelo. Intshumayelo kamfundisi iyavakala. Intshukumo yakhe iyavakala xa eshumayela. iintshaba zakhe ziyabaleka xa imbona. Akazifuni iintshaba zakhe apha. Mazihambe iintshaba zakhe. Udadobawo uqabe intshongo. Intshongo iyabonakala xa uyiqabile. Iintshaba aziyifuni. Indwedwe lifuna uDuma. uDuma undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uDuma ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intshaba Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indlwana				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukhaliphile	linkenteza	ukuntyontyela	umandlalo	ukutshayelwa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingcwaba	ngcwele	ingcwangu		
	FUNDA	UVusi uthi akayoki, ufuna ukubonisa abahlobo bakhe ukuba ukhaliphile. Akuhanjwa emangcwabeni. Ingcwaba alikhonjwa. Abantwana abayi emngcwabeni. Ingcwele le ndawo ukuyo. Icawe ifuna abantu abangcwele. Akufunekanga uzenze ungcwele ngcwele. Utata uyoyikeka unengcwangu. Uba nengcwangu xa elambile. Ingcwangu zakhe zivela xa elambile. Akoyiki uVusi unesibindi. UVusi uthanda ukudlala. Ingca inde amanzi awabonakali. Cheba ingca xa inde. UVusi umka Namazi.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Uthini uVusi? uVusi uthi _____. Yintoni uVusi afuna abahlobo bakhe bayibone? UVusi ufuna abahlobo bakhe babone ukuba u _____. 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama : ngcwele</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingcwaba</p>

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukhaliphile	linkenteza	ukuntyontyela	umandlalo	ukutshayelwa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ntywila	intywenka			
	FUNDA	Umama unentywenka yemali. Le ntywenya yemali uyifihlile. Akafuni abantu bazi uba unentywenka yemali. Uzakuthenga indlu ngentywenka yakhe. Ubanike intywenka yemali bantwana bakhe. Ubhuti uthanda ukuntywila emanzini. Umhlobo wakhe akakwazi ukuntywila. Xa untywila awubonakali. Untywila ngaphantsi kwamanzi. Abantwana bathanda ubuntywila emlanjeni. Xa untywila uvala impumlo yakho ungarhaxwa. Xa ungakwazi ukudada sukuntywila. Untywila ematyaleni umakazi akanamali. Umama unengqayi entle ebomvu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umama unantoni? Umama _____. Iphi le ntywenka yemali? Le ntywenka yemali _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intywenka
Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ntywila

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

ukhaliphile

linkenteza

ukuntyontyela

umandlalo

ukutshayelwa



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

ingcwaba

ngcwele

ingcwangu

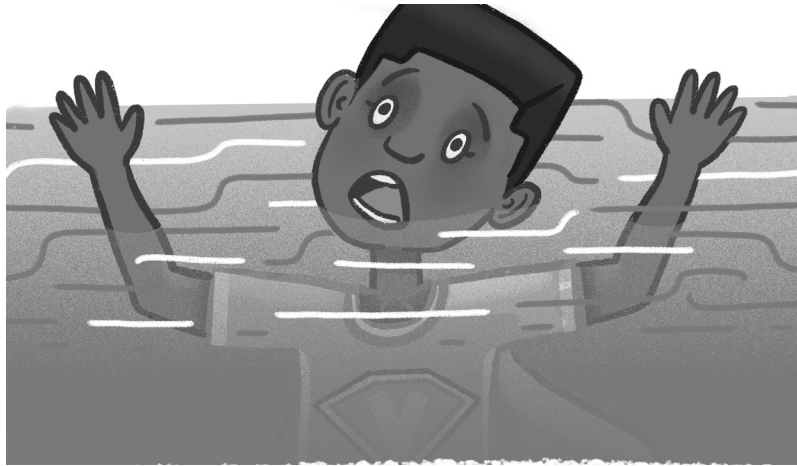
ntywila

ntywila

intywenka







FUNDA




Akoyiki uVusi unesibindi. UVusi uthi akayoki, ufuna ukubonisa abahlobo bakhe ukuba ukhaliphile. UVusi utsiba kwisakhelo esiphakamileyo. Akoyiki uVusi unesibindi. UVusi

uthanda ukudlala. Abahlobo bakhe bona bayoyika. UVusi ufuna ukuwela umlambo. UVusi uyayazi kuyingozi ukuwela umlambo. UVusi ufuna abahlobo bakhe bambone ukuba ukhaliphile. UVusi umka Namazi omlambo. UVusi uyoyika. UVusi uhlangulwa nguMichael ehamba nomlambo. Akufunekanga uzenze ngcwele.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UVusi akayoki unantoni? UVusi akoyiki une _____.2. Utsiba phi uVusi? uVusi utsiba _____.3. UVusi ufuna ukwenza ntoni? UVusi ufuna _____ umlambo.4. Uhlangukwa ngubani uVusi? uVusi uhlangukwa _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uvusi ubonisa abahlobo bakhe ukuba ukhaliphile2. uvusi uhlangukwa ngumicheal





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukhaliphile	linkenteza	ukuntyontyela	umandlalo	ukutshayelwa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	isandlwana	intsha	iintshaba	intshongo	
		indlwana	intshukumo	intshumayelo		
	FUNDA	Udadobawo uqabe intshongo. Intshongo iyabonakala xa uyiqabile. Iintshaba aziyifuni. Indwedwe lifuna uDuma. uDuma undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uDuma ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Intsha le mpahla kaDuma. Unxiphe ihempe entsha. Umama uthanda ukumamela intshumayelo. Intshumayelo kamfundisi iyavakala. Intshumo yakhe iyavakala xa eshumayela. IIntshaba zakhe ziyabaleka xa imbona.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Intsha le mpahla kaDuma. Unxiphe ihempe entsha. Umama uthanda ukumamela intshumayelo. Intshumayelo kamfundisi iyavakala. Intshukumo yakhe iyavakala xa eshumayela. iintshaba zakhe ziyabaleka xa imbona. Akazifuni iintshaba zakhe apha. Mazihambe iintshaba zakhe. Udadobawo uqabe intshongo. Intshongo iyabonakala xa uyiqabile. Iintshaba aziyifuni. Indwedwe lifuna uDuma. uDuma undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uDuma ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intshaba Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indlwana				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukhaliphile	linkenteza	ukuntyontyela	umandlalo	ukutshayelwa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingcwaba	ngcwele	ingcwangu		
	FUNDA	<p>UVusi uthi akayoki, ufuna ukubonisa abahlobo bakhe ukuba ukhaliphile. Akuhanjwa emangcwabeni. Ingcwaba alikhonjwa. Abantwana abayi emngcwabeni. Ingcwele le ndawo ukuyo. Icawe ifuna abantu abangcwele. Akufunekanga uzenze ungcwele ngcwele. Utata uyoyikeka unengcwangu. Uba nengcwangu xa elambile. Ingcwangu zakhe zivela xa elambile. Akoyiki uVusi unesibindi. UVusi uthanda ukudlala. Ingca inde amanzi awabonakali. Cheba ingca xa inde. UVusi umka Namazi.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Uthini uVusi? uVusi uthi _____.</p> <p>2. Yintoni uVusi afuna abahlobo bakhe bayibone? UVusi ufuna abahlobo bakhe babone ukuba u _____.</p>				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama : ngcwele</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingcwaba</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukhaliphile	linkenteza	ukuntyontyela	umandlalo	ukutshayelwa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ntywila	intywenka			
	FUNDA	<p>Umama unentywenka yemali. Le ntywenya yemali uyifihlile. Akafuni abantu bazi uba unentywenka yemali. Uzakuthenga indlu ngentywenka yakhe. Ubanike intywenka yemali bantwana bakhe. Ubhuti uthanda ukuntywila emanzini. Umhlobo wakhe akakwazi ukuntywila. Xa untywila awubonakali. Untywila ngaphantsi kwamanzi. Abantwana bathanda ubuntywila emlanjeni. Xa untywila uvala impumlo yakho ungarhaxwa. Xa ungakwazi ukudada sukuntywila. Untywila ematyaleni umakazi akanamali. Umama unengqayi entle ebomvu.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Umama unantoni? Umama _____.</p> <p>2. Iphi le ntywenka yemali? Le ntywenka yemali _____.</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intywenka
Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ntywila

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

ukhaliphile

linkenteza

ukuntyontyela

umandlalo

ukutshayelwa



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

ingcwaba

ngcwele

ingcwangu

ntywila

ntywila

intywenka







FUNDA




Akoyiki uVusi unesibindi. UVusi uthi akayoki, ufuna ukubonisa abahlobo bakhe ukuba ukhaliphile. UVusi utsiba kwisakhelo esiphakamileyo. Akoyiki uVusi unesibindi. UVusi

uthanda ukudlala. Abahlobo bakhe bona bayoyika. UVusi ufuna ukuwela umlambo. UVusi uyayazi kuyingozi ukuwela umlambo. UVusi ufuna abahlobo bakhe bambone ukuba ukhaliphile. UVusi umka Namazi omlambo. UVusi uyoyika. UVusi uhlangulwa nguMichael ehamba nomlambo. Akufunekanga uzenze ngcwele.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UVusi akayoki unantoni? UVusi akoyiki une _____.2. Utsiba phi uVusi? uVusi utsiba _____.3. UVusi ufuna ukwenza ntoni? UVusi ufuna _____ umlambo.4. Uhlangukwa ngubani uVusi? uVusi uhlangukwa _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uvusi ubonisa abahlobo bakhe ukuba ukhaliphile2. uvusi uhlangukwa ngumicheal





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukhaliphile	linkenteza	ukuntyontyela	umandlalo	ukutshayelwa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	isandlwana	intsha	iintshaba	intshongo	
		indlwana	intshukumo	intshumayelo		
	FUNDA	Udadobawo uqabe intshongo. Intshongo iyabonakala xa uyiqabile. Iintshaba aziyifuni. Indwedwe lifuna uDuma. uDuma undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uDuma ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Intsha le mpahla kaDuma. Unxiphe ihempe entsha. Umama uthanda ukumamela intshumayelo. Intshumayelo kamfundisi iyavakala. Intshumo yakhe iyavakala xa eshumayela. Iintshaba zakhe ziyabaleka xa imbona.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	FUNDA	Intsha le mpahla kaDuma. Unxiphe ihempe entsha. Umama uthanda ukumamela intshumayelo. Intshumayelo kamfundisi iyavakala. Intshukumo yakhe iyavakala xa eshumayela. iintshaba zakhe ziyabaleka xa imbona. Akazifuni iintshaba zakhe apha. Mazihambe iintshaba zakhe. Udadobawo uqabe intshongo. Intshongo iyabonakala xa uyiqabile. Iintshaba aziyifuni. Indwedwe lifuna uDuma. uDuma undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uDuma ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intshaba Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indlwana





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukhaliphile	linkenteza	ukuntyontyela	umandlalo	ukutshayelwa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingcwaba	ngcwele	ingcwangu		
	FUNDA	UVusi uthi akayoki, ufuna ukubonisa abahlobo bakhe ukuba ukhaliphile. Akuhanjwa emangcwabeni. Ingcwaba alikhonjwa. Abantwana abayi emngcwabeni. Ingcwele le ndawo ukuyo. Icawe ifuna abantu abangcwele. Akufunekanga uzenze ungcwele ngcwele. Utata uyoyikeka unengcwangu. Uba nengcwangu xa elambile. Ingcwangu zakhe zivela xa elambile. Akoyiki uVusi unesibindi. UVusi uthanda ukudlala. Ingca inde amanzi awabonakali. Cheba ingca xa inde. UVusi umka Namazi.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Uthini uVusi? uVusi uthi _____. Yintoni uVusi afuna abahlobo bakhe bayibone? UVusi ufuna abahlobo bakhe babone ukuba u _____. 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama : ngcwele</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingcwaba</p>

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukhaliphile	linkenteza	ukuntyontyela	umandlalo	ukutshayelwa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ntywila	intywenka			
	FUNDA	Umama unentywenka yemali. Le ntywenya yemali uyifihlile. Akafuni abantu bazi uba unentywenka yemali. Uzakuthenga indlu ngentywenka yakhe. Ubanike intywenka yemali bantwana bakhe. Ubhuti uthanda ukuntywila emanzini. Umhlobo wakhe akakwazi ukuntywila. Xa untywila awubonakali. Untywila ngaphantsi kwamanzi. Abantwana bathanda ubuntywila emlanjeni. Xa untywila uvala impumlo yakho ungarhaxwa. Xa ungakwazi ukudada sukuntywila. Untywila ematyaleni umakazi akanamali. Umama unengqayi entle ebomvu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umama unantoni? Umama _____. Iphi le ntywenka yemali? Le ntywenka yemali _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intywenka
Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ntywila

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

ukhaliphile

linkenteza

ukuntyontyela

umandlalo

ukutshayelwa



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

ingcwaba

ngcwele

ingcwangu

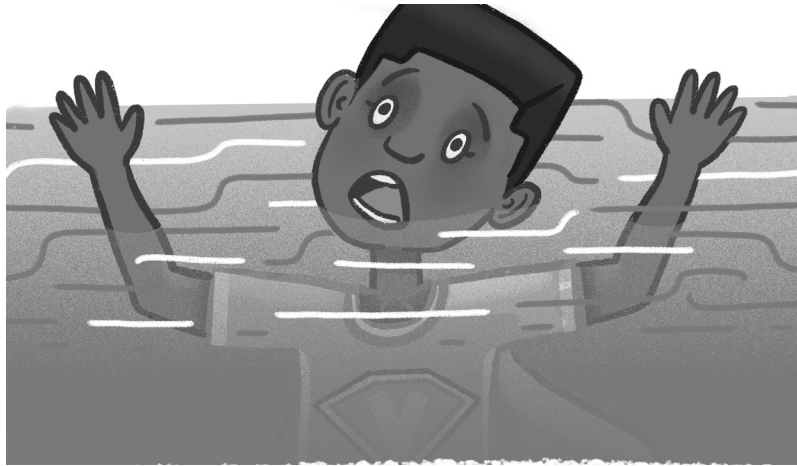
ntywila

ntywila

intywenka







FUNDA









Akoyiki uVusi unesibindi. UVusi uthi akayoki, ufuna ukubonisa abahlobo bakhe ukuba ukhaliphile. UVusi utsiba kwisakhelo esiphakamileyo. Akoyiki uVusi unesibindi. UVusi

uthanda ukudlala. Abahlobo bakhe bona bayoyika. UVusi ufuna ukuwela umlambo. UVusi uyayazi kuyingozi ukuwela umlambo. UVusi ufuna abahlobo bakhe bambone ukuba ukhaliphile. UVusi umka Namazi omlambo. UVusi uyoyika. UVusi uhlangulwa nguMichael ehamba nomlambo. Akufunekanga uzenze ngcwele.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UVusi akayoki unantoni? UVusi akoyiki une _____.2. Utsiba phi uVusi? uVusi utsiba _____.3. UVusi ufuna ukwenza ntoni? UVusi ufuna _____ umlambo.4. Uhlangukwa ngubani uVusi? uVusi uhlangukwa _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uvusi ubonisa abahlobo bakhe ukuba ukhaliphile2. uvusi uhlangukwa ngumicheal





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukhaliphile	linkenteza	ukuntyontyela	umandlalo	ukutshayelwa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	isandlwana	intsha	iintshaba	intshongo	
		indlwana	intshukumo	intshumayelo		
	FUNDA	Udadobawo uqabe intshongo. Intshongo iyabonakala xa uyiqabile. Iintshaba aziyifuni. Indwedwe lifuna uDuma. uDuma undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uDuma ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Intsha le mpahla kaDuma. Unxiphe ihempe entsha. Umama uthanda ukumamela intshumayelo. Intshumayelo kamfundisi iyavakala. Intshumo yakhe iyavakala xa eshumayela. IIntshaba zakhe ziyabaleka xa imbona.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	FUNDA	Intsha le mpahla kaDuma. Unxiphe ihempe entsha. Umama uthanda ukumamela intshumayelo. Intshumayelo kamfundisi iyavakala. Intshukumo yakhe iyavakala xa eshumayela. iintshaba zakhe ziyabaleka xa imbona. Akazifuni iintshaba zakhe apha. Mazihambe iintshaba zakhe. Udadobawo uqabe intshongo. Intshongo iyabonakala xa uyiqabile. Iintshaba aziyifuni. Indwedwe lifuna uDuma. uDuma undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uDuma ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intshaba Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indlwana





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukhaliphile	linkenteza	ukuntyontyela	umandlalo	ukutshayelwa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingcwaba	ngcwele	ingcwangu		
	FUNDA	UVusi uthi akayoki, ufuna ukubonisa abahlobo bakhe ukuba ukhaliphile. Akuhanjwa emangcwabeni. Ingcwaba alikhonjwa. Abantwana abayi emngcwabeni. Ingcwele le ndawo ukuyo. Icawe ifuna abantu abangcwele. Akufunekanga uzenze ungcwele ngcwele. Utata uyoyikeka unengcwangu. Uba nengcwangu xa elambile. Ingcwangu zakhe zivela xa elambile. Akoyiki uVusi unesibindi. UVusi uthanda ukudlala. Ingca inde amanzi awabonakali. Cheba ingca xa inde. UVusi umka Namazi.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Uthini uVusi? uVusi uthi _____. Yintoni uVusi afuna abahlobo bakhe bayibone? UVusi ufuna abahlobo bakhe babone ukuba u _____. 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama : ngcwele</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingcwaba</p>

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukhaliphile	linkenteza	ukuntyontyela	umandlalo	ukutshayelwa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ntywila	intywenka			
	FUNDA	Umama unentywenka yemali. Le ntywenya yemali uyifihlile. Akafuni abantu bazi uba unentywenka yemali. Uzakuthenga indlu ngentywenka yakhe. Ubanike intywenka yemali bantwana bakhe. Ubhuti uthanda ukuntywila emanzini. Umhlobo wakhe akakwazi ukuntywila. Xa untywila awubonakali. Untywila ngaphantsi kwamanzi. Abantwana bathanda ubuntywila emlanjeni. Xa untywila uvala impumlo yakho ungarhaxwa. Xa ungakwazi ukudada sukuntywila. Untywila ematyaleni umakazi akanamali. Umama unengqayi entle ebomvu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umama unantoni? Umama _____. Iphi le ntywenka yemali? Le ntywenka yemali _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intywenka
Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ntywila

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

ukhaliphile

linkenteza

ukuntyontyela

umandlalo

ukutshayelwa



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

ingcwaba

ngcwele

ingcwangu

ntywila

ntywila

intywenka







FUNDA




Akoyiki uVusi unesibindi. UVusi uthi akayoki, ufuna ukubonisa abahlobo bakhe ukuba ukhaliphile. UVusi utsiba kwisakhelo esiphakamileyo. Akoyiki uVusi unesibindi. UVusi

uthanda ukudlala. Abahlobo bakhe bona bayoyika. UVusi ufuna ukuwela umlambo. UVusi uyayazi kuyingozi ukuwela umlambo. UVusi ufuna abahlobo bakhe bambone ukuba ukhaliphile. UVusi umka Namazi omlambo. UVusi uyoyika. UVusi uhlangulwa nguMichael ehamba nomlambo. Akufunekanga uzenze ngcwele.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UVusi akayoki unantoni? UVusi akoyiki une _____.2. Utsiba phi uVusi? uVusi utsiba _____.3. UVusi ufuna ukwenza ntoni? UVusi ufuna _____ umlambo.4. Uhlangukwa ngubani uVusi? uVusi uhlangukwa _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uvusi ubonisa abahlobo bakhe ukuba ukhaliphile2. uvusi uhlangukwa ngumicheal





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukhaliphile	linkenteza	ukuntyontyela	umandlalo	ukutshayelwa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	isandlwana	intsha	iintshaba	intshongo	
		indlwana	intshukumo	intshumayelo		
	FUNDA	Udadobawo uqabe intshongo. Intshongo iyabonakala xa uyiqabile. Iintshaba aziyifuni. Indwedwe lifuna uDuma. uDuma undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uDuma ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Intsha le mpahla kaDuma. Unxiphe ihempe entsha. Umama uthanda ukumamela intshumayelo. Intshumayelo kamfundisi iyavakala. Intshumo yakhe iyavakala xa eshumayela. IIntshaba zakhe ziyabaleka xa imbona.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Intsha le mpahla kaDuma. Unxiphe ihempe entsha. Umama uthanda ukumamela intshumayelo. Intshumayelo kamfundisi iyavakala. Intshukumo yakhe iyavakala xa eshumayela. iintshaba zakhe ziyabaleka xa imbona. Akazifuni iintshaba zakhe apha. Mazihambe iintshaba zakhe. Udadobawo uqabe intshongo. Intshongo iyabonakala xa uyiqabile. Iintshaba aziyifuni. Indwedwe lifuna uDuma. uDuma undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uDuma ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intshaba Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indlwana				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukhaliphile	linkenteza	ukuntyontyela	umandlalo	ukutshayelwa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingcwaba	ngcwele	ingcwangu		
	FUNDA	UVusi uthi akayoki, ufuna ukubonisa abahlobo bakhe ukuba ukhaliphile. Akuhanjwa emangcwabeni. Ingcwaba alikhonjwa. Abantwana abayi emngcwabeni. Ingcwele le ndawo ukuyo. Icawe ifuna abantu abangcwele. Akufunekanga uzenze ungcwele ngcwele. Utata uyoyikeka unengcwangu. Uba nengcwangu xa elambile. Ingcwangu zakhe zivela xa elambile. Akoyiki uVusi unesibindi. UVusi uthanda ukudlala. Ingca inde amanzi awabonakali. Cheba ingca xa inde. UVusi umka Namazi.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Uthini uVusi? uVusi uthi _____. Yintoni uVusi afuna abahlobo bakhe bayibone? UVusi ufuna abahlobo bakhe babone ukuba u _____. 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama : ngcwele</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingcwaba</p>

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukhaliphile	linkenteza	ukuntyontyela	umandlalo	ukutshayelwa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ntywila	intywenka			
	FUNDA	Umama unentywenka yemali. Le ntywenya yemali uyifihlile. Akafuni abantu bazi uba unentywenka yemali. Uzakuthenga indlu ngentywenka yakhe. Ubanike intywenka yemali bantwana bakhe. Ubhuti uthanda ukuntywila emanzini. Umhlobo wakhe akakwazi ukuntywila. Xa untywila awubonakali. Untywila ngaphantsi kwamanzi. Abantwana bathanda ubuntywila emlanjeni. Xa untywila uvala impumlo yakho ungarhaxwa. Xa ungakwazi ukudada sukuntywila. Untywila ematyaleni umakazi akanamali. Umama unengqayi entle ebomvu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umama unantoni? Umama _____. Iphi le ntywenka yemali? Le ntywenka yemali _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intywenka
Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ntywila

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

ukhaliphile

linkenteza

ukuntyontyela

umandlalo

ukutshayelwa



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

ingcwaba

ngcwele

ingcwangu

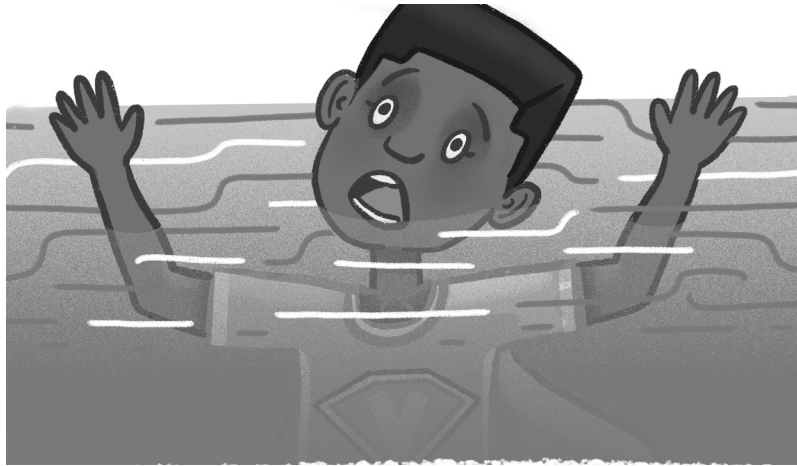
ntywila

ntywila

intywenka







FUNDA




Akoyiki uVusi unesibindi. UVusi uthi akayoki, ufuna ukubonisa abahlobo bakhe ukuba ukhaliphile. UVusi utsiba kwisakhelo esiphakamileyo. Akoyiki uVusi unesibindi. UVusi

uthanda ukudlala. Abahlobo bakhe bona bayoyika. UVusi ufuna ukuwela umlambo. UVusi uyayazi kuyingozi ukuwela umlambo. UVusi ufuna abahlobo bakhe bambone ukuba ukhaliphile. UVusi umka Namazi omlambo. UVusi uyoyika. UVusi uhlangulwa nguMichael ehamba nomlambo. Akufunekanga uzenze ngcwele.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UVusi akayoki unantoni? UVusi akoyiki une _____.2. Utsiba phi uVusi? uVusi utsiba _____.3. UVusi ufuna ukwenza ntoni? UVusi ufuna _____ umlambo.4. Uhlangukwa ngubani uVusi? uVusi uhlangukwa _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uvusi ubonisa abahlobo bakhe ukuba ukhaliphile2. uvusi uhlangukwa ngumicheal





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukhaliphile	linkenteza	ukuntyontyela	umandlalo	ukutshayelwa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	isandlwana	intsha	iintshaba	intshongo	
		indlwana	intshukumo	intshumayelo		
	FUNDA	Udadobawo uqabe intshongo. Intshongo iyabonakala xa uyiqabile. Iintshaba aziyifuni. Indwedwe lifuna uDuma. uDuma undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uDuma ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Intsha le mpahla kaDuma. Unxiphe ihempe entsha. Umama uthanda ukumamela intshumayelo. Intshumayelo kamfundisi iyavakala. Intshumo yakhe iyavakala xa eshumayela. IIntshaba zakhe ziyabaleka xa imbona.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Intsha le mpahla kaDuma. Unxiphe ihempe entsha. Umama uthanda ukumamela intshumayelo. Intshumayelo kamfundisi iyavakala. Intshukumo yakhe iyavakala xa eshumayela. iintshaba zakhe ziyabaleka xa imbona. Akazifuni iintshaba zakhe apha. Mazihambe iintshaba zakhe. Udadobawo uqabe intshongo. Intshongo iyabonakala xa uyiqabile. Iintshaba aziyifuni. Indwedwe lifuna uDuma. uDuma undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uDuma ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intshaba Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indlwana				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukhaliphile	linkenteza	ukuntyontyela	umandlalo	ukutshayelwa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingcwaba	ngcwele	ingcwangu		
	FUNDA	UVusi uthi akayoki, ufuna ukubonisa abahlobo bakhe ukuba ukhaliphile. Akuhanjwa emangcwabeni. Ingcwaba alikhonjwa. Abantwana abayi emngcwabeni. Ingcwele le ndawo ukuyo. Icawe ifuna abantu abangcwele. Akufunekanga uzenze ungcwele ngcwele. Utata uyoyikeka unengcwangu. Uba nengcwangu xa elambile. Ingcwangu zakhe zivela xa elambile. Akoyiki uVusi unesibindi. UVusi uthanda ukudlala. Ingca inde amanzi awabonakali. Cheba ingca xa inde. UVusi umka Namazi.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Uthini uVusi? uVusi uthi _____. 2. Yintoni uVusi afuna abahlobo bakhe bayibone? UVusi ufuna abahlobo bakhe babone ukuba u _____. 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama : ngcwele</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingcwaba</p>




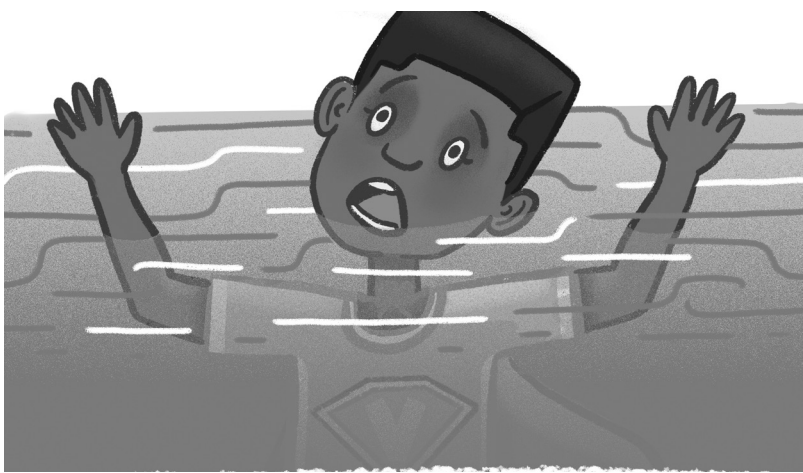
LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukhaliphile	linkenteza	ukuntyontyela	umandlalo	ukutshayelwa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ntywila	intywenka			
	FUNDA	Umama unentywenka yemali. Le ntywenya yemali uyifihlile. Akafuni abantu bazi uba unentywenka yemali. Uzakuthenga indlu ngentywenka yakhe. Ubanike intywenka yemali bantwana bakhe. Ubhuti uthanda ukuntywila emanzini. Umhlobo wakhe akakwazi ukuntywila. Xa untywila awubonakali. Untywila ngaphantsi kwamanzi. Abantwana bathanda ubuntywila emlanjeni. Xa untywila uvala impumlo yakho ungarhaxwa. Xa ungakwazi ukudada sukuntywila. Untywila ematyaleni umakazi akanamali. Umama unengqayi entle ebomvu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Umama unantoni? Umama _____. 2. Iphi le ntywenka yemali? Le ntywenka yemali _____. 				





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intywenka Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ntywila


LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukhaliphile	linkenteza	ukuntyontyela	umandlalo	ukutshayelwa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingcwaba	ngcwele	ingcwangu	ntywila	
 FUNDA				Akoyiki uVusi unesibindi. UVusi uthi akayoki, ufuna ukubonisa abahlobo bakhe ukuba ukhaliphile. UVusi utsiba kwisakhelo esiphakamileyo. Akoyiki uVusi unesibindi. UVusi		
		uthanda ukudlala. Abahlobo bakhe bona bayoyika. UVusi ufuna ukuwela umlambo. UVusi uyayazi kuyingozi ukuwela umlambo. UVusi ufuna abahlobo bakhe bambone ukuba ukhaliphile. UVusi umka Namazi omlambo. UVusi uyoyika. UVusi uhlangulwa nguMichael ehamba nomlambo. Akufunekanga uzenze ngcwele.				





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UVusi akayoki unantoni? UVusi akoyiki une _____.2. Utsiba phi uVusi? uVusi utsiba _____.3. UVusi ufuna ukwenza ntoni? UVusi ufuna _____ umlambo.4. Uhlangukwa ngubani uVusi? uVusi uhlangukwa _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uvusi ubonisa abahlobo bakhe ukuba ukhaliphile2. uvusi uhlangukwa ngumicheal





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukhaliphile	linkenteza	ukuntyontyela	umandlalo	ukutshayelwa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	isandlwana	intsha	iintshaba	intshongo	
		indlwana	intshukumo	intshumayelo		
	FUNDA	Udadobawo uqabe intshongo. Intshongo iyabonakala xa uyiqabile. Iintshaba aziyifuni. Indwedwe lifuna uDuma. uDuma undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uDuma ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Intsha le mpahla kaDuma. Unxiphe ihempe entsha. Umama uthanda ukumamela intshumayelo. Intshumayelo kamfundisi iyavakala. Intshumo yakhe iyavakala xa eshumayela. IIntshaba zakhe ziyabaleka xa imbona.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Intsha le mpahla kaDuma. Unxiphe ihempe entsha. Umama uthanda ukumamela intshumayelo. Intshumayelo kamfundisi iyavakala. Intshukumo yakhe iyavakala xa eshumayela. iintshaba zakhe ziyabaleka xa imbona. Akazifuni iintshaba zakhe apha. Mazihambe iintshaba zakhe. Udadobawo uqabe intshongo. Intshongo iyabonakala xa uyiqabile. Iintshaba aziyifuni. Indwedwe lifuna uDuma. uDuma undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uDuma ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intshaba Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indlwana				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukhaliphile	linkenteza	ukuntyontyela	umandlalo	ukutshayelwa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingcwaba	ngcwele	ingcwangu		
	FUNDA	<p>UVusi uthi akayoki, ufuna ukubonisa abahlobo bakhe ukuba ukhaliphile. Akuhanjwa emangcwabeni. Ingcwaba alikhonjwa. Abantwana abayi emngcwabeni. Ingcwele le ndawo ukuyo. Icawe ifuna abantu abangcwele. Akufunekanga uzenze ungcwele ngcwele. Utata uyoyikeka unengcwangu. Uba nengcwangu xa elambile. Ingcwangu zakhe zivela xa elambile. Akoyiki uVusi unesibindi. UVusi uthanda ukudlala. Ingca inde amanzi awabonakali. Cheba ingca xa inde. UVusi umka Namazi.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Uthini uVusi? uVusi uthi _____.</p> <p>2. Yintoni uVusi afuna abahlobo bakhe bayibone? UVusi ufuna abahlobo bakhe babone ukuba u _____.</p>				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama : ngcwele</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingcwaba</p>				




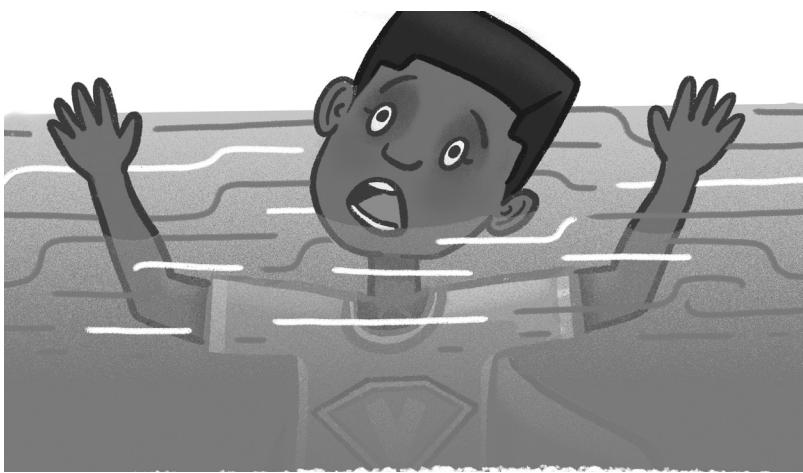
LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukhaliphile	linkenteza	ukuntyontyela	umandlalo	ukutshayelwa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ntywila	intywenka			
	FUNDA	<p>Umama unentywenka yemali. Le ntywenya yemali uyifihlile. Akafuni abantu bazi uba unentywenka yemali. Uzakuthenga indlu ngentywenka yakhe. Ubanike intywenka yemali bantwana bakhe. Ubhuti uthanda ukuntywila emanzini. Umhlobo wakhe akakwazi ukuntywila. Xa untywila awubonakali. Untywila ngaphantsi kwamanzi. Abantwana bathanda ubuntywila emlanjeni. Xa untywila uvala impumlo yakho ungarhaxwa. Xa ungakwazi ukudada sukuntywila. Untywila ematyaleni umakazi akanamali. Umama unengqayi entle ebomvu.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Umama unantoni? Umama _____.</p> <p>2. Iphi le ntywenka yemali? Le ntywenka yemali _____.</p>				





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intywenka Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ntywila


LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukhaliphile	linkenteza	ukuntyontyela	umandlalo	ukutshayelwa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingcwaba	ngcwele	ingcwangu	ntywila	
 FUNDA				Akoyiki uVusi unesibindi. UVusi uthi akayoki, ufuna ukubonisa abahlobo bakhe ukuba ukhaliphile. UVusi utsiba kwisakhelo esiphakamileyo. Akoyiki uVusi unesibindi. UVusi		
		uthanda ukudlala. Abahlobo bakhe bona bayoyika. UVusi ufuna ukuwela umlambo. UVusi uyayazi kuyingozi ukuwela umlambo. UVusi ufuna abahlobo bakhe bambone ukuba ukhaliphile. UVusi umka Namazi omlambo. UVusi uyoyika. UVusi uhlangulwa nguMichael ehamba nomlambo. Akufunekanga uzenze ngcwele.				





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UVusi akayoki unantoni? UVusi akoyiki une _____.2. Utsiba phi uVusi? uVusi utsiba _____.3. UVusi ufuna ukwenza ntoni? UVusi ufuna _____ umlambo.4. Uhlangukwa ngubani uVusi? uVusi uhlangukwa _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uvusi ubonisa abahlobo bakhe ukuba ukhaliphile2. uvusi uhlangukwa ngumicheal





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukhaliphile	linkenteza	ukuntyontyela	umandlalo	ukutshayelwa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	isandlwana	intsha	iintshaba	intshongo	
		indlwana	intshukumo	intshumayelo		
	FUNDA	Udadobawo uqabe intshongo. Intshongo iyabonakala xa uyiqabile. Iintshaba aziyifuni. Indwedwe lifuna uDuma. uDuma undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uDuma ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Intsha le mpahla kaDuma. Unxiphe ihempe entsha. Umama uthanda ukumamela intshumayelo. Intshumayelo kamfundisi iyavakala. Intshumo yakhe iyavakala xa eshumayela. IIntshaba zakhe ziyabaleka xa imbona.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Intsha le mpahla kaDuma. Unxiphe ihempe entsha. Umama uthanda ukumamela intshumayelo. Intshumayelo kamfundisi iyavakala. Intshukumo yakhe iyavakala xa eshumayela. iintshaba zakhe ziyabaleka xa imbona. Akazifuni iintshaba zakhe apha. Mazihambe iintshaba zakhe. Udadobawo uqabe intshongo. Intshongo iyabonakala xa uyiqabile. Iintshaba aziyifuni. Indwedwe lifuna uDuma. uDuma undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uDuma ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intshaba Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indlwana				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukhaliphile	linkenteza	ukuntyontyela	umandlalo	ukutshayelwa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingcwaba	ngcwele	ingcwangu		
	FUNDA	UVusi uthi akayoki, ufuna ukubonisa abahlobo bakhe ukuba ukhaliphile. Akuhanjwa emangcwabeni. Ingcwaba alikhonjwa. Abantwana abayi emngcwabeni. Ingcwele le ndawo ukuyo. Icawe ifuna abantu abangcwele. Akufunekanga uzenze ungcwele ngcwele. Utata uyoyikeka unengcwangu. Uba nengcwangu xa elambile. Ingcwangu zakhe zivela xa elambile. Akoyiki uVusi unesibindi. UVusi uthanda ukudlala. Ingca inde amanzi awabonakali. Cheba ingca xa inde. UVusi umka Namazi.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Uthini uVusi? uVusi uthi _____. Yintoni uVusi afuna abahlobo bakhe bayibone? UVusi ufuna abahlobo bakhe babone ukuba u _____. 				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama : ngcwele</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingcwaba</p>

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ukhaliphile	linkenteza	ukuntyontyela	umandlalo	ukutshayelwa
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ntywila	intywenka			
	FUNDA	Umama unentywenka yemali. Le ntywenya yemali uyifihlile. Akafuni abantu bazi uba unentywenka yemali. Uzakuthenga indlu ngentywenka yakhe. Ubanike intywenka yemali bantwana bakhe. Ubhuti uthanda ukuntywila emanzini. Umhlobo wakhe akakwazi ukuntywila. Xa untywila awubonakali. Untywila ngaphantsi kwamanzi. Abantwana bathanda ubuntywila emlanjeni. Xa untywila uvala impumlo yakho ungarhaxwa. Xa ungakwazi ukudada sukuntywila. Untywila ematyaleni umakazi akanamali. Umama unengqayi entle ebomvu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umama unantoni? Umama _____. Iphi le ntywenka yemali? Le ntywenka yemali _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intywenka
Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ntywila

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

ukhaliphile

linkenteza

ukuntyontyela

umandlalo

ukutshayelwa



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

ingcwaba

ngcwele

ingcwangu

ntywila

ntywila

intywenka







FUNDA




Akoyiki uVusi unesibindi. UVusi uthi akayoki, ufuna ukubonisa abahlobo bakhe ukuba ukhaliphile. UVusi utsiba kwisakhelo esiphakamileyo. Akoyiki uVusi unesibindi. UVusi

uthanda ukudlala. Abahlobo bakhe bona bayoyika. UVusi ufuna ukuwela umlambo. UVusi uyayazi kuyingozi ukuwela umlambo. UVusi ufuna abahlobo bakhe bambone ukuba ukhaliphile. UVusi umka Namazi omlambo. UVusi uyoyika. UVusi uhlangulwa nguMichael ehamba nomlambo. Akufunekanga uzenze ngcwele.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UVusi akayoki unantoni? UVusi akoyiki une _____.2. Utsiba phi uVusi? uVusi utsiba _____.3. UVusi ufuna ukwenza ntoni? UVusi ufuna _____ umlambo.4. Uhlangukwa ngubani uVusi? uVusi uhlangukwa _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uvusi ubonisa abahlobo bakhe ukuba ukhaliphile2. uvusi uhlangukwa ngumicheal





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	krwela	ukubumba	udongwe	ukunkcenzeza	inkcubeko
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingcwaba	ngcwele	ingcwangu	ntywila	
	FUNDA	Akufunekanga uzenze ungcwele ngcwele. Utata uyoyikeka unengcwangu. Uba nengcwangu xa elambile. Ingcwangu zakhe zivela xa elambile. Umama unentywenka yemali. Le ntywenya yemali uyifihlile. Akafuni abantu bazi uba unentywenka yemali. Uzakuthenga indlu ngentywenka yakhe. Ubanike intywenka yemali bantwana bakhe. Ubhuti uthanda ukuntywila emanzini. Umhlobo wakhe akakwazi ukuntyeila. Xa untywila awubonakali. Untywila ngaphantsi kwamanzi. Abantwana bathanda ubuntywila emlanjeni.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	FUNDA	Ubanike intywenka yemali bantwana bakhe. Ubhuti uthanda ukuntywila emanzini. Umhlobo wakhe akakwazi ukuntyeila. Xa untywila awubonakali. Untywila ngaphantsi kwamanzi. Abantwana bathanda ubuntywila emlanjeni. Xa untywila uvala impumlo yakho ungarhaxwa. Akafuni abantu bazi uba unentywenka yemali. Uzakuthenga indlu ngentywenka yakhe. Udadobawo uqabe intshongo. Intshongo iyabonakala xa uyiqabile. Intshaba aziyifuni. Indwedwe lifuna uDuma. uDuma undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ngcwele Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: intywenka





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	krwela	ukubumba	udongwe	ukunkcenzeza	inkcubeko
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intswelo	intswahla			
	FUNDA	<p>Utata uthi ngxe mzi wakuthi. Utata uve ngentswahla ukuba ufikile umalume. Intswahla itsho nje engena. Kusitsho amakhwelo nentswahla enkulu. Ningakhali de nophele. Icule kamnandi imvumi uva ngentswahla yabalandeli. Ndifunaukuba yimvumi abalandeli batsho ngentswahla. Intswelo ibuhlungu. Ilizwe line ntwela ngqesho eninzi. Abantu abaphangeli ngenxa yentswela ngqesho. Abantu bafuna intywenka yemali bazokuziphilisa. Umama udada kwintywenka yemali. Sithi ngxe kolusapho.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Uthini utata? utata uthi _____.</p> <p>2. Utata uve njani ukuba umalume ufikile? Utata uve _____ ukuba umalume ufikile</p>				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intswelo</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: intswahla</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	krwela	ukubumba	udongwe	ukunkcenzeza	inkcubeko
	PHIMISA ISANDI	nkxwe	isankxwe	inkxwaleko		
	FUNDA	<p>ULungi yintwazana encinane evakale ngesankxwe. Le ntwazana ikhale kwathi kxwe indawo yonke. Isakxwe sakhe sivakala ukude. Inkxwaleko yakhe ibonakala ebusweni. Inkxwaleko yakhe akathethi ngayo. Kutheni uLungi esitsho isankxwe. Utata ubaleke wayokubela kwelicala linesankxwe. Isankxwe sisuka phandle. Sivakala usendlini isankxwe. Ubuchule kukucheba inwele ukuze zife iintwala. Intwala ayithandeki. Umakazi unentwaso. Umakazi unentwaso ngoba unxiba iintsimbi. Ingxaki asinayo yintwaso kamakazi.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. ULungi yintwazana engakanani? ULungi yintwazana _____.</p> <p>2. Lungi uvakale ngantoni? Lungi uvakale _____.</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

krwela

ukubumba

udongwe

ukunkcenkeza

inkcubeko



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

nkxwe

isankxwe

intswelo

intswahla

inkxwaleko







FUNDA



ULungi uthanda umakhulu wakhe. ULungi ufuna ukwenza ingqayi njengo makhulu wakhe. Umakhulu ufundisa uLungi ukwenza ingqayi. uLungi ubumba udongwe wenza igqayi. Ukwela imizobo xa

uhombisa ingqayi. ULungi yintwazana encinane. Le ntwazana iyathandeka kwaye inobubele. Kutheni uLungi esitsho isankxwe. Utata ubaleke wayokuvela kwelicala linesankxwe. Isankxwe sisuka phandle. Sivakala usendlini isankxwe. ULungi yintwazana encinane evakale ngesankxwe.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ULungi uthanda bani? ULungi uthanda _____.2. ULungi ufuna ukwenza ntoni? ULungi ufuna _____.3. ULungi ufundiswa ngubani ukwenza ingqayi? ULungi ufundiswa _____.4. ULungi ubumba ntoni? ULungi ubumba _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ulungi ufunda ukwenza ingqayi2. ulungi ufundiswa ngumakhu wakhe





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	krwela	ukubumba	udongwe	ukunkcenzeza	inkcubeko
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingcwaba	ngcwele	ingcwangu	ntywila	
	FUNDA	Akufunekanga uzenze ungcwele ngcwele. Utata uyoyikeka unengcwangu. Uba nengcwangu xa elambile. Ingcwangu zakhe zivela xa elambile. Umama unentywenka yemali. Le ntywenya yemali uyifihlile. Akafuni abantu bazi uba unentywenka yemali. Uzakuthenga indlu ngentywenka yakhe. Ubanike intywenka yemali bantwana bakhe. Ubhuti uthanda ukuntywila emanzini. Umhlobo wakhe akakwazi ukuntyeila. Xa untywila awubonakali. Untywila ngaphantsi kwamanzi. Abantwana bathanda ubuntywila emlanjeni.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	FUNDA	Ubanike intywenka yemali bantwana bakhe. Ubhuti uthanda ukuntywila emanzini. Umhlobo wakhe akakwazi ukuntyeila. Xa untywila awubonakali. Untywila ngaphantsi kwamanzi. Abantwana bathanda ubuntywila emlanjeni. Xa untywila uvala impumlo yakho ungarhaxwa. Akafuni abantu bazi uba unentywenka yemali. Uzakuthenga indlu ngentywenka yakhe. Udadobawo uqabe intshongo. Intshongo iyabonakala xa uyiqabile. Intshaba aziyifuni. Indwedwe lifuna uDuma. uDuma undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ngcwele Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: intywenka





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	krwela	ukubumba	udongwe	ukunkcengeza	inkcubeko
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intswelo	intswahla			
	FUNDA	<p>Utata uthi ngxe mzi wakuthi. Utata uve ngentswahla ukuba ufikile umalume. Intswahla itsho nje engena. Kusitsho amakhwelo nentswahla enkulu. Ningakhali de nophele. Icule kamnandi imvumi uva ngentswahla yabalandeli. Ndifunaukuba yimvumi abalandeli batsho ngentswahla. Intswelo ibuhlungu. Ilizwe line ntwela ngqesho eninzi. Abantu abaphangeli ngenxa yentswela ngqesho. Abantu bafuna intywenka yemali bazokuziphilisa. Umama udada kwintywenka yemali. Sithi ngxe kolusapho.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Uthini utata? utata uthi _____.</p> <p>2. Utata uve njani ukuba umalume ufikile? Utata uve _____ ukuba umalume ufikile</p>				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intswelo</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: intswahla</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	krwela	ukubumba	udongwe	ukunkcengeza	inkcubeko
	PHIMISA ISANDI	nkxwe	isankxwe	inkxwaleko		
	FUNDA	<p>ULungi yintwazana encinane evakale ngesankxwe. Le ntwazana ikhale kwathi kxwe indawo yonke. Isakxwe sakhe sivakala ukude. Inkxwaleko yakhe ibonakala ebusweni. Inkxwaleko yakhe akathethi ngayo. Kutheni uLungi esitsho isankxwe. Utata ubaleke wayokubela kwelicala linesankxwe. Isankxwe sisuka phandle. Sivakala usendlini isankxwe. Ubuchule kukucheba inwele ukuze zife iintwala. Intwala ayithandeki. Umakazi unentwaso. Umakazi unentwaso ngoba unxiba iintsimbi. Ingxaki asinayo yintwaso kamakazi.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. ULungi yintwazana engakanani? ULungi yintwazana _____.</p> <p>2. Lungi uvakale ngantoni? Lungi uvakale _____.</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

krwela

ukubumba

udongwe

ukunkcenkeza

inkcubeko



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

nkxwe

isankxwe

intswelo

intswahla

inkxwaleko







FUNDA



ULungi uthanda umakhulu wakhe. ULungi ufuna ukwenza ingqayi njengo makhulu wakhe. Umakhulu ufundisa uLungi ukwenza ingqayi. uLungi ubumba udongwe wenza igqayi. Ukwela imizobo xa

uhombisa ingqayi. ULungi yintwazana encinane. Le ntwazana iyathandeka kwaye inobubele. Kutheni uLungi esitsho isankxwe. Utata ubaleke wayokuvela kwelicala linesankxwe. Isankxwe sisuka phandle. Sivakala usendlini isankxwe. ULungi yintwazana encinane evakale ngesankxwe.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ULungi uthanda bani? ULungi uthanda _____.2. ULungi ufuna ukwenza ntoni? ULungi ufuna _____.3. ULungi ufundiswa ngubani ukwenza ingqayi? ULungi ufundiswa _____.4. ULungi ubumba ntoni? ULungi ubumba _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ulungi ufunda ukwenza ingqayi2. ulungi ufundiswa ngumakhu wakhe





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	krwela	ukubumba	udongwe	ukunkcenzeza	inkcubeko
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingcwaba	ngcwele	ingcwangu	ntywila	
	FUNDA	Akufunekanga uzenze ungcwele ngcwele. Utata uyoyikeka unengcwangu. Uba nengcwangu xa elambile. Ingcwangu zakhe zivela xa elambile. Umama unentywenka yemali. Le ntywenya yemali uyifihlile. Akafuni abantu bazi uba unentywenka yemali. Uzakuthenga indlu ngentywenka yakhe. Ubanike intywenka yemali bantwana bakhe. Ubhuti uthanda ukuntywila emanzini. Umhlobo wakhe akakwazi ukuntyeila. Xa untywila awubonakali. Untywila ngaphantsi kwamanzi. Abantwana bathanda ubuntywila emlanjeni.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	FUNDA	Ubanike intywenka yemali bantwana bakhe. Ubhuti uthanda ukuntywila emanzini. Umhlobo wakhe akakwazi ukuntyeila. Xa untywila awubonakali. Untywila ngaphantsi kwamanzi. Abantwana bathanda ubuntywila emlanjeni. Xa untywila uvala impumlo yakho ungarhaxwa. Akafuni abantu bazi uba unentywenka yemali. Uzakuthenga indlu ngentywenka yakhe. Udadobawo uqabe intshongo. Intshongo iyabonakala xa uyiqabile. Intshaba aziyifuni. Indwedwe lifuna uDuma. uDuma undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ngcwele Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: intywenka





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	krwela	ukubumba	udongwe	ukunkcenkeza	inkcubeko
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intswelo	intswahla			
	FUNDA	<p>Utata uthi ngxe mzi wakuthi. Utata uve ngentswahla ukuba ufikile umalume. Intswahla itsho nje engena. Kusitsho amakhwelo nentswahla enkulu. Ningakhali de nophele. Icule kamnandi imvumi uva ngentswahla yabalandeli. Ndifunaukuba yimvumi abalandeli batsho ngentswahla. Intswelo ibuhlungu. Ilizwe line ntwela ngqesho eninzi. Abantu abaphangeli ngenxa yentswela ngqesho. Abantu bafuna intywenka yemali bazokuziphilisa. Umama udada kwintywenka yemali. Sithi ngxe kolusapho.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Uthini utata? utata uthi _____.</p> <p>2. Utata uve njani ukuba umalume ufikile? Utata uve _____ ukuba umalume ufikile</p>				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intswelo</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: intswahla</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	krwela	ukubumba	udongwe	ukunkcenkeza	inkcubeko
	PHIMISA ISANDI	nkxwe	isankxwe	inkxwaleko		
	FUNDA	<p>ULungi yintwazana encinane evakale ngesankxwe. Le ntwazana ikhale kwathi kxwe indawo yonke. Isakxwe sakhe sivakala ukude. Inkxwaleko yakhe ibonakala ebusweni. Inkxwaleko yakhe akathethi ngayo. Kutheni uLungi esitsho isankxwe. Utata ubaleke wayokubela kwelicala linesankxwe. Isankxwe sisuka phandle. Sivakala usendlini isankxwe. Ubuchule kukucheba inwele ukuze zife iintwala. Intwala ayithandeki. Umakazi unentwaso. Umakazi unentwaso ngoba unxiba iintsimbi. Ingxaki asinayo yintwaso kamakazi.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. ULungi yintwazana engakanani? ULungi yintwazana _____.</p> <p>2. Lungi uvakale ngantoni? Lungi uvakale _____.</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

krwela

ukubumba

udongwe

ukunkcenkeza

inkcubeko



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

nkxwe

isankxwe

intswelo

intswahla

inkxwaleko







FUNDA



ULungi uthanda umakhulu wakhe. ULungi ufuna ukwenza ingqayi njengo makhulu wakhe. Umakhulu ufundisa uLungi ukwenza ingqayi. uLungi ubumba udongwe wenza igqayi. Ukwela imizobo xa

uhombisa ingqayi. ULungi yintwazana encinane. Le ntwazana iyathandeka kwaye inobubele. Kutheni uLungi esitsho isankxwe. Utata ubaleke wayokuvela kwelicala linesankxwe. Isankxwe sisuka phandle. Sivakala usendlini isankxwe. ULungi yintwazana encinane evakale ngesankxwe.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ULungi uthanda bani? ULungi uthanda _____.2. ULungi ufuna ukwenza ntoni? ULungi ufuna _____.3. ULungi ufundiswa ngubani ukwenza ingqayi? ULungi ufundiswa _____.4. ULungi ubumba ntoni? ULungi ubumba _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ulungi ufunda ukwenza ingqayi2. ulungi ufundiswa ngumakhu wakhe





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	krwela	ukubumba	udongwe	ukunkcenkeza	inkcubeko
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingcwaba	ngcwele	ingcwangu	ntywila	
	FUNDA	Akufunekanga uzenze ungcwele ngcwele. Utata uyoyikeka unengcwangu. Uba nengcwangu xa elambile. Ingcwangu zakhe zivela xa elambile. Umama unentywenka yemali. Le ntywenya yemali uyifihlile. Akafuni abantu bazi uba unentywenka yemali. Uzakuthenga indlu ngentywenka yakhe. Ubanike intywenka yemali bantwana bakhe. Ubhuti uthanda ukuntywila emanzini. Umhlobo wakhe akakwazi ukuntyeila. Xa untywila awubonakali. Untywila ngaphantsi kwamanzi. Abantwana bathanda ubuntywila emlanjeni.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	FUNDA	Ubanike intywenka yemali bantwana bakhe. Ubhuti uthanda ukuntywila emanzini. Umhlobo wakhe akakwazi ukuntyeila. Xa untywila awubonakali. Untywila ngaphantsi kwamanzi. Abantwana bathanda ubuntywila emlanjeni. Xa untywila uvala impumlo yakho ungarhaxwa. Akafuni abantu bazi uba unentywenka yemali. Uzakuthenga indlu ngentywenka yakhe. Udadobawo uqabe intshongo. Intshongo iyabonakala xa uyiqabile. Intshaba aziyifuni. Indwedwe lifuna uDuma. uDuma undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ngcwele Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: intywenka





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	krwela	ukubumba	udongwe	ukunkcengeza	inkcubeko
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intswelo	intswahla			
	FUNDA	<p>Utata uthi ngxe mzi wakuthi. Utata uve ngentswahla ukuba ufikile umalume. Intswahla itsho nje engena. Kusitsho amakhwelo nentswahla enkulu. Ningakhali de nophele. Icule kamnandi imvumi uva ngentswahla yabalandeli. Ndifunaukuba yimvumi abalandeli batsho ngentswahla. Intswelo ibuhlungu. Ilizwe line ntwela ngqesho eninzi. Abantu abaphangeli ngenxa yentswela ngqesho. Abantu bafuna intywenka yemali bazokuziphilisa. Umama udada kwintywenka yemali. Sithi ngxe kolusapho.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Uthini utata? utata uthi _____.</p> <p>2. Utata uve njani ukuba umalume ufikile? Utata uve _____ ukuba umalume ufikile</p>				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intswelo</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: intswahla</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	krwela	ukubumba	udongwe	ukunkcengeza	inkcubeko
	PHIMISA ISANDI	nkxwe	isankxwe	inkxwaleko		
	FUNDA	<p>ULungi yintwazana encinane evakale ngesankxwe. Le ntwazana ikhale kwathi kxwe indawo yonke. Isankxwe sakhe sivakala ukude. Inkxwaleko yakhe ibonakala ebusweni. Inkxwaleko yakhe akathethi ngayo. Kutheni uLungi esitsho isankxwe. Utata ubaleke wayokubela kwelicala linesankxwe. Isankxwe sisuka phandle. Sivakala usendlini isankxwe. Ubuchule kukucheba inwele ukuze zife iintwala. Intwala ayithandeki. Umakazi unentwaso. Umakazi unentwaso ngoba unxiba iintsimbi. Ingxaki asinayo yintwaso kamakazi.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. ULungi yintwazana engakanani? ULungi yintwazana _____.</p> <p>2. Lungi uvakale ngantoni? Lungi uvakale _____.</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

krwela

ukubumba

udongwe

ukunkcenkeza

inkcubeko



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

nkxwe

isankxwe

intswelo

intswahla

inkxwaleko







FUNDA



ULungi uthanda umakhulu wakhe. ULungi ufuna ukwenza ingqayi njengo makhulu wakhe. Umakhulu ufundisa uLungi ukwenza ingqayi. uLungi ubumba udongwe wenza igqayi. Ukwela imizobo xa

uhombisa ingqayi. ULungi yintwazana encinane. Le ntwazana iyathandeka kwaye inobubele. Kutheni uLungi esitsho isankxwe. Utata ubaleke wayokuvela kwelicala linesankxwe. Isankxwe sisuka phandle. Sivakala usendlini isankxwe. ULungi yintwazana encinane evakale ngesankxwe.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ULungi uthanda bani? ULungi uthanda _____.2. ULungi ufuna ukwenza ntoni? ULungi ufuna _____.3. ULungi ufundiswa ngubani ukwenza ingqayi? ULungi ufundiswa _____.4. ULungi ubumba ntoni? ULungi ubumba _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ulungi ufunda ukwenza ingqayi2. ulungi ufundiswa ngumakhu wakhe

HOME LANGUAGE ISIXHOSA

IVEKI 7






IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	krwela	ukubumba	udongwe	ukunkcenzeza	inkcubeko
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingcwaba	ngcwele	ingcwangu	ntywila	
	FUNDA	Akufunekanga uzenze ungcwele ngcwele. Utata uyoyikeka unengcwangu. Uba nengcwangu xa elambile. Ingcwangu zakhe zivela xa elambile. Umama unentywenka yemali. Le ntywenya yemali uyifihlile. Akafuni abantu bazi uba unentywenka yemali. Uzakuthenga indlu ngentywenka yakhe. Ubanike intywenka yemali bantwana bakhe. Ubhuti uthanda ukuntywila emanzini. Umhlobo wakhe akakwazi ukuntyeila. Xa untywila awubonakali. Untywila ngaphantsi kwamanzi. Abantwana bathanda ubuntywila emlanjeni.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	FUNDA	Ubanike intywenka yemali bantwana bakhe. Ubhuti uthanda ukuntywila emanzini. Umhlobo wakhe akakwazi ukuntyeila. Xa untywila awubonakali. Untywila ngaphantsi kwamanzi. Abantwana bathanda ubuntywila emlanjeni. Xa untywila uvala impumlo yakho ungarhaxwa. Akafuni abantu bazi uba unentywenka yemali. Uzakuthenga indlu ngentywenka yakhe. Udadobawo uqabe intshongo. Intshongo iyabonakala xa uyiqabile. Intshaba aziyifuni. Indwedwe lifuna uDuma. uDuma undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ngcwele Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: intywenka





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	krwela	ukubumba	udongwe	ukunkcenkeza	inkcubeko
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intswelo	intswahla			
	FUNDA	<p>Utata uthi ngxe mzi wakuthi. Utata uve ngentswahla ukuba ufikile umalume. Intswahla itsho nje engena. Kusitsho amakhwelo nentswahla enkulu. Ningakhali de nophele. Icule kamnandi imvumi uva ngentswahla yabalandeli. Ndifunaukuba yimvumi abalandeli batsho ngentswahla. Intswelo ibuhlungu. Ilizwe line ntwela ngqesho eninzi. Abantu abaphangeli ngenxa yentswela ngqesho. Abantu bafuna intywenka yemali bazokuziphilisa. Umama udada kwintywenka yemali. Sithi ngxe kolusapho.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Uthini utata? utata uthi _____.</p> <p>2. Utata uve njani ukuba umalume ufikile? Utata uve _____ ukuba umalume ufikile</p>				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intswelo</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: intswahla</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	krwela	ukubumba	udongwe	ukunkcenkeza	inkcubeko
	PHIMISA ISANDI	nkxwe	isankxwe	inkxwaleko		
	FUNDA	<p>ULungi yintwazana encinane evakale ngesankxwe. Le ntwazana ikhale kwathi kxwe indawo yonke. Isakxwe sakhe sivakala ukude. Inkxwaleko yakhe ibonakala ebusweni. Inkxwaleko yakhe akathethi ngayo. Kutheni uLungi esitsho isankxwe. Utata ubaleke wayokubela kwelicala linesankxwe. Isankxwe sisuka phandle. Sivakala usendlini isankxwe. Ubuchule kukucheba inwele ukuze zife iintwala. Intwala ayithandeki. Umakazi unentwaso. Umakazi unentwaso ngoba unxiba iintsimbi. Ingxaki asinayo yintwaso kamakazi.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. ULungi yintwazana engakanani? ULungi yintwazana _____.</p> <p>2. Lungi uvakale ngantoni? Lungi uvakale _____.</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

krwela

ukubumba

udongwe

ukunkcenkeza

inkcubeko



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

nkxwe

isankxwe

intswelo

intswahla

inkxwaleko







FUNDA



ULungi uthanda umakhulu wakhe. ULungi ufuna ukwenza ingqayi njengo makhulu wakhe. Umakhulu ufundisa uLungi ukwenza ingqayi. uLungi ubumba udongwe wenza igqayi. Ukwela imizobo xa

uhombisa ingqayi. ULungi yintwazana encinane. Le ntwazana iyathandeka kwaye inobubele. Kutheni uLungi esitsho isankxwe. Utata ubaleke wayokuvela kwelicala linesankxwe. Isankxwe sisuka phandle. Sivakala usendlini isankxwe. ULungi yintwazana encinane evakale ngesankxwe.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ULungi uthanda bani? ULungi uthanda _____.2. ULungi ufuna ukwenza ntoni? ULungi ufuna _____.3. ULungi ufundiswa ngubani ukwenza ingqayi? ULungi ufundiswa _____.4. ULungi ubumba ntoni? ULungi ubumba _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ulungi ufunda ukwenza ingqayi2. ulungi ufundiswa ngumakhu wakhe





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	krwela	ukubumba	udongwe	ukunkcenzeza	inkcubeko
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingcwaba	ngcwele	ingcwangu	ntywila	
	FUNDA	Akufunekanga uzenze ungcwele ngcwele. Utata uyoyikeka unengcwangu. Uba nengcwangu xa elambile. Ingcwangu zakhe zivela xa elambile. Umama unentywenka yemali. Le ntywenya yemali uyifihlile. Akafuni abantu bazi uba unentywenka yemali. Uzakuthenga indlu ngentywenka yakhe. Ubanike intywenka yemali bantwana bakhe. Ubhuti uthanda ukuntywila emanzini. Umhlobo wakhe akakwazi ukuntyeila. Xa untywila awubonakali. Untywila ngaphantsi kwamanzi. Abantwana bathanda ubuntywila emlanjeni.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	FUNDA	Ubanike intywenka yemali bantwana bakhe. Ubhuti uthanda ukuntywila emanzini. Umhlobo wakhe akakwazi ukuntyeila. Xa untywila awubonakali. Untywila ngaphantsi kwamanzi. Abantwana bathanda ubuntywila emlanjeni. Xa untywila uvala impumlo yakho ungarhaxwa. Akafuni abantu bazi uba unentywenka yemali. Uzakuthenga indlu ngentywenka yakhe. Udadobawo uqabe intshongo. Intshongo iyabonakala xa uyiqabile. Intshaba aziyifuni. Indwedwe lifuna uDuma. uDuma undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ngcwele Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: intywenka





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	krwela	ukubumba	udongwe	ukunkcenzeza	inkcubeko
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intswelo	intswahla			
	FUNDA	<p>Utata uthi ngxe mzi wakuthi. Utata uve ngentswahla ukuba ufikile umalume. Intswahla itsho nje engena. Kusitsho amakhwelo nentswahla enkulu. Ningakhali de nophele. Icule kamnandi imvumi uva ngentswahla yabalandeli. Ndifunaukuba yimvumi abalandeli batsho ngentswahla. Intswelo ibuhlungu. Ilizwe line ntwela ngqesho eninzi. Abantu abaphangeli ngenxa yentswela ngqesho. Abantu bafuna intywenka yemali bazokuziphilisa. Umama udada kwintywenka yemali. Sithi ngxe kolusapho.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Uthini utata? utata uthi _____.</p> <p>2. Utata uve njani ukuba umalume ufikile? Utata uve _____ ukuba umalume ufikile</p>				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intswelo</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: intswahla</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	krwela	ukubumba	udongwe	ukunkcenzeza	inkcubeko
	PHIMISA ISANDI	nkxwe	isankxwe	inkxwaleko		
	FUNDA	<p>ULungi yintwazana encinane evakale ngesankxwe. Le ntwazana ikhale kwathi kxwe indawo yonke. Isankxwe sakhe sivakala ukude. Inkxwaleko yakhe ibonakala ebusweni. Inkxwaleko yakhe akathethi ngayo. Kutheni uLungi esitsho isankxwe. Utata ubaleke wayokubela kwelicala linesankxwe. Isankxwe sisuka phandle. Sivakala usendlini isankxwe. Ubuchule kukucheba inwele ukuze zife iintwala. Intwala ayithandeki. Umakazi unentwaso. Umakazi unentwaso ngoba unxiba iintsimbi. Ingxaki asinayo yintwaso kamakazi.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. ULungi yintwazana engakanani? ULungi yintwazana _____.</p> <p>2. Lungu uvakale ngantoni? Lungu uvakale _____.</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

krwela

ukubumba

udongwe

ukunkcenkeza

inkcubeko



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

nkxwe

isankxwe

intswelo

intswahla

inkxwaleko







FUNDA



ULungi uthanda umakhulu wakhe. ULungi ufuna ukwenza ingqayi njengo makhulu wakhe. Umakhulu ufundisa uLungi ukwenza ingqayi. uLungi ubumba udongwe wenza igqayi. Ukwela imizobo xa

uhombisa ingqayi. ULungi yintwazana encinane. Le ntwazana iyathandeka kwaye inobubele. Kutheni uLungi esitsho isankxwe. Utata ubaleke wayokuvela kwelicala linesankxwe. Isankxwe sisuka phandle. Sivakala usendlini isankxwe. ULungi yintwazana encinane evakale ngesankxwe.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ULungi uthanda bani? ULungi uthanda _____.2. ULungi ufuna ukwenza ntoni? ULungi ufuna _____.3. ULungi ufundiswa ngubani ukwenza ingqayi? ULungi ufundiswa _____.4. ULungi ubumba ntoni? ULungi ubumba _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ulungi ufunda ukwenza ingqayi2. ulungi ufundiswa ngumakhu wakhe





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	krwela	ukubumba	udongwe	ukunkcenkeza	inkcubeko
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingcwaba	ngcwele	ingcwangu	ntywila	
	FUNDA	Akufunekanga uzenze ungcwele ngcwele. Utata uyoyikeka unengcwangu. Uba nengcwangu xa elambile. Ingcwangu zakhe zivela xa elambile. Umama unentywenka yemali. Le ntywenya yemali uyifihlile. Akafuni abantu bazi uba unentywenka yemali. Uzakuthenga indlu ngentywenka yakhe. Ubanike intywenka yemali bantwana bakhe. Ubhuti uthanda ukuntywila emanzini. Umhlobo wakhe akakwazi ukuntyeila. Xa untywila awubonakali. Untywila ngaphantsi kwamanzi. Abantwana bathanda ubuntywila emlanjeni.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	FUNDA	Ubanike intywenka yemali bantwana bakhe. Ubhuti uthanda ukuntywila emanzini. Umhlobo wakhe akakwazi ukuntyeila. Xa untywila awubonakali. Untywila ngaphantsi kwamanzi. Abantwana bathanda ubuntywila emlanjeni. Xa untywila uvala impumlo yakho ungarhaxwa. Akafuni abantu bazi uba unentywenka yemali. Uzakuthenga indlu ngentywenka yakhe. Udadobawo uqabe intshongo. Intshongo iyabonakala xa uyiqabile. Intshaba aziyifuni. Indwedwe lifuna uDuma. uDuma undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ngcwele Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: intywenka





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	krwela	ukubumba	udongwe	ukunkcengeza	inkcubeko
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intswelo	intswahla			
	FUNDA	<p>Utata uthi ngxe mzi wakuthi. Utata uve ngentswahla ukuba ufikile umalume. Intswahla itsho nje engena. Kusitsho amakhwelo nentswahla enkulu. Ningakhali de nophele. Icule kamnandi imvumi uva ngentswahla yabalandeli. Ndifunaukuba yimvumi abalandeli batsho ngentswahla. Intswelo ibuhlungu. Ilizwe line ntwela ngqesho eninzi. Abantu abaphangeli ngenxa yentswela ngqesho. Abantu bafuna intywenka yemali bazokuziphilisa. Umama udada kwintywenka yemali. Sithi ngxe kolusapho.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Uthini utata? utata uthi _____.</p> <p>2. Utata uve njani ukuba umalume ufikile? Utata uve _____ ukuba umalume ufikile</p>				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intswelo</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: intswahla</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	krwela	ukubumba	udongwe	ukunkcengeza	inkcubeko
	PHIMISA ISANDI	nkxwe	isankxwe	inkxwaleko		
	FUNDA	<p>ULungi yintwazana encinane evakale ngesankxwe. Le ntwazana ikhale kwathi kxwe indawo yonke. Isakxwe sakhe sivakala ukude. Inkxwaleko yakhe ibonakala ebusweni. Inkxwaleko yakhe akathethi ngayo. Kutheni uLungi esitsho isankxwe. Utata ubaleke wayokubela kwelicala linesankxwe. Isankxwe sisuka phandle. Sivakala usendlini isankxwe. Ubuchule kukucheba inwele ukuze zife iintwala. Intwala ayithandeki. Umakazi unentwaso. Umakazi unentwaso ngoba unxiba iintsimbi. Ingxaki asinayo yintwaso kamakazi.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. ULungi yintwazana engakanani? ULungi yintwazana _____.</p> <p>2. Lungi uvakale ngantoni? Lungi uvakale _____.</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

krwela

ukubumba

udongwe

ukunkcenkeza

inkcubeko



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

nkxwe

isankxwe

intswelo

intswahla

inkxwaleko







FUNDA



ULungi uthanda umakhulu wakhe. ULungi ufuna ukwenza ingqayi njengo makhulu wakhe. Umakhulu ufundisa uLungi ukwenza ingqayi. uLungi ubumba udongwe wenza igqayi. Ukwela imizobo xa

uhombisa ingqayi. ULungi yintwazana encinane. Le ntwazana iyathandeka kwaye inobubele. Kutheni uLungi esitsho isankxwe. Utata ubaleke wayokuvela kwelicala linesankxwe. Isankxwe sisuka phandle. Sivakala usendlini isankxwe. ULungi yintwazana encinane evakale ngesankxwe.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ULungi uthanda bani? ULungi uthanda _____.2. ULungi ufuna ukwenza ntoni? ULungi ufuna _____.3. ULungi ufundiswa ngubani ukwenza ingqayi? ULungi ufundiswa _____.4. ULungi ubumba ntoni? ULungi ubumba _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ulungi ufunda ukwenza ingqayi2. ulungi ufundiswa ngumakhu wakhe





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	krwela	ukubumba	udongwe	ukunkcenzeza	inkcubeko
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingcwaba	ngcwele	ingcwangu	ntywila	
	FUNDA	Akufunekanga uzenze ungcwele ngcwele. Utata uyoyikeka unengcwangu. Uba nengcwangu xa elambile. Ingcwangu zakhe zivela xa elambile. Umama unentywenka yemali. Le ntywenya yemali uyifihlile. Akafuni abantu bazi uba unentywenka yemali. Uzakuthenga indlu ngentywenka yakhe. Ubanike intywenka yemali bantwana bakhe. Ubhuti uthanda ukuntywila emanzini. Umhlobo wakhe akakwazi ukuntyeila. Xa untywila awubonakali. Untywila ngaphantsi kwamanzi. Abantwana bathanda ubuntywila emlanjeni.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	FUNDA	Ubanike intywenka yemali bantwana bakhe. Ubhuti uthanda ukuntywila emanzini. Umhlobo wakhe akakwazi ukuntyeila. Xa untywila awubonakali. Untywila ngaphantsi kwamanzi. Abantwana bathanda ubuntywila emlanjeni. Xa untywila uvala impumlo yakho ungarhaxwa. Akafuni abantu bazi uba unentywenka yemali. Uzakuthenga indlu ngentywenka yakhe. Udadobawo uqabe intshongo. Intshongo iyabonakala xa uyiqabile. Intshaba aziyifuni. Indwedwe lifuna uDuma. uDuma undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ngcwele Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: intywenka





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	krwela	ukubumba	udongwe	ukunkcenkeza	inkcubeko
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intswelo	intswahla			
	FUNDA	<p>Utata uthi ngxe mzi wakuthi. Utata uve ngentswahla ukuba ufikile umalume. Intswahla itsho nje engena. Kusitsho amakhwelo nentswahla enkulu. Ningakhali de nophele. Icule kamnandi imvumi uva ngentswahla yabalandeli. Ndifunaukuba yimvumi abalandeli batsho ngentswahla. Intswelo ibuhlungu. Ilizwe line ntwela ngqesho eninzi. Abantu abaphangeli ngenxa yentswela ngqesho. Abantu bafuna intywenka yemali bazokuziphilisa. Umama udada kwintywenka yemali. Sithi ngxe kolusapho.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Uthini utata? utata uthi _____.</p> <p>2. Utata uve njani ukuba umalume ufikile? Utata uve _____ ukuba umalume ufikile</p>				







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intswelo</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: intswahla</p>				



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	krwela	ukubumba	udongwe	ukunkcenkeza	inkcubeko
	PHIMISA ISANDI	nkxwe	isankxwe	inkxwaleko		
	FUNDA	<p>ULungi yintwazana encinane evakale ngesankxwe. Le ntwazana ikhale kwathi kxwe indawo yonke. Isakxwe sakhe sivakala ukude. Inkxwaleko yakhe ibonakala ebusweni. Inkxwaleko yakhe akathethi ngayo. Kutheni uLungi esitsho isankxwe. Utata ubaleke wayokubela kwelicala linesankxwe. Isankxwe sisuka phandle. Sivakala usendlini isankxwe. Ubuchule kukucheba inwele ukuze zife iintwala. Intwala ayithandeki. Umakazi unentwaso. Umakazi unentwaso ngoba unxiba iintsimbi. Ingxaki asinayo yintwaso kamakazi.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. ULungi yintwazana engakanani? ULungi yintwazana _____.</p> <p>2. Lungi uvakale ngantoni? Lungi uvakale _____.</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	krwela	ukubumba	udongwe	ukunkcenkeza	inkcubeko
	PHIMISA ISANDI	nkxwe	isankxwe	intswelo	intswahla	
		inkxwaleko				

	FUNDA	 <p>ULungi uthanda umakhulu wakhe. ULungi ufuna ukwenza ingqayi njengo makhulu wakhe. Umakhulu ufundisa uLungi ukwenza ingqayi. uLungi ubumba udongwe wenza igqayi. Ukwela imizobo xa</p> <p>uhombisa ingqayi. ULungi yintwazana encinane. Le ntwazana iyathandeka kwaye inobubele. Kutheni uLungi esitsho isankxwe. Utata ubaleke wayokuvela kwelicala linesankxwe. Isankxwe sisuka phandle. Sivakala usendlini isankxwe. ULungi yintwazana encinane evakale ngesankxwe.</p>
--	--------------	--





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ULungi uthanda bani? ULungi uthanda _____.2. ULungi ufuna ukwenza ntoni? ULungi ufuna _____.3. ULungi ufundiswa ngubani ukwenza ingqayi? ULungi ufundiswa _____.4. ULungi ubumba ntoni? ULungi ubumba _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ulungi ufunda ukwenza ingqayi2. ulungi ufundiswa ngumakhu wakhe





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	krwela	ukubumba	udongwe	ukunkcenkeza	inkcubeko
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingcwaba	ngcwele	ingcwangu	ntywila	
	FUNDA	Akufunekanga uzenze ungcwele ngcwele. Utata uyoyikeka unengcwangu. Uba nengcwangu xa elambile. Ingcwangu zakhe zivela xa elambile. Umama unentywenka yemali. Le ntywenya yemali uyifihlile. Akafuni abantu bazi uba unentywenka yemali. Uzakuthenga indlu ngentywenka yakhe. Ubanike intywenka yemali bantwana bakhe. Ubhuti uthanda ukuntywila emanzini. Umhlobo wakhe akakwazi ukuntyeila. Xa untywila awubonakali. Untywila ngaphantsi kwamanzi. Abantwana bathanda ubuntywila emlanjeni.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	FUNDA	Ubanike intywenka yemali bantwana bakhe. Ubhuti uthanda ukuntywila emanzini. Umhlobo wakhe akakwazi ukuntyeila. Xa untywila awubonakali. Untywila ngaphantsi kwamanzi. Abantwana bathanda ubuntywila emlanjeni. Xa untywila uvala impumlo yakho ungarhaxwa. Akafuni abantu bazi uba unentywenka yemali. Uzakuthenga indlu ngentywenka yakhe. Udadobawo uqabe intshongo. Intshongo iyabonakala xa uyiqabile. Intshaba aziyifuni. Indwedwe lifuna uDuma. uDuma undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ngcwele Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: intywenka





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	krwela	ukubumba	udongwe	ukunkcenzeza	inkcubeko
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intswelo	intswahla			
	FUNDA	<p>Utata uthi ngxe mzi wakuthi. Utata uve ngentswahla ukuba ufikile umalume. Intswahla itsho nje engena. Kusitsho amakhwelo nentswahla enkulu. Ningakhali de nophele. Icule kamnandi imvumi uva ngentswahla yabalandeli. Ndifunaukuba yimvumi abalandeli batsho ngentswahla. Intswelo ibuhlungu. Ilizwe line ntwela ngqesho eninzi. Abantu abaphangeli ngenxa yentswela ngqesho. Abantu bafuna intywenka yemali bazokuziphilisa. Umama udada kwintywenka yemali. Sithi ngxe kolusapho.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Uthini utata? utata uthi _____.</p> <p>2. Utata uve njani ukuba umalume ufikile? Utata uve _____ ukuba umalume ufikile</p>				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intswelo</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: intswahla</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	krwela	ukubumba	udongwe	ukunkcenzeza	inkcubeko
	PHIMISA ISANDI	nkxwe	isankxwe	inkxwaleko		
	FUNDA	<p>ULungi yintwazana encinane evakale ngesankxwe. Le ntwazana ikhale kwathi kxwe indawo yonke. Isakxwe sakhe sivakala ukude. Inkxwaleko yakhe ibonakala ebusweni. Inkxwaleko yakhe akathethi ngayo. Kutheni uLungi esitsho isankxwe. Utata ubaleke wayokubela kwelicala linesankxwe. Isankxwe sisuka phandle. Sivakala usendlini isankxwe. Ubuchule kukucheba inwele ukuze zife iintwala. Intwala ayithandeki. Umakazi unentwaso. Umakazi unentwaso ngoba unxiba iintsimbi. Ingxaki asinayo yintwaso kamakazi.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. ULungi yintwazana engakanani? ULungi yintwazana _____.</p> <p>2. Lungu uvakale ngantoni? Lungu uvakale _____.</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

krwela

ukubumba

udongwe

ukunkcenkeza

inkcubeko



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

nkxwe

isankxwe

intswelo

intswahla

inkxwaleko







FUNDA



ULungi uthanda umakhulu wakhe. ULungi ufuna ukwenza ingqayi njengo makhulu wakhe. Umakhulu ufundisa uLungi ukwenza ingqayi. uLungi ubumba udongwe wenza igqayi. Ukwela imizobo xa

uhombisa ingqayi. ULungi yintwazana encinane. Le ntwazana iyathandeka kwaye inobubele. Kutheni uLungi esitsho isankxwe. Utata ubaleke wayokuvela kwelicala linesankxwe. Isankxwe sisuka phandle. Sivakala usendlini isankxwe. ULungi yintwazana encinane evakale ngesankxwe.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ULungi uthanda bani? ULungi uthanda _____.2. ULungi ufuna ukwenza ntoni? ULungi ufuna _____.3. ULungi ufundiswa ngubani ukwenza ingqayi? ULungi ufundiswa _____.4. ULungi ubumba ntoni? ULungi ubumba _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ulungi ufunda ukwenza ingqayi2. ulungi ufundiswa ngumakhu wakhe





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	krwela	ukubumba	udongwe	ukunkcenzeza	inkcubeko
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingcwaba	ngcwele	ingcwangu	ntywila	
	FUNDA	Akufunekanga uzenze ungcwele ngcwele. Utata uyoyikeka unengcwangu. Uba nengcwangu xa elambile. Ingcwangu zakhe zivela xa elambile. Umama unentywenka yemali. Le ntywenya yemali uyifihlile. Akafuni abantu bazi uba unentywenka yemali. Uzakuthenga indlu ngentywenka yakhe. Ubanike intywenka yemali bantwana bakhe. Ubhuti uthanda ukuntywila emanzini. Umhlobo wakhe akakwazi ukuntyeila. Xa untywila awubonakali. Untywila ngaphantsi kwamanzi. Abantwana bathanda ubuntywila emlanjeni.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	FUNDA	Ubanike intywenka yemali bantwana bakhe. Ubhuti uthanda ukuntywila emanzini. Umhlobo wakhe akakwazi ukuntyeila. Xa untywila awubonakali. Untywila ngaphantsi kwamanzi. Abantwana bathanda ubuntywila emlanjeni. Xa untywila uvala impumlo yakho ungarhaxwa. Akafuni abantu bazi uba unentywenka yemali. Uzakuthenga indlu ngentywenka yakhe. Udadobawo uqabe intshongo. Intshongo iyabonakala xa uyiqabile. Intshaba aziyifuni. Indwedwe lifuna uDuma. uDuma undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ngcwele Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: intywenka





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	krwela	ukubumba	udongwe	ukunkcenkeza	inkcubeko
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intswelo	intswahla			
	FUNDA	<p>Utata uthi ngxe mzi wakuthi. Utata uve ngentswahla ukuba ufikile umalume. Intswahla itsho nje engena. Kusitsho amakhwelo nentswahla enkulu. Ningakhali de nophele. Icule kamnandi imvumi uva ngentswahla yabalandeli. Ndifunaukuba yimvumi abalandeli batsho ngentswahla. Intswelo ibuhlungu. Ilizwe line ntwela ngqesho eninzi. Abantu abaphangeli ngenxa yentswela ngqesho. Abantu bafuna intywenka yemali bazokuziphilisa. Umama udada kwintywenka yemali. Sithi ngxe kolusapho.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Uthini utata? utata uthi _____.</p> <p>2. Utata uve njani ukuba umalume ufikile? Utata uve _____ ukuba umalume ufikile</p>				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intswelo</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: intswahla</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	krwela	ukubumba	udongwe	ukunkcenkeza	inkcubeko
	PHIMISA ISANDI	nkxwe	isankxwe	inkxwaleko		
	FUNDA	<p>ULungi yintwazana encinane evakale ngesankxwe. Le ntwazana ikhale kwathi kxwe indawo yonke. Isakxwe sakhe sivakala ukude. Inkxwaleko yakhe ibonakala ebusweni. Inkxwaleko yakhe akathethi ngayo. Kutheni uLungi esitsho isankxwe. Utata ubaleke wayokubela kwelicala linesankxwe. Isankxwe sisuka phandle. Sivakala usendlini isankxwe. Ubuchule kukucheba inwele ukuze zife iintwala. Intwala ayithandeki. Umakazi unentwaso. Umakazi unentwaso ngoba unxiba iintsimbi. Ingxaki asinayo yintwaso kamakazi.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. ULungi yintwazana engakanani? ULungi yintwazana _____.</p> <p>2. Lungi uvakale ngantoni? Lungi uvakale _____.</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

krwela

ukubumba

udongwe

ukunkcenkeza

inkcubeko



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

nkxwe

isankxwe

intswelo

intswahla

inkxwaleko







FUNDA



ULungi uthanda umakhulu wakhe. ULungi ufuna ukwenza ingqayi njengo makhulu wakhe. Umakhulu ufundisa uLungi ukwenza ingqayi. uLungi ubumba udongwe wenza igqayi. Ukwela imizobo xa

uhombisa ingqayi. ULungi yintwazana encinane. Le ntwazana iyathandeka kwaye inobubele. Kutheni uLungi esitsho isankxwe. Utata ubaleke wayokuvela kwelicala linesankxwe. Isankxwe sisuka phandle. Sivakala usendlini isankxwe. ULungi yintwazana encinane evakale ngesankxwe.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ULungi uthanda bani? ULungi uthanda _____.2. ULungi ufuna ukwenza ntoni? ULungi ufuna _____.3. ULungi ufundiswa ngubani ukwenza ingqayi? ULungi ufundiswa _____.4. ULungi ubumba ntoni? ULungi ubumba _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ulungi ufunda ukwenza ingqayi2. ulungi ufundiswa ngumakhu wakhe





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	krwela	ukubumba	udongwe	ukunkcenzeza	inkcubeko
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingcwaba	ngcwele	ingcwangu	ntywila	
	FUNDA	Akufunekanga uzenze ungcwele ngcwele. Utata uyoyikeka unengcwangu. Uba nengcwangu xa elambile. Ingcwangu zakhe zivela xa elambile. Umama unentywenka yemali. Le ntywenya yemali uyifihlile. Akafuni abantu bazi uba unentywenka yemali. Uzakuthenga indlu ngentywenka yakhe. Ubanike intywenka yemali bantwana bakhe. Ubhuti uthanda ukuntywila emanzini. Umhlobo wakhe akakwazi ukuntyeila. Xa untywila awubonakali. Untywila ngaphantsi kwamanzi. Abantwana bathanda ubuntywila emlanjeni.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	FUNDA	Ubanike intywenka yemali bantwana bakhe. Ubhuti uthanda ukuntywila emanzini. Umhlobo wakhe akakwazi ukuntyeila. Xa untywila awubonakali. Untywila ngaphantsi kwamanzi. Abantwana bathanda ubuntywila emlanjeni. Xa untywila uvala impumlo yakho ungarhaxwa. Akafuni abantu bazi uba unentywenka yemali. Uzakuthenga indlu ngentywenka yakhe. Udadobawo uqabe intshongo. Intshongo iyabonakala xa uyiqabile. Intshaba aziyifuni. Indwedwe lifuna uDuma. uDuma undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ngcwele Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: intywenka





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	krwela	ukubumba	udongwe	ukunkcenzeza	inkcubeko
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intswelo	intswahla			
	FUNDA	<p>Utata uthi ngxe mzi wakuthi. Utata uve ngentswahla ukuba ufikile umalume. Intswahla itsho nje engena. Kusitsho amakhwelo nentswahla enkulu. Ningakhali de nophele. Icule kamnandi imvumi uva ngentswahla yabalandeli. Ndifunaukuba yimvumi abalandeli batsho ngentswahla. Intswelo ibuhlungu. Ilizwe line ntwela ngqesho eninzi. Abantu abaphangeli ngenxa yentswela ngqesho. Abantu bafuna intywenka yemali bazokuziphilisa. Umama udada kwintywenka yemali. Sithi ngxe kolusapho.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Uthini utata? utata uthi _____.</p> <p>2. Utata uve njani ukuba umalume ufikile? Utata uve _____ ukuba umalume ufikile</p>				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intswelo</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: intswahla</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	krwela	ukubumba	udongwe	ukunkcenzeza	inkcubeko
	PHIMISA ISANDI	nkxwe	isankxwe	inkxwaleko		
	FUNDA	<p>ULungi yintwazana encinane evakale ngesankxwe. Le ntwazana ikhale kwathi kxwe indawo yonke. Isakxwe sakhe sivakala ukude. Inkxwaleko yakhe ibonakala ebusweni. Inkxwaleko yakhe akathethi ngayo. Kutheni uLungi esitsho isankxwe. Utata ubaleke wayokubela kwelicala linesankxwe. Isankxwe sisuka phandle. Sivakala usendlini isankxwe. Ubuchule kukucheba inwele ukuze zife iintwala. Intwala ayithandeki. Umakazi unentwaso. Umakazi unentwaso ngoba unxiba iintsimbi. Ingxaki asinayo yintwaso kamakazi.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. ULungi yintwazana engakanani? ULungi yintwazana _____.</p> <p>2. Lungi uvakale ngantoni? Lungi uvakale _____.</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

krwela

ukubumba

udongwe

ukunkcenkeza

inkcubeko



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

nkxwe

isankxwe

intswelo

intswahla

inkxwaleko







FUNDA



ULungi uthanda umakhulu wakhe. ULungi ufuna ukwenza ingqayi njengo makhulu wakhe. Umakhulu ufundisa uLungi ukwenza ingqayi. uLungi ubumba udongwe wenza igqayi. Ukwela imizobo xa

uhombisa ingqayi. ULungi yintwazana encinane. Le ntwazana iyathandeka kwaye inobubele. Kutheni uLungi esitsho isankxwe. Utata ubaleke wayokuvela kwelicala linesankxwe. Isankxwe sisuka phandle. Sivakala usendlini isankxwe. ULungi yintwazana encinane evakale ngesankxwe.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ULungi uthanda bani? ULungi uthanda _____.2. ULungi ufuna ukwenza ntoni? ULungi ufuna _____.3. ULungi ufundiswa ngubani ukwenza ingqayi? ULungi ufundiswa _____.4. ULungi ubumba ntoni? ULungi ubumba _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ulungi ufunda ukwenza ingqayi2. ulungi ufundiswa ngumakhu wakhe





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	krwela	ukubumba	udongwe	ukunkcenzeza	inkcubeko
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingcwaba	ngcwele	ingcwangu	ntywila	
	FUNDA	Akufunekanga uzenze ungcwele ngcwele. Utata uyoyikeka unengcwangu. Uba nengcwangu xa elambile. Ingcwangu zakhe zivela xa elambile. Umama unentywenka yemali. Le ntywenya yemali uyifihlile. Akafuni abantu bazi uba unentywenka yemali. Uzakuthenga indlu ngentywenka yakhe. Ubanike intywenka yemali bantwana bakhe. Ubhuti uthanda ukuntywila emanzini. Umhlobo wakhe akakwazi ukuntyeila. Xa untywila awubonakali. Untywila ngaphantsi kwamanzi. Abantwana bathanda ubuntywila emlanjeni.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	FUNDA	Ubanike intywenka yemali bantwana bakhe. Ubhuti uthanda ukuntywila emanzini. Umhlobo wakhe akakwazi ukuntyeila. Xa untywila awubonakali. Untywila ngaphantsi kwamanzi. Abantwana bathanda ubuntywila emlanjeni. Xa untywila uvala impumlo yakho ungarhaxwa. Akafuni abantu bazi uba unentywenka yemali. Uzakuthenga indlu ngentywenka yakhe. Udadobawo uqabe intshongo. Intshongo iyabonakala xa uyiqabile. Intshaba aziyifuni. Indwedwe lifuna uDuma. uDuma undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ngcwele Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: intywenka





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	krwela	ukubumba	udongwe	ukunkcengeza	inkcubeko
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intswelo	intswahla			
	FUNDA	<p>Utata uthi ngxe mzi wakuthi. Utata uve ngentswahla ukuba ufikile umalume. Intswahla itsho nje engena. Kusitsho amakhwelo nentswahla enkulu. Ningakhali de nophele. Icule kamnandi imvumi uva ngentswahla yabalandeli. Ndifunaukuba yimvumi abalandeli batsho ngentswahla. Intswelo ibuhlungu. Ilizwe line ntwela ngqesho eninzi. Abantu abaphangeli ngenxa yentswela ngqesho. Abantu bafuna intywenka yemali bazokuziphilisa. Umama udada kwintywenka yemali. Sithi ngxe kolusapho.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Uthini utata? utata uthi _____.</p> <p>2. Utata uve njani ukuba umalume ufikile? Utata uve _____ ukuba umalume ufikile</p>				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intswelo</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: intswahla</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	krwela	ukubumba	udongwe	ukunkcengeza	inkcubeko
	PHIMISA ISANDI	nkxwe	isankxwe	inkxwaleko		
	FUNDA	<p>ULungi yintwazana encinane evakale ngesankxwe. Le ntwazana ikhale kwathi kxwe indawo yonke. Isakxwe sakhe sivakala ukude. Inkxwaleko yakhe ibonakala ebusweni. Inkxwaleko yakhe akathethi ngayo. Kutheni uLungi esitsho isankxwe. Utata ubaleke wayokubela kwelicala linesankxwe. Isankxwe sisuka phandle. Sivakala usendlini isankxwe. Ubuchule kukucheba inwele ukuze zife iintwala. Intwala ayithandeki. Umakazi unentwaso. Umakazi unentwaso ngoba unxiba iintsimbi. Ingxaki asinayo yintwaso kamakazi.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. ULungi yintwazana engakanani? ULungi yintwazana _____.</p> <p>2. Lungi uvakale ngantoni? Lungi uvakale _____.</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

krwela

ukubumba

udongwe

ukunkcenkeza

inkcubeko



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

nkxwe

isankxwe

intswelo

intswahla

inkxwaleko







FUNDA



ULungi uthanda umakhulu wakhe. ULungi ufuna ukwenza ingqayi njengo makhulu wakhe. Umakhulu ufundisa uLungi ukwenza ingqayi. uLungi ubumba udongwe wenza igqayi. Ukwela imizobo xa

uhombisa ingqayi. ULungi yintwazana encinane. Le ntwazana iyathandeka kwaye inobubele. Kutheni uLungi esitsho isankxwe. Utata ubaleke wayokuvela kwelicala linesankxwe. Isankxwe sisuka phandle. Sivakala usendlini isankxwe. ULungi yintwazana encinane evakale ngesankxwe.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ULungi uthanda bani? ULungi uthanda _____.2. ULungi ufuna ukwenza ntoni? ULungi ufuna _____.3. ULungi ufundiswa ngubani ukwenza ingqayi? ULungi ufundiswa _____.4. ULungi ubumba ntoni? ULungi ubumba _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ulungi ufunda ukwenza ingqayi2. ulungi ufundiswa ngumakhu wakhe





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	krwela	ukubumba	udongwe	ukunkcenzeza	inkcubeko
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingcwaba	ngcwele	ingcwangu	ntywila	
	FUNDA	Akufunekanga uzenze ungcwele ngcwele. Utata uyoyikeka unengcwangu. Uba nengcwangu xa elambile. Ingcwangu zakhe zivela xa elambile. Umama unentywenka yemali. Le ntywenya yemali uyifihlile. Akafuni abantu bazi uba unentywenka yemali. Uzakuthenga indlu ngentywenka yakhe. Ubanike intywenka yemali bantwana bakhe. Ubhuti uthanda ukuntywila emanzini. Umhlobo wakhe akakwazi ukuntyeila. Xa untywila awubonakali. Untywila ngaphantsi kwamanzi. Abantwana bathanda ubuntywila emlanjeni.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	FUNDA	Ubanike intywenka yemali bantwana bakhe. Ubhuti uthanda ukuntywila emanzini. Umhlobo wakhe akakwazi ukuntyeila. Xa untywila awubonakali. Untywila ngaphantsi kwamanzi. Abantwana bathanda ubuntywila emlanjeni. Xa untywila uvala impumlo yakho ungarhaxwa. Akafuni abantu bazi uba unentywenka yemali. Uzakuthenga indlu ngentywenka yakhe. Udadobawo uqabe intshongo. Intshongo iyabonakala xa uyiqabile. Intshaba aziyifuni. Indwedwe lifuna uDuma. uDuma undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ngcwele Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: intywenka





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	krwela	ukubumba	udongwe	ukunkcenkeza	inkcubeko
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intswelo	intswahla			
	FUNDA	<p>Utata uthi ngxe mzi wakuthi. Utata uve ngentswahla ukuba ufikile umalume. Intswahla itsho nje engena. Kusitsho amakhwelo nentswahla enkulu. Ningakhali de nophele. Icule kamnandi imvumi uva ngentswahla yabalandeli. Ndifunaukuba yimvumi abalandeli batsho ngentswahla. Intswelo ibuhlungu. Ilizwe line ntwela ngqesho eninzi. Abantu abaphangeli ngenxa yentswela ngqesho. Abantu bafuna intywenka yemali bazokuziphilisa. Umama udada kwintywenka yemali. Sithi ngxe kolusapho.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Uthini utata? utata uthi _____.</p> <p>2. Utata uve njani ukuba umalume ufikile? Utata uve _____ ukuba umalume ufikile</p>				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intswelo</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: intswahla</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	krwela	ukubumba	udongwe	ukunkcenkeza	inkcubeko
	PHIMISA ISANDI	nkxwe	isankxwe	inkxwaleko		
	FUNDA	<p>ULungi yintwazana encinane evakale ngesankxwe. Le ntwazana ikhale kwathi kxwe indawo yonke. Isakxwe sakhe sivakala ukude. Inkxwaleko yakhe ibonakala ebusweni. Inkxwaleko yakhe akathethi ngayo. Kutheni uLungi esitsho isankxwe. Utata ubaleke wayokubela kwelicala linesankxwe. Isankxwe sisuka phandle. Sivakala usendlini isankxwe. Ubuchule kukucheba inwele ukuze zife iintwala. Intwala ayithandeki. Umakazi unentwaso. Umakazi unentwaso ngoba unxiba iintsimbi. Ingxaki asinayo yintwaso kamakazi.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. ULungi yintwazana engakanani? ULungi yintwazana _____.</p> <p>2. Lungu uvakale ngantoni? Lungu uvakale _____.</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

krwela

ukubumba

udongwe

ukunkcenkeza

inkcubeko



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

nkxwe

isankxwe

intswelo

intswahla

inkxwaleko







FUNDA



ULungi uthanda umakhulu wakhe. ULungi ufuna ukwenza ingqayi njengo makhulu wakhe. Umakhulu ufundisa uLungi ukwenza ingqayi. uLungi ubumba udongwe wenza igqayi. Ukwela imizobo xa

uhombisa ingqayi. ULungi yintwazana encinane. Le ntwazana iyathandeka kwaye inobubele. Kutheni uLungi esitsho isankxwe. Utata ubaleke wayokuvela kwelicala linesankxwe. Isankxwe sisuka phandle. Sivakala usendlini isankxwe. ULungi yintwazana encinane evakale ngesankxwe.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ULungi uthanda bani? ULungi uthanda _____.2. ULungi ufuna ukwenza ntoni? ULungi ufuna _____.3. ULungi ufundiswa ngubani ukwenza ingqayi? ULungi ufundiswa _____.4. ULungi ubumba ntoni? ULungi ubumba _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ulungi ufunda ukwenza ingqayi2. ulungi ufundiswa ngumakhu wakhe





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	krwela	ukubumba	udongwe	ukunkcenkeza	inkcubeko
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingcwaba	ngcwele	ingcwangu	ntywila	
	FUNDA	Akufunekanga uzenze ungcwele ngcwele. Utata uyoyikeka unengcwangu. Uba nengcwangu xa elambile. Ingcwangu zakhe zivela xa elambile. Umama unentywenka yemali. Le ntywenya yemali uyifihlile. Akafuni abantu bazi uba unentywenka yemali. Uzakuthenga indlu ngentywenka yakhe. Ubanike intywenka yemali bantwana bakhe. Ubhuti uthanda ukuntywila emanzini. Umhlobo wakhe akakwazi ukuntyeila. Xa untywila awubonakali. Untywila ngaphantsi kwamanzi. Abantwana bathanda ubuntywila emlanjeni.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	FUNDA	Ubanike intywenka yemali bantwana bakhe. Ubhuti uthanda ukuntywila emanzini. Umhlobo wakhe akakwazi ukuntyeila. Xa untywila awubonakali. Untywila ngaphantsi kwamanzi. Abantwana bathanda ubuntywila emlanjeni. Xa untywila uvala impumlo yakho ungarhaxwa. Akafuni abantu bazi uba unentywenka yemali. Uzakuthenga indlu ngentywenka yakhe. Udadobawo uqabe intshongo. Intshongo iyabonakala xa uyiqabile. Intshaba aziyifuni. Indwedwe lifuna uDuma. uDuma undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ngcwele Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: intywenka





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	krwela	ukubumba	udongwe	ukunkcengeza	inkcubeko
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intswelo	intswahla			
	FUNDA	<p>Utata uthi ngxe mzi wakuthi. Utata uve ngentswahla ukuba ufikile umalume. Intswahla itsho nje engena. Kusitsho amakhwelo nentswahla enkulu. Ningakhali de nophele. Icule kamnandi imvumi uva ngentswahla yabalandeli. Ndifunaukuba yimvumi abalandeli batsho ngentswahla. Intswelo ibuhlungu. Ilizwe line ntwela ngqesho eninzi. Abantu abaphangeli ngenxa yentswela ngqesho. Abantu bafuna intywenka yemali bazokuziphilisa. Umama udada kwintywenka yemali. Sithi ngxe kolusapho.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Uthini utata? utata uthi _____.</p> <p>2. Utata uve njani ukuba umalume ufikile? Utata uve _____ ukuba umalume ufikile</p>				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intswelo</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: intswahla</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	krwela	ukubumba	udongwe	ukunkcengeza	inkcubeko
	PHIMISA ISANDI	nkxwe	isankxwe	inkxwaleko		
	FUNDA	<p>ULungi yintwazana encinane evakale ngesankxwe. Le ntwazana ikhale kwathi kxwe indawo yonke. Isakxwe sakhe sivakala ukude. Inkxwaleko yakhe ibonakala ebusweni. Inkxwaleko yakhe akathethi ngayo. Kutheni uLungi esitsho isankxwe. Utata ubaleke wayokubela kwelicala linesankxwe. Isankxwe sisuka phandle. Sivakala usendlini isankxwe. Ubuchule kukucheba inwele ukuze zife iintwala. Intwala ayithandeki. Umakazi unentwaso. Umakazi unentwaso ngoba unxiba iintsimbi. Ingxaki asinayo yintwaso kamakazi.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. ULungi yintwazana engakanani? ULungi yintwazana _____.</p> <p>2. Lungi uvakale ngantoni? Lungi uvakale _____.</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

krwela

ukubumba

udongwe

ukunkcenkeza

inkcubeko



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

nkxwe

isankxwe

intswelo

intswahla

inkxwaleko







FUNDA



ULungi uthanda umakhulu wakhe. ULungi ufuna ukwenza ingqayi njengo makhulu wakhe. Umakhulu ufundisa uLungi ukwenza ingqayi. uLungi ubumba udongwe wenza igqayi. Ukwela imizobo xa

uhombisa ingqayi. ULungi yintwazana encinane. Le ntwazana iyathandeka kwaye inobubele. Kutheni uLungi esitsho isankxwe. Utata ubaleke wayokuvela kwelicala linesankxwe. Isankxwe sisuka phandle. Sivakala usendlini isankxwe. ULungi yintwazana encinane evakale ngesankxwe.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ULungi uthanda bani? ULungi uthanda _____.2. ULungi ufuna ukwenza ntoni? ULungi ufuna _____.3. ULungi ufundiswa ngubani ukwenza ingqayi? ULungi ufundiswa _____.4. ULungi ubumba ntoni? ULungi ubumba _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ulungi ufunda ukwenza ingqayi2. ulungi ufundiswa ngumakhu wakhe





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	krwela	ukubumba	udongwe	ukunkcenzeza	inkcubeko
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingcwaba	ngcwele	ingcwangu	ntywila	
	FUNDA	Akufunekanga uzenze ungcwele ngcwele. Utata uyoyikeka unengcwangu. Uba nengcwangu xa elambile. Ingcwangu zakhe zivela xa elambile. Umama unentywenka yemali. Le ntywenya yemali uyifihlile. Akafuni abantu bazi uba unentywenka yemali. Uzakuthenga indlu ngentywenka yakhe. Ubanike intywenka yemali bantwana bakhe. Ubhuti uthanda ukuntywila emanzini. Umhlobo wakhe akakwazi ukuntyeila. Xa untywila awubonakali. Untywila ngaphantsi kwamanzi. Abantwana bathanda ubuntywila emlanjeni.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	FUNDA	Ubanike intywenka yemali bantwana bakhe. Ubhuti uthanda ukuntywila emanzini. Umhlobo wakhe akakwazi ukuntyeila. Xa untywila awubonakali. Untywila ngaphantsi kwamanzi. Abantwana bathanda ubuntywila emlanjeni. Xa untywila uvala impumlo yakho ungarhaxwa. Akafuni abantu bazi uba unentywenka yemali. Uzakuthenga indlu ngentywenka yakhe. Udadobawo uqabe intshongo. Intshongo iyabonakala xa uyiqabile. Intshaba aziyifuni. Indwedwe lifuna uDuma. uDuma undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ngcwele Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: intywenka





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	krwela	ukubumba	udongwe	ukunkcengeza	inkcubeko
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intswelo	intswahla			
	FUNDA	<p>Utata uthi ngxe mzi wakuthi. Utata uve ngentswahla ukuba ufikile umalume. Intswahla itsho nje engena. Kusitsho amakhwelo nentswahla enkulu. Ningakhali de nophele. Icule kamnandi imvumi uva ngentswahla yabalandeli. Ndifunaukuba yimvumi abalandeli batsho ngentswahla. Intswelo ibuhlungu. Ilizwe line ntwela ngqesho eninzi. Abantu abaphangeli ngenxa yentswela ngqesho. Abantu bafuna intywenka yemali bazokuziphilisa. Umama udada kwintywenka yemali. Sithi ngxe kolusapho.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Uthini utata? utata uthi _____.</p> <p>2. Utata uve njani ukuba umalume ufikile? Utata uve _____ ukuba umalume ufikile</p>				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intswelo</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: intswahla</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	krwela	ukubumba	udongwe	ukunkcengeza	inkcubeko
	PHIMISA ISANDI	nkxwe	isankxwe	inkxwaleko		
	FUNDA	<p>ULungi yintwazana encinane evakale ngesankxwe. Le ntwazana ikhale kwathi kxwe indawo yonke. Isakxwe sakhe sivakala ukude. Inkxwaleko yakhe ibonakala ebusweni. Inkxwaleko yakhe akathethi ngayo. Kutheni uLungi esitsho isankxwe. Utata ubaleke wayokubela kwelicala linesankxwe. Isankxwe sisuka phandle. Sivakala usendlini isankxwe. Ubuchule kukucheba inwele ukuze zife iintwala. Intwala ayithandeki. Umakazi unentwaso. Umakazi unentwaso ngoba unxiba iintsimbi. Ingxaki asinayo yintwaso kamakazi.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. ULungi yintwazana engakanani? ULungi yintwazana _____.</p> <p>2. Lungi uvakale ngantoni? Lungi uvakale _____.</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

krwela

ukubumba

udongwe

ukunkcenkeza

inkcubeko



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

nkxwe

isankxwe

intswelo

intswahla

inkxwaleko







FUNDA



ULungi uthanda umakhulu wakhe. ULungi ufuna ukwenza ingqayi njengo makhulu wakhe. Umakhulu ufundisa uLungi ukwenza ingqayi. uLungi ubumba udongwe wenza igqayi. Ukwela imizobo xa

uhombisa ingqayi. ULungi yintwazana encinane. Le ntwazana iyathandeka kwaye inobubele. Kutheni uLungi esitsho isankxwe. Utata ubaleke wayokuvela kwelicala linesankxwe. Isankxwe sisuka phandle. Sivakala usendlini isankxwe. ULungi yintwazana encinane evakale ngesankxwe.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ULungi uthanda bani? ULungi uthanda _____.2. ULungi ufuna ukwenza ntoni? ULungi ufuna _____.3. ULungi ufundiswa ngubani ukwenza ingqayi? ULungi ufundiswa _____.4. ULungi ubumba ntoni? ULungi ubumba _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ulungi ufunda ukwenza ingqayi2. ulungi ufundiswa ngumakhu wakhe





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	krwela	ukubumba	udongwe	ukunkcenzeza	inkcubeko
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingcwaba	ngcwele	ingcwangu	ntywila	
	FUNDA	Akufunekanga uzenze ungcwele ngcwele. Utata uyoyikeka unengcwangu. Uba nengcwangu xa elambile. Ingcwangu zakhe zivela xa elambile. Umama unentywenka yemali. Le ntywenya yemali uyifihlile. Akafuni abantu bazi uba unentywenka yemali. Uzakuthenga indlu ngentywenka yakhe. Ubanike intywenka yemali bantwana bakhe. Ubhuti uthanda ukuntywila emanzini. Umhlobo wakhe akakwazi ukuntyeila. Xa untywila awubonakali. Untywila ngaphantsi kwamanzi. Abantwana bathanda ubuntywila emlanjeni.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	FUNDA	Ubanike intywenka yemali bantwana bakhe. Ubhuti uthanda ukuntywila emanzini. Umhlobo wakhe akakwazi ukuntyeila. Xa untywila awubonakali. Untywila ngaphantsi kwamanzi. Abantwana bathanda ubuntywila emlanjeni. Xa untywila uvala impumlo yakho ungarhaxwa. Akafuni abantu bazi uba unentywenka yemali. Uzakuthenga indlu ngentywenka yakhe. Udadobawo uqabe intshongo. Intshongo iyabonakala xa uyiqabile. Intshaba aziyifuni. Indwedwe lifuna uDuma. uDuma undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ngcwele Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: intywenka





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	krwela	ukubumba	udongwe	ukunkcenkeza	inkcubeko
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intswelo	intswahla			
	FUNDA	<p>Utata uthi ngxe mzi wakuthi. Utata uve ngentswahla ukuba ufikile umalume. Intswahla itsho nje engena. Kusitsho amakhwelo nentswahla enkulu. Ningakhali de nophele. Icule kamnandi imvumi uva ngentswahla yabalandeli. Ndifunaukuba yimvumi abalandeli batsho ngentswahla. Intswelo ibuhlungu. Ilizwe line ntwela ngqesho eninzi. Abantu abaphangeli ngenxa yentswela ngqesho. Abantu bafuna intywenka yemali bazokuziphilisa. Umama udada kwintywenka yemali. Sithi ngxe kolusapho.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Uthini utata? utata uthi _____.</p> <p>2. Utata uve njani ukuba umalume ufikile? Utata uve _____ ukuba umalume ufikile</p>				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intswelo</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: intswahla</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	krwela	ukubumba	udongwe	ukunkcenkeza	inkcubeko
	PHIMISA ISANDI	nkxwe	isankxwe	inkxwaleko		
	FUNDA	<p>ULungi yintwazana encinane evakale ngesankxwe. Le ntwazana ikhale kwathi kxwe indawo yonke. Isakxwe sakhe sivakala ukude. Inkxwaleko yakhe ibonakala ebusweni. Inkxwaleko yakhe akathethi ngayo. Kutheni uLungi esitsho isankxwe. Utata ubaleke wayokubela kwelicala linesankxwe. Isankxwe sisuka phandle. Sivakala usendlini isankxwe. Ubuchule kukucheba inwele ukuze zife iintwala. Intwala ayithandeki. Umakazi unentwaso. Umakazi unentwaso ngoba unxiba iintsimbi. Ingxaki asinayo yintwaso kamakazi.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. ULungi yintwazana engakanani? ULungi yintwazana _____.</p> <p>2. Lungi uvakale ngantoni? Lungi uvakale _____.</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

krwela

ukubumba

udongwe

ukunkcenkeza

inkcubeko



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

nkxwe

isankxwe

intswelo

intswahla

inkxwaleko







FUNDA



ULungi uthanda umakhulu wakhe. ULungi ufuna ukwenza ingqayi njengo makhulu wakhe. Umakhulu ufundisa uLungi ukwenza ingqayi. uLungi ubumba udongwe wenza igqayi. Ukwela imizobo xa

uhombisa ingqayi. ULungi yintwazana encinane. Le ntwazana iyathandeka kwaye inobubele. Kutheni uLungi esitsho isankxwe. Utata ubaleke wayokuvela kwelicala linesankxwe. Isankxwe sisuka phandle. Sivakala usendlini isankxwe. ULungi yintwazana encinane evakale ngesankxwe.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ULungi uthanda bani? ULungi uthanda _____.2. ULungi ufuna ukwenza ntoni? ULungi ufuna _____.3. ULungi ufundiswa ngubani ukwenza ingqayi? ULungi ufundiswa _____.4. ULungi ubumba ntoni? ULungi ubumba _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ulungi ufunda ukwenza ingqayi2. ulungi ufundiswa ngumakhu wakhe





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	krwela	ukubumba	udongwe	ukunkcenzeza	inkcubeko
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingcwaba	ngcwele	ingcwangu	ntywila	
	FUNDA	Akufunekanga uzenze ungcwele ngcwele. Utata uyoyikeka unengcwangu. Uba nengcwangu xa elambile. Ingcwangu zakhe zivela xa elambile. Umama unentywenka yemali. Le ntywenya yemali uyifihlile. Akafuni abantu bazi uba unentywenka yemali. Uzakuthenga indlu ngentywenka yakhe. Ubanike intywenka yemali bantwana bakhe. Ubhuti uthanda ukuntywila emanzini. Umhlobo wakhe akakwazi ukuntyeila. Xa untywila awubonakali. Untywila ngaphantsi kwamanzi. Abantwana bathanda ubuntywila emlanjeni.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	FUNDA	Ubanike intywenka yemali bantwana bakhe. Ubhuti uthanda ukuntywila emanzini. Umhlobo wakhe akakwazi ukuntyeila. Xa untywila awubonakali. Untywila ngaphantsi kwamanzi. Abantwana bathanda ubuntywila emlanjeni. Xa untywila uvala impumlo yakho ungarhaxwa. Akafuni abantu bazi uba unentywenka yemali. Uzakuthenga indlu ngentywenka yakhe. Udadobawo uqabe intshongo. Intshongo iyabonakala xa uyiqabile. Intshaba aziyifuni. Indwedwe lifuna uDuma. uDuma undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ngcwele Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: intywenka





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	krwela	ukubumba	udongwe	ukunkcengeza	inkcubeko
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intswelo	intswahla			
	FUNDA	<p>Utata uthi ngxe mzi wakuthi. Utata uve ngentswahla ukuba ufikile umalume. Intswahla itsho nje engena. Kusitsho amakhwelo nentswahla enkulu. Ningakhali de nophele. Icule kamnandi imvumi uva ngentswahla yabalandeli. Ndifunaukuba yimvumi abalandeli batsho ngentswahla. Intswelo ibuhlungu. Ilizwe line ntwela ngqesho eninzi. Abantu abaphangeli ngenxa yentswela ngqesho. Abantu bafuna intywenka yemali bazokuziphilisa. Umama udada kwintywenka yemali. Sithi ngxe kolusapho.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Uthini utata? utata uthi _____.</p> <p>2. Utata uve njani ukuba umalume ufikile? Utata uve _____ ukuba umalume ufikile</p>				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intswelo</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: intswahla</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	krwela	ukubumba	udongwe	ukunkcengeza	inkcubeko
	PHIMISA ISANDI	nkxwe	isankxwe	inkxwaleko		
	FUNDA	<p>ULungi yintwazana encinane evakale ngesankxwe. Le ntwazana ikhale kwathi kxwe indawo yonke. Isankxwe sakhe sivakala ukude. Inkxwaleko yakhe ibonakala ebusweni. Inkxwaleko yakhe akathethi ngayo. Kutheni uLungi esitsho isankxwe. Utata ubaleke wayokubela kwelicala linesankxwe. Isankxwe sisuka phandle. Sivakala usendlini isankxwe. Ubuchule kukucheba inwele ukuze zife iintwala. Intwala ayithandeki. Umakazi unentwaso. Umakazi unentwaso ngoba unxiba iintsimbi. Ingxaki asinayo yintwaso kamakazi.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. ULungi yintwazana engakanani? ULungi yintwazana _____.</p> <p>2. Lungu uvakale ngantoni? Lungu uvakale _____.</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

krwela

ukubumba

udongwe

ukunkcenkeza

inkcubeko



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

nkxwe

isankxwe

intswelo

intswahla

inkxwaleko







FUNDA



ULungi uthanda umakhulu wakhe. ULungi ufuna ukwenza ingqayi njengo makhulu wakhe. Umakhulu ufundisa uLungi ukwenza ingqayi. uLungi ubumba udongwe wenza igqayi. Ukwela imizobo xa

uhombisa ingqayi. ULungi yintwazana encinane. Le ntwazana iyathandeka kwaye inobubele. Kutheni uLungi esitsho isankxwe. Utata ubaleke wayokuvela kwelicala linesankxwe. Isankxwe sisuka phandle. Sivakala usendlini isankxwe. ULungi yintwazana encinane evakale ngesankxwe.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ULungi uthanda bani? ULungi uthanda _____.2. ULungi ufuna ukwenza ntoni? ULungi ufuna _____.3. ULungi ufundiswa ngubani ukwenza ingqayi? ULungi ufundiswa _____.4. ULungi ubumba ntoni? ULungi ubumba _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ulungi ufunda ukwenza ingqayi2. ulungi ufundiswa ngumakhu wakhe





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	krwela	ukubumba	udongwe	ukunkcenkeza	inkcubeko
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingcwaba	ngcwele	ingcwangu	ntywila	
	FUNDA	Akufunekanga uzenze ungcwele ngcwele. Utata uyoyikeka unengcwangu. Uba nengcwangu xa elambile. Ingcwangu zakhe zivela xa elambile. Umama unentywenka yemali. Le ntywenya yemali uyifihlile. Akafuni abantu bazi uba unentywenka yemali. Uzakuthenga indlu ngentywenka yakhe. Ubanike intywenka yemali bantwana bakhe. Ubhuti uthanda ukuntywila emanzini. Umhlobo wakhe akakwazi ukuntyeila. Xa untywila awubonakali. Untywila ngaphantsi kwamanzi. Abantwana bathanda ubuntywila emlanjeni.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	FUNDA	Ubanike intywenka yemali bantwana bakhe. Ubhuti uthanda ukuntywila emanzini. Umhlobo wakhe akakwazi ukuntyeila. Xa untywila awubonakali. Untywila ngaphantsi kwamanzi. Abantwana bathanda ubuntywila emlanjeni. Xa untywila uvala impumlo yakho ungarhaxwa. Akafuni abantu bazi uba unentywenka yemali. Uzakuthenga indlu ngentywenka yakhe. Udadobawo uqabe intshongo. Intshongo iyabonakala xa uyiqabile. Intshaba aziyifuni. Indwedwe lifuna uDuma. uDuma undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ngcwele Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: intywenka





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	krwela	ukubumba	udongwe	ukunkcenkeza	inkcubeko
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intswelo	intswahla			
	FUNDA	<p>Utata uthi ngxe mzi wakuthi. Utata uve ngentswahla ukuba ufikile umalume. Intswahla itsho nje engena. Kusitsho amakhwelo nentswahla enkulu. Ningakhali de nophele. Icule kamnandi imvumi uva ngentswahla yabalandeli. Ndifunaukuba yimvumi abalandeli batsho ngentswahla. Intswelo ibuhlungu. Ilizwe line ntwela ngqesho eninzi. Abantu abaphangeli ngenxa yentswela ngqesho. Abantu bafuna intywenka yemali bazokuziphilisa. Umama udada kwintywenka yemali. Sithi ngxe kolusapho.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Uthini utata? utata uthi _____.</p> <p>2. Utata uve njani ukuba umalume ufikile? Utata uve _____ ukuba umalume ufikile</p>				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intswelo</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: intswahla</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	krwela	ukubumba	udongwe	ukunkcenkeza	inkcubeko
	PHIMISA ISANDI	nkxwe	isankxwe	inkxwaleko		
	FUNDA	<p>ULungi yintwazana encinane evakale ngesankxwe. Le ntwazana ikhale kwathi kxwe indawo yonke. Isakxwe sakhe sivakala ukude. Inkxwaleko yakhe ibonakala ebusweni. Inkxwaleko yakhe akathethi ngayo. Kutheni uLungi esitsho isankxwe. Utata ubaleke wayokucela kwelicala linesankxwe. Isankxwe sisuka phandle. Sivakala usendlini isankxwe. Ubuchule kukucheba inwele ukuze zife iintwala. Intwala ayithandeki. Umakazi unentwaso. Umakazi unentwaso ngoba unxiba iintsimbi. Ingxaki asinayo yintwaso kamakazi.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. ULungi yintwazana engakanani? ULungi yintwazana _____.</p> <p>2. Lungi uvakale ngantoni? Lungi uvakale _____.</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

krwela

ukubumba

udongwe

ukunkcenkeza

inkcubeko



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

nkxwe

isankxwe

intswelo

intswahla

inkxwaleko







FUNDA



ULungi uthanda umakhulu wakhe. ULungi ufuna ukwenza ingqayi njengo makhulu wakhe. Umakhulu ufundisa uLungi ukwenza ingqayi. uLungi ubumba udongwe wenza igqayi. Ukwela imizobo xa

uhombisa ingqayi. ULungi yintwazana encinane. Le ntwazana iyathandeka kwaye inobubele. Kutheni uLungi esitsho isankxwe. Utata ubaleke wayokuvela kwelicala linesankxwe. Isankxwe sisuka phandle. Sivakala usendlini isankxwe. ULungi yintwazana encinane evakale ngesankxwe.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ULungi uthanda bani? ULungi uthanda _____.2. ULungi ufuna ukwenza ntoni? ULungi ufuna _____.3. ULungi ufundiswa ngubani ukwenza ingqayi? ULungi ufundiswa _____.4. ULungi ubumba ntoni? ULungi ubumba _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ulungi ufunda ukwenza ingqayi2. ulungi ufundiswa ngumakhu wakhe





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	krwela	ukubumba	udongwe	ukunkcenzeza	inkcubeko
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingcwaba	ngcwele	ingcwangu	ntywila	
	FUNDA	Akufunekanga uzenze ungcwele ngcwele. Utata uyoyikeka unengcwangu. Uba nengcwangu xa elambile. Ingcwangu zakhe zivela xa elambile. Umama unentywenka yemali. Le ntywenya yemali uyifihlile. Akafuni abantu bazi uba unentywenka yemali. Uzakuthenga indlu ngentywenka yakhe. Ubanike intywenka yemali bantwana bakhe. Ubhuti uthanda ukuntywila emanzini. Umhlobo wakhe akakwazi ukuntyeila. Xa untywila awubonakali. Untywila ngaphantsi kwamanzi. Abantwana bathanda ubuntywila emlanjeni.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	FUNDA	Ubanike intywenka yemali bantwana bakhe. Ubhuti uthanda ukuntywila emanzini. Umhlobo wakhe akakwazi ukuntyeila. Xa untywila awubonakali. Untywila ngaphantsi kwamanzi. Abantwana bathanda ubuntywila emlanjeni. Xa untywila uvala impumlo yakho ungarhaxwa. Akafuni abantu bazi uba unentywenka yemali. Uzakuthenga indlu ngentywenka yakhe. Udadobawo uqabe intshongo. Intshongo iyabonakala xa uyiqabile. Intshaba aziyifuni. Indwedwe lifuna uDuma. uDuma undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ngcwele Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: intywenka





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	krwela	ukubumba	udongwe	ukunkcenzeza	inkcubeko
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intswelo	intswahla			
	FUNDA	<p>Utata uthi ngxe mzi wakuthi. Utata uve ngentswahla ukuba ufikile umalume. Intswahla itsho nje engena. Kusitsho amakhwelo nentswahla enkulu. Ningakhali de nophele. Icule kamnandi imvumi uva ngentswahla yabalandeli. Ndifunaukuba yimvumi abalandeli batsho ngentswahla. Intswelo ibuhlungu. Ilizwe line ntwela ngqesho eninzi. Abantu abaphangeli ngenxa yentswela ngqesho. Abantu bafuna intywenka yemali bazokuziphilisa. Umama udada kwintywenka yemali. Sithi ngxe kolusapho.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Uthini utata? utata uthi _____.</p> <p>2. Utata uve njani ukuba umalume ufikile? Utata uve _____ ukuba umalume ufikile</p>				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intswelo</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: intswahla</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	krwela	ukubumba	udongwe	ukunkcenzeza	inkcubeko
	PHIMISA ISANDI	nkxwe	isankxwe	inkxwaleko		
	FUNDA	<p>ULungi yintwazana encinane evakale ngesankxwe. Le ntwazana ikhale kwathi kxwe indawo yonke. Isakxwe sakhe sivakala ukude. Inkxwaleko yakhe ibonakala ebusweni. Inkxwaleko yakhe akathethi ngayo. Kutheni uLungi esitsho isankxwe. Utata ubaleke wayokubela kwelicala linesankxwe. Isankxwe sisuka phandle. Sivakala usendlini isankxwe. Ubuchule kukucheba inwele ukuze zife iintwala. Intwala ayithandeki. Umakazi unentwaso. Umakazi unentwaso ngoba unxiba iintsimbi. Ingxaki asinayo yintwaso kamakazi.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. ULungi yintwazana engakanani? ULungi yintwazana _____.</p> <p>2. Lungi uvakale ngantoni? Lungi uvakale _____.</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

krwela

ukubumba

udongwe

ukunkcenkeza

inkcubeko



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

nkxwe

isankxwe

intswelo

intswahla

inkxwaleko







FUNDA



ULungi uthanda umakhulu wakhe. ULungi ufuna ukwenza ingqayi njengo makhulu wakhe. Umakhulu ufundisa uLungi ukwenza ingqayi. uLungi ubumba udongwe wenza igqayi. Ukwela imizobo xa

uhombisa ingqayi. ULungi yintwazana encinane. Le ntwazana iyathandeka kwaye inobubele. Kutheni uLungi esitsho isankxwe. Utata ubaleke wayokuvela kwelicala linesankxwe. Isankxwe sisuka phandle. Sivakala usendlini isankxwe. ULungi yintwazana encinane evakale ngesankxwe.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ULungi uthanda bani? ULungi uthanda _____.2. ULungi ufuna ukwenza ntoni? ULungi ufuna _____.3. ULungi ufundiswa ngubani ukwenza ingqayi? ULungi ufundiswa _____.4. ULungi ubumba ntoni? ULungi ubumba _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ulungi ufunda ukwenza ingqayi2. ulungi ufundiswa ngumakhu wakhe





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	krwela	ukubumba	udongwe	ukunkcenkeza	inkcubeko
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingcwaba	ngcwele	ingcwangu	ntywila	
	FUNDA	Akufunekanga uzenze ungcwele ngcwele. Utata uyoyikeka unengcwangu. Uba nengcwangu xa elambile. Ingcwangu zakhe zivela xa elambile. Umama unentywenka yemali. Le ntywenya yemali uyifihlile. Akafuni abantu bazi uba unentywenka yemali. Uzakuthenga indlu ngentywenka yakhe. Ubanike intywenka yemali bantwana bakhe. Ubhuti uthanda ukuntywila emanzini. Umhlobo wakhe akakwazi ukuntyeila. Xa untywila awubonakali. Untywila ngaphantsi kwamanzi. Abantwana bathanda ubuntywila emlanjeni.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	FUNDA	Ubanike intywenka yemali bantwana bakhe. Ubhuti uthanda ukuntywila emanzini. Umhlobo wakhe akakwazi ukuntyeila. Xa untywila awubonakali. Untywila ngaphantsi kwamanzi. Abantwana bathanda ubuntywila emlanjeni. Xa untywila uvala impumlo yakho ungarhaxwa. Akafuni abantu bazi uba unentywenka yemali. Uzakuthenga indlu ngentywenka yakhe. Udadobawo uqabe intshongo. Intshongo iyabonakala xa uyiqabile. Intshaba aziyifuni. Indwedwe lifuna uDuma. uDuma undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ngcwele Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: intywenka





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	krwela	ukubumba	udongwe	ukunkcengeza	inkcubeko
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intswelo	intswahla			
	FUNDA	<p>Utata uthi ngxe mzi wakuthi. Utata uve ngentswahla ukuba ufikile umalume. Intswahla itsho nje engena. Kusitsho amakhwelo nentswahla enkulu. Ningakhali de nophele. Icule kamnandi imvumi uva ngentswahla yabalandeli. Ndifunaukuba yimvumi abalandeli batsho ngentswahla. Intswelo ibuhlungu. Ilizwe line ntwela ngqesho eninzi. Abantu abaphangeli ngenxa yentswela ngqesho. Abantu bafuna intywenka yemali bazokuziphilisa. Umama udada kwintywenka yemali. Sithi ngxe kolusapho.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Uthini utata? utata uthi _____.</p> <p>2. Utata uve njani ukuba umalume ufikile? Utata uve _____ ukuba umalume ufikile</p>				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intswelo</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: intswahla</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	krwela	ukubumba	udongwe	ukunkcengeza	inkcubeko
	PHIMISA ISANDI	nkxwe	isankxwe	inkxwaleko		
	FUNDA	<p>ULungi yintwazana encinane evakale ngesankxwe. Le ntwazana ikhale kwathi kxwe indawo yonke. Isankxwe sakhe sivakala ukude. Inkxwaleko yakhe ibonakala ebusweni. Inkxwaleko yakhe akathethi ngayo. Kutheni uLungi esitsho isankxwe. Utata ubaleke wayokubela kwelicala linesankxwe. Isankxwe sisuka phandle. Sivakala usendlini isankxwe. Ubuchule kukucheba inwele ukuze zife iintwala. Intwala ayithandeki. Umakazi unentwaso. Umakazi unentwaso ngoba unxiba iintsimbi. Ingxaki asinayo yintwaso kamakazi.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. ULungi yintwazana engakanani? ULungi yintwazana _____.</p> <p>2. Lungi uvakale ngantoni? Lungi uvakale _____.</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

krwela

ukubumba

udongwe

ukunkcenkeza

inkcubeko



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

nkxwe

isankxwe

intswelo

intswahla

inkxwaleko







FUNDA



ULungi uthanda umakhulu wakhe. ULungi ufuna ukwenza ingqayi njengo makhulu wakhe. Umakhulu ufundisa uLungi ukwenza ingqayi. uLungi ubumba udongwe wenza igqayi. Ukwela imizobo xa

uhombisa ingqayi. ULungi yintwazana encinane. Le ntwazana iyathandeka kwaye inobubele. Kutheni uLungi esitsho isankxwe. Utata ubaleke wayokuvela kwelicala linesankxwe. Isankxwe sisuka phandle. Sivakala usendlini isankxwe. ULungi yintwazana encinane evakale ngesankxwe.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ULungi uthanda bani? ULungi uthanda _____.2. ULungi ufuna ukwenza ntoni? ULungi ufuna _____.3. ULungi ufundiswa ngubani ukwenza ingqayi? ULungi ufundiswa _____.4. ULungi ubumba ntoni? ULungi ubumba _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1







	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2






	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ulungi ufunda ukwenza ingqayi2. ulungi ufundiswa ngumakhu wakhe

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 2 IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umtshakazi	isigqumathelo	isangqa	ogqamileyo	zigqunywe
	PHIMISA ISANDI	nkxwe	isankxwe	intswelo	intswahla	
	FUNDA	Kutheni uLungi esitsho isankxwe?. Utata ubaleke wayokuvela kwelicala linesankxwe. Isankxwe sisuka phandle. Sivakala usendlini isankxwe. Ubuchule kukucheba inwele ukuze zife iintwala. Intwala ayithandeki. Umakazi unentwaso. Umakazi unentwaso ngoba unxiba iintsimbi. Ingxaki asinayo yintwaso kamakazi. Ngxe lusapho intwaso kamakazi ayinanto. Umakazi unentwaso ngoba unxiba iintsimbi. Ingxaki asinayo yintwaso kamakazi. Ngxe lusapho intwaso kamakazi ayinanto. Umtwana ufuna ukuhamba nentwazana.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Utata uthi ngxe mzi wakuthi. Utata uve ngentswahla ukuba ufikile umalume. Intswahla itsho nje engena. Kusitsho amakhwelo nentswahla enkulu. Ningakhali de nophele. Icule kamnandi imvumi uva ngentswahla yabalandeli. Ndifunaukuba yimvumi abalandeli batsho ngentswahla. Intswelo ibuhlungu. Umakazi unentwaso ngoba unxiba iintsimbi. Ingxaki asinayo yintwaso kamakazi. Ngxe lusapho intwaso kamakazi ayinanto. Umtwana ufuna ukuhamba nentwazana. Intwazana ayifuni kuhamba nomntwana onentwaso.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: isankxwe Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: intswelo				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umtshakazi	isigqumathelo	isangqa	ogqamileyo	zigqunywe
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingqwayi	ungqwabalala		ngqwadalala	
	FUNDA	<p>Umtshato mhle. Umtshakazi uthwala lonto ayithandayo entloko. Ingqwayi ivele yangena. Kwathi cwaka xa kungena ingqwayi. Kwatsho isankxwe xa ingqwayi ihamba iyokuhlala. Ingqwayi iyawathanda amehlo. Ingqwayi iyawuqonda umcimbi. Ingqwayi ingqwabalala xa ithetha. Ingqwayi ithetha ingqwabalala xa abantu bethe ngqwadalala. Abantu bathe ngqwadalala balindele ukuba ingqwayi ithethe. Ootata bathe ngqwadalala balinde ingxoxo. Oomama bathe ngqwadalala balinde iti.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Unjani umtshato? Umtshato _____</p> <p>2. Umtshakazi uthwala ntoni entloko? Umtshakazi uthwala lonto _____.</p>				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingqwayi</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ngqwabalala</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umtshakazi	isigqumathelo	isangqa	ogqamileyo	zigqunywe
	PHIMISA ISANDI	inyhwagi	inyhweba			
	FUNDA	<p>Hayi inyhweba abanayo abaphezulu. Bane nyhweba kuba bazombona. Inyhweba endeheleleyo kukuchola imali. Hayi unenyhweba wena uchole imali. Deda mhlangani ndaweni yenyhweba watsho utata emsusa esitulweni sakhe. Banenyhweba ababaphiwe nguye imali. Inyhweba yabo kukuphiwa imali. Ingqwayi ithetha ingqwabalala xa abantu bethe ngqwadalala. Abantu bathe ngqwadalala balindele ukuba ingqwayi ithethe. Ootata bathe ngqwadalala balinde ingxoxo.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Ngabaphi abanenyhweba? Aba _____ banenyhweba</p> <p>2. Kutheni benenyhweba? Banenyhweba kuba _____.</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
Bhala **isivakalisi** esinegama: inyhweba
Bhala **umbuzo** ngeli gama: inyhwagi

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

umtshakazi

isigqumathelo

isangqa

ogqamileyo

zigqunywe



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

ingqwayi

ungqwabalala

inyhwagi

inyhweba

ngqwadalala







FUNDA









UHannah ebeye emshatweni. Umtshato ubumhle kakhulu. Umtshakazi ebegqume ngesigqumathelo. uHannah ufuna isigqumathelo xa etshata. Udade kaZodwa wayenxibe ilokhwe enamaso nemibala eggqamileyo ngomtshato wakhe. UZodwa naye ufuna ilokhwe enamaso ngenye imini xa etshata. ULerisha yena ufuna ukunxiba isari ngowakhe

umtshato. Kumnandi ukutya kwase mtshatweni. Kutyiwa ukutya okohlukeneyo ngomtshato. Imitshato ayifani. . Deda mhlangani ndaweni yenyweba watsho utata emsusa esitulweni sakhe.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ebeyephi uHannah? UHannah ebeye _____.2. Unjani umtshato? Umtshato _____ kakhulu3. UHannah ufuna ntoni xa etshata? UHannah ufuna _____4. Yayinjani ilokhwe yodade kaZodwa? Yayi _____ kunye _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1







	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2






	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uzodwa uhannah nolerisha babeye emtshatweni2. kumndani ukutya komtshato

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 2 IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umtshakazi	isigqumathelo	isangqa	ogqamileyo	zigqunywe
	PHIMISA ISANDI	nkxwe	isankxwe	intswelo	intswahla	
	FUNDA	<p>Kutheni uLungi esitsho isankxwe?. Utata ubaleke wayokuvela kwelicala linesankxwe. Isankxwe sisuka phandle. Sivakala usendlini isankxwe. Ubuchule kukucheba inwele ukuze zife iintwala. Intwala ayithandeki. Umakazi unentwaso. Umakazi unentwaso ngoba unxiba iintsimbi. Ingxaki asinayo yintwaso kamakazi. Ngxe lusapho intwaso kamakazi ayinanto. Umakazi unentwaso ngoba unxiba iintsimbi. Ingxaki asinayo yintwaso kamakazi. Ngxe lusapho intwaso kamakazi ayinanto. Umtwana ufuna ukuhamba nentwazana.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.</p>				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>				
	FUNDA	<p>Utata uthi ngxe mzi wakuthi. Utata uve ngentswahla ukuba ufikile umalume. Intswahla itsho nje engena. Kusitsho amakhwelo nentswahla enkulu. Ningakhali de nophele. Icule kamnandi imvumi uva ngentswahla yabalandeli. Ndifunaukuba yimvumi abalandeli batsho ngentswahla. Intswelo ibuhlungu. Umakazi unentwaso ngoba unxiba iintsimbi. Ingxaki asinayo yintwaso kamakazi. Ngxe lusapho intwaso kamakazi ayinanto. Umtwana ufuna ukuhamba nentwazana. Intwazana ayifuni kuhamba nomntwana onentwaso.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: isankxwe Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: intswelo</p>				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umtshakazi	isigqumathelo	isangqa	ogqamileyo	zigqunywe
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingqwayi	ungqwabalala		ngqwadalala	
	FUNDA	<p>Umtshato mhle. Umtshakazi uthwala lonto ayithandayo entloko. Ingqwayi ivele yangena. Kwathi cwaka xa kungena ingqwayi. Kwatsho isankxwe xa ingqwayi ihamba iyokuhlala. Ingqwayi iyawathanda amehlo. Ingqwayi iyawuqonda umcimbi. Ingqwayi ingqwabalala xa ithetha. Ingqwayi ithetha ingqwabalala xa abantu bethe ngqwadalala. Abantu bathe ngqwadalala balindele ukuba ingqwayi ithethe. Ootata bathe ngqwadalala balinde ingxoxo. Oomama bathe ngqwadalala balinde iti.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Unjani umtshato? Umtshato _____</p> <p>2. Umtshakazi uthwala ntoni entloko? Umtshakazi uthwala lonto _____.</p>				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingqwayi</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ngqwabalala</p>

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umtshakazi	isigqumathelo	isangqa	ogqamileyo	zigqunywe
	PHIMISA ISANDI	inyhwagi	inyhweba			
	FUNDA	<p>Hayi inyhweba abanayo aba baphezulu. Bane nyhweba kuba bazombona. Inyhweba endeheleleyo kukuchola imali. Hayi unenyhweba wena uchole imali. Deda mhlangani ndaweni yenyweba watsho utata emsusa esitulweni sakhe. Baneyhweba aba baphiwe nguye imali. Inyweba yabo kukuphiwa imali. Ingqwayi ithetha ingqwabalala xa abantu bethe ngqwadalala. Abantu bathe ngqwadalala balindele ukuba ingqwayi ithethe. Ootata bathe ngqwadalala balinde ingxoxo.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Ngabaphi abanenyhweba? Aba _____ banenyhweba</p> <p>2. Kutheni benenyhweba? Banenyhweba kuba _____.</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: inyhweba
Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: inyhwagi

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

umtshakazi

isigqumathelo

isangqa

ogqamileyo

zigqunywe



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

ingqwayi

ungqwabalala

inyhwagi

inyhweba

ngqwadalala







FUNDA






UHannah ebeye emshatweni. Umtshato ubumhle kakhulu. Umtshakazi ebegqume ngesigqumathelo. uHannah ufuna isigqumathelo xa etshata. Udade kaZodwa wayenxibe ilokhwe enamaso nemibala eggqamileyo ngomtshato wakhe. UZodwa naye ufuna ilokhwe enamaso ngenye imini xa etshata. ULerisha yena ufuna ukunxiba isari ngowakhe

umtshato. Kumnandi ukutya kwase mtshwatweni. Kutyiwa ukutya okohlukeneyo ngomtshato. Imitshato ayifani. . Deda mhlangani ndaweni yenyweba watsho utata emsusa esitulweni sakhe.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ebeyephi uHannah? UHannah ebeye _____.2. Unjani umtshato? Umtshato _____ kakhulu3. UHannah ufuna ntoni xa etshata? UHannah ufuna _____4. Yayinjani ilokhwe yodade kaZodwa? Yayi _____ kunye _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1







	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2






	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uzodwa uhannah nolerisha babeye emtshatweni2. kumndani ukutya komtshato

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 2 IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umtshakazi	isigqumathelo	isangqa	ogqamileyo	zigqunywe
	PHIMISA ISANDI	nkxwe	isankxwe	intswelo	intswahla	
	FUNDA	<p>Kutheni uLungi esitsho isankxwe?. Utata ubaleke wayokuvela kwelicala linesankxwe. Isankxwe sisuka phandle. Sivakala usendlini isankxwe. Ubuchule kukucheba inwele ukuze zife iintwala. Intwala ayithandeki. Umakazi unentwaso. Umakazi unentwaso ngoba unxiba iintsimbi. Ingxaki asinayo yintwaso kamakazi. Ngxe lusapho intwaso kamakazi ayinanto. Umakazi unentwaso ngoba unxiba iintsimbi. Ingxaki asinayo yintwaso kamakazi. Ngxe lusapho intwaso kamakazi ayinanto. Umtwana ufuna ukuhamba nentwazana.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.</p>				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>				
	FUNDA	<p>Utata uthi ngxe mzi wakuthi. Utata uve ngentswahla ukuba ufikile umalume. Intswahla itsho nje engena. Kusitsho amakhwelo nentswahla enkulu. Ningakhali de nophele. Icule kamnandi imvumi uva ngentswahla yabalandeli. Ndifunaukuba yimvumi abalandeli batsho ngentswahla. Intswelo ibuhlungu. Umakazi unentwaso ngoba unxiba iintsimbi. Ingxaki asinayo yintwaso kamakazi. Ngxe lusapho intwaso kamakazi ayinanto. Umtwana ufuna ukuhamba nentwazana. Intwazana ayifuni kuhamba nomntwana onentwaso.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: isankxwe Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: intswelo</p>				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umtshakazi	isigqumathelo	isangqa	ogqamileyo	zigqunywe
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingqwayi	ungqwabalala		ngqwadalala	
	FUNDA	<p>Umtshato mhle. Umtshakazi uthwala lonto ayithandayo entloko. Ingqwayi ivele yangena. Kwathi cwaka xa kungena ingqwayi. Kwatsho isankxwe xa ingqwayi ihamba iyokuhlala. Ingqwayi iyawathanda amehlo. Ingqwayi iyawuqonda umcimbi. Ingqwayi ingqwabalala xa ithetha. Ingqwayi ithetha ingqwabalala xa abantu bethe ngqwadalala. Abantu bathe ngqwadalala balindele ukuba ingqwayi ithethe. Ootata bathe ngqwadalala balinde ingxoxo. Oomama bathe ngqwadalala balinde iti.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Unjani umtshato? Umtshato _____</p> <p>2. Umtshakazi uthwala ntoni entloko? Umtshakazi uthwala lonto _____.</p>				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingqwayi</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ngqwabalala</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umtshakazi	isigqumathelo	isangqa	ogqamileyo	zigqunywe
	PHIMISA ISANDI	inyhwagi	inyhweba			
	FUNDA	<p>Hayi inyhweba abanayo abaphezulu. Bane nyhweba kuba bazombona. Inyhweba endeheleleyo kukuchola imali. Hayi unenyhweba wena uchole imali. Deda mhlangani ndaweni yenyhweba watsho utata emsusa esitulweni sakhe. Banenyhweba ababaphiwe nguye imali. Inyhweba yabo kukuphiwa imali. Ingqwayi ithetha ingqwabalala xa abantu bethe ngqwadalala. Abantu bathe ngqwadalala balindele ukuba ingqwayi ithethe. Ootata bathe ngqwadalala balinde ingxoxo.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Ngabaphi abanenyhweba? Aba _____ banenyhweba</p> <p>2. Kutheni benenyhweba? Banenyhweba kuba _____.</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: inyhweba
Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: inyhwagi

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

umtshakazi

isigqumathelo

isangqa

ogqamileyo

zigqunywe



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

ingqwayi

ungqwabalala

inyhwagi

inyhweba

ngqwadalala







FUNDA









UHannah ebeye emshatweni. Umtshato ubumhle kakhulu. Umtshakazi ebegqume ngesigqumathelo. uHannah ufuna isigqumathelo xa etshata. Udade kaZodwa wayenxibe ilokhwe enamaso nemibala egqamileyo ngomtshato wakhe. UZodwa naye ufuna ilokhwe enamaso ngenye imini xa etshata. ULerisha yena ufuna ukunxiba isari ngowakhe

umtshato. Kumnandi ukutya kwase mtshatweni. Kutyiwa ukutya okohlukeneyo ngomtshato. Imitshato ayifani. Deda mhlangani ndaweni yenyweba watsho utata emsusa esitulweni sakhe.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ebeyephi uHannah? UHannah ebeye _____.2. Unjani umtshato? Umtshato _____ kakhulu3. UHannah ufuna ntoni xa etshata? UHannah ufuna _____4. Yayinjani ilokhwe yodade kaZodwa? Yayi _____ kunye _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1







	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2






	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uzodwa uhannah nolerisha babeye emtshatweni2. kumndani ukutya komtshato

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 2 IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umtshakazi	isigqumathelo	isangqa	ogqamileyo	zigqunywe
	PHIMISA ISANDI	nkxwe	isankxwe	intswelo	intswahla	
	FUNDA	Kutheni uLungi esitsho isankxwe?. Utata ubaleke wayokuvela kwelicala linesankxwe. Isankxwe sisuka phandle. Sivakala usendlini isankxwe. Ubuchule kukucheba inwele ukuze zife iintwala. Intwala ayithandeki. Umakazi unentwaso. Umakazi unentwaso ngoba unxiba iintsimbi. Ingxaki asinayo yintwaso kamakazi. Ngxe lusapho intwaso kamakazi ayinanto. Umakazi unentwaso ngoba unxiba iintsimbi. Ingxaki asinayo yintwaso kamakazi. Ngxe lusapho intwaso kamakazi ayinanto. Umtwana ufuna ukuhamba nentwazana.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Utata uthi ngxe mzi wakuthi. Utata uve ngentswahla ukuba ufikile umalume. Intswahla itsho nje engena. Kusitsho amakhwelo nentswahla enkulu. Ningakhali de nophele. Icule kamnandi imvumi uva ngentswahla yabalandeli. Ndifunaukuba yimvumi abalandeli batsho ngentswahla. Intswelo ibuhlungu. Umakazi unentwaso ngoba unxiba iintsimbi. Ingxaki asinayo yintwaso kamakazi. Ngxe lusapho intwaso kamakazi ayinanto. Umtwana ufuna ukuhamba nentwazana. Intwazana ayifuni kuhamba nomntwana onentwaso.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: isankxwe Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: intswelo				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umtshakazi	isigqumathelo	isangqa	ogqamileyo	zigqunywe
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingqwayi	ungqwabalala		ngqwadalala	
	FUNDA	<p>Umtshato mhle. Umtshakazi uthwala lonto ayithandayo entloko. Ingqwayi ivele yangena. Kwathi cwaka xa kungena ingqwayi. Kwatsho isankxwe xa ingqwayi ihamba iyokuhlala. Ingqwayi iyawathanda amehlo. Ingqwayi iyawuqonda umcimbi. Ingqwayi ingqwabalala xa ithetha. Ingqwayi ithetha ingqwabalala xa abantu bethe ngqwadalala. Abantu bathe ngqwadalala balindele ukuba ingqwayi ithethe. Ootata bathe ngqwadalala balinde ingxoxo. Oomama bathe ngqwadalala balinde iti.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Unjani umtshato? Umtshato _____</p> <p>2. Umtshakazi uthwala ntoni entloko? Umtshakazi uthwala lonto _____.</p>				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingqwayi</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ngqwabalala</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umtshakazi	isigqumathelo	isangqa	ogqamileyo	zigqunywe
	PHIMISA ISANDI	inyhwagi	inyhweba			
	FUNDA	<p>Hayi inyhweba abanayo abaphezulu. Bane nyhweba kuba bazombona. Inyhweba endeheleleyo kukuchola imali. Hayi unenyhweba wena uchole imali. Deda mhlangani ndaweni yenyhweba watsho utata emsusa esitulweni sakhe. Banenyhweba ababaphiwe nguye imali. Inyhweba yabo kukuphiwa imali. Ingqwayi ithetha ingqwabalala xa abantu bethe ngqwadalala. Abantu bathe ngqwadalala balindele ukuba ingqwayi ithethe. Ootata bathe ngqwadalala balinde ingxoxo.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Ngabaphi abanenyhweba? Aba _____ banenyhweba</p> <p>2. Kutheni benenyhweba? Banenyhweba kuba _____.</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
Bhala **isivakalisi** esinegama: inyhweba
Bhala **umbuzo** ngeli gama: inyhwagi

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

umtshakazi

isigqumathelo

isangqa

ogqamileyo

zigqunywe



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

ingqwayi

ungqwabalala

inyhwagi

inyhweba

ngqwadalala







FUNDA






umtshato. Kumnandi ukutya kwase mtshwatweni. Kutyiwa ukutya okohlukeneyo ngomtshato. Imitshato ayifani. . Deda mhlangani ndaweni yenyweba watsho utata emsusa esitulweni sakhe.

UHannah ebeye emshatweni. Umtshato ubumhle kakhulu. Umtshakazi ebegqume ngesigqumathelo. uHannah ufuna isigqumathelo xa etshata. Udade kaZodwa wayenxibe ilokhwe enamaso nemibala eggqamileyo ngomtshato wakhe. UZodwa naye ufuna ilokhwe enamaso ngenye imini xa etshata. ULerisha yena ufuna ukunxiba isari ngowakhe





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ebeyephi uHannah? UHannah ebeye _____.2. Unjani umtshato? Umtshato _____ kakhulu3. UHannah ufuna ntoni xa etshata? UHannah ufuna _____4. Yayinjani ilokhwe yodade kaZodwa? Yayi _____ kunye _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1







	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2






	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uzodwa uhannah nolerisha babeye emtshatweni2. kumndani ukutya komtshato

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 2 IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umtshakazi	isigqumathelo	isangqa	ogqamileyo	zigqunywe
	PHIMISA ISANDI	nkxwe	isankxwe	intswelo	intswahla	
	FUNDA	Kutheni uLungi esitsho isankxwe?. Utata ubaleke wayokuvela kwelicala linesankxwe. Isankxwe sisuka phandle. Sivakala usendlini isankxwe. Ubuchule kukucheba inwele ukuze zife iintwala. Intwala ayithandeki. Umakazi unentwaso. Umakazi unentwaso ngoba unxiba iintsimbi. Ingxaki asinayo yintwaso kamakazi. Ngxe lusapho intwaso kamakazi ayinanto. Umakazi unentwaso ngoba unxiba iintsimbi. Ingxaki asinayo yintwaso kamakazi. Ngxe lusapho intwaso kamakazi ayinanto. Umtwana ufuna ukuhamba nentwazana.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Utata uthi ngxe mzi wakuthi. Utata uve ngentswahla ukuba ufikile umalume. Intswahla itsho nje engena. Kusitsho amakhwelo nentswahla enkulu. Ningakhali de nophele. Icule kamnandi imvumi uva ngentswahla yabalandeli. Ndifunaukuba yimvumi abalandeli batsho ngentswahla. Intswelo ibuhlungu. Umakazi unentwaso ngoba unxiba iintsimbi. Ingxaki asinayo yintwaso kamakazi. Ngxe lusapho intwaso kamakazi ayinanto. Umtwana ufuna ukuhamba nentwazana. Intwazana ayifuni kuhamba nomntwana onentwaso.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: isankxwe Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: intswelo				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umtshakazi	isigqumathelo	isangqa	ogqamileyo	zigqunywe
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingqwayi	ungqwabalala		ngqwadalala	
	FUNDA	<p>Umtshato mhle. Umtshakazi uthwala lonto ayithandayo entloko. Ingqwayi ivele yangena. Kwathi cwaka xa kungena ingqwayi. Kwatsho isankxwe xa ingqwayi ihamba iyokuhlala. Ingqwayi iyawathanda amehlo. Ingqwayi iyawuqonda umcimbi. Ingqwayi ingqwabalala xa ithetha. Ingqwayi ithetha ingqwabalala xa abantu bethe ngqwadalala. Abantu bathe ngqwadalala balindele ukuba ingqwayi ithethe. Ootata bathe ngqwadalala balinde ingxoxo. Oomama bathe ngqwadalala balinde iti.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Unjani umtshato? Umtshato _____</p> <p>2. Umtshakazi uthwala ntoni entloko? Umtshakazi uthwala lonto _____.</p>				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingqwayi</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ngqwabalala</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umtshakazi	isigqumathelo	isangqa	ogqamileyo	zigqunywe
	PHIMISA ISANDI	inyhwagi	inyhweba			
	FUNDA	<p>Hayi inyhweba abanayo abaphezulu. Bane nyhweba kuba bazombona. Inyhweba endeheleleyo kukuchola imali. Hayi unenyhweba wena uchole imali. Deda mhlangani ndaweni yenyweba watsho utata emsusa esitulweni sakhe. Banenyhweba ababaphiwe nguye imali. Inyweba yabo kukuphiwa imali. Ingqwayi ithetha ingqwabalala xa abantu bethe ngqwadalala. Abantu bathe ngqwadalala balindele ukuba ingqwayi ithethe. Ootata bathe ngqwadalala balinde ingxoxo.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Ngabaphi abanenyhweba? Aba _____ banenyhweba</p> <p>2. Kutheni benenyhweba? Banenyhweba kuba _____.</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
Bhala **isivakalisi** esinegama: inyhweba
Bhala **umbuzo** ngeli gama: inyhwagi

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

umtshakazi

isigqumathelo

isangqa

ogqamileyo

zigqunywe



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

ingqwayi

ungqwabalala

inyhwagi

inyhweba

ngqwadalala







FUNDA









UHannah ebeye emshatweni. Umtshato ubumhle kakhulu. Umtshakazi ebegqume ngesigqumathelo. uHannah ufuna isigqumathelo xa etshata. Udade kaZodwa wayenxibe ilokhwe enamaso nemibala eggqamileyo ngomtshato wakhe. UZodwa naye ufuna ilokhwe enamaso ngenye imini xa etshata. ULerisha yena ufuna ukunxiba isari ngowakhe

umtshato. Kumnandi ukutya kwase mtshatweni. Kutyiwa ukutya okohlukeneyo ngomtshato. Imitshato ayifani. . Deda mhlangani ndaweni yenyweba watsho utata emsusa esitulweni sakhe.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ebeyephi uHannah? UHannah ebeye _____.2. Unjani umtshato? Umtshato _____ kakhulu3. UHannah ufuna ntoni xa etshata? UHannah ufuna _____4. Yayinjani ilokhwe yodade kaZodwa? Yayi _____ kunye _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1







	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2






	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uzodwa uhannah nolerisha babeye emtshatweni2. kumndani ukutya komtshato

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 2 IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umtshakazi	isigqumathelo	isangqa	ogqamileyo	zigqunywe
	PHIMISA ISANDI	nkxwe	isankxwe	intswelo	intswahla	
	FUNDA	Kutheni uLungi esitsho isankxwe?. Utata ubaleke wayokuvela kwelicala linesankxwe. Isankxwe sisuka phandle. Sivakala usendlini isankxwe. Ubuchule kukucheba inwele ukuze zife iintwala. Intwala ayithandeki. Umakazi unentwaso. Umakazi unentwaso ngoba unxiba iintsimbi. Ingxaki asinayo yintwaso kamakazi. Ngxe lusapho intwaso kamakazi ayinanto. Umakazi unentwaso ngoba unxiba iintsimbi. Ingxaki asinayo yintwaso kamakazi. Ngxe lusapho intwaso kamakazi ayinanto. Umtwana ufuna ukuhamba nentwazana.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Utata uthi ngxe mzi wakuthi. Utata uve ngentswahla ukuba ufikile umalume. Intswahla itsho nje engena. Kusitsho amakhwelo nentswahla enkulu. Ningakhali de nophele. Icule kamnandi imvumi uva ngentswahla yabalandeli. Ndifunaukuba yimvumi abalandeli batsho ngentswahla. Intswelo ibuhlungu. Umakazi unentwaso ngoba unxiba iintsimbi. Ingxaki asinayo yintwaso kamakazi. Ngxe lusapho intwaso kamakazi ayinanto. Umtwana ufuna ukuhamba nentwazana. Intwazana ayifuni kuhamba nomntwana onentwaso.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: isankxwe Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: intswelo				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umtshakazi	isigqumathelo	isangqa	ogqamileyo	zigqunywe
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingqwayi	ungqwabalala		ngqwadalala	
	FUNDA	<p>Umtshato mhle. Umtshakazi uthwala lonto ayithandayo entloko. Ingqwayi ivele yangena. Kwathi cwaka xa kungena ingqwayi. Kwatsho isankxwe xa ingqwayi ihamba iyokuhlala. Ingqwayi iyawathanda amehlo. Ingqwayi iyawuqonda umcimbi. Ingqwayi ingqwabalala xa ithetha. Ingqwayi ithetha ingqwabalala xa abantu bethe ngqwadalala. Abantu bathe ngqwadalala balindele ukuba ingqwayi ithethe. Ootata bathe ngqwadalala balinde ingxoxo. Oomama bathe ngqwadalala balinde iti.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Unjani umtshato? Umtshato _____</p> <p>2. Umtshakazi uthwala ntoni entloko? Umtshakazi uthwala lonto _____.</p>				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingqwayi</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ngqwabalala</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umtshakazi	isigqumathelo	isangqa	ogqamileyo	zigqunywe
	PHIMISA ISANDI	inyhwagi	inyhweba			
	FUNDA	<p>Hayi inyhweba abanayo abaphezulu. Bane nyhweba kuba bazombona. Inyhweba endeheleleyo kukuchola imali. Hayi unenyhweba wena uchole imali. Deda mhlangani ndaweni yenyhweba watsho utata emsusa esitulweni sakhe. Banenyhweba ababaphiwe nguye imali. Inyhweba yabo kukuphiwa imali. Ingqwayi ithetha ingqwabalala xa abantu bethe ngqwadalala. Abantu bathe ngqwadalala balindele ukuba ingqwayi ithethe. Ootata bathe ngqwadalala balinde ingxoxo.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Ngabaphi abanenyhweba? Aba _____ banenyhweba</p> <p>2. Kutheni benenyhweba? Banenyhweba kuba _____.</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
Bhala **isivakalisi** esinegama: inyhweba
Bhala **umbuzo** ngeli gama: inyhwagi

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

umtshakazi

isigqumathelo

isangqa

ogqamileyo

zigqunywe



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

ingqwayi

ungqwabalala

inyhwagi

inyhweba

ngqwadalala







FUNDA






umtshato. Kumnandi ukutya kwase mtshwatweni. Kutyiwa ukutya okohlukeneyo ngomtshato. Imitshato ayifani. . Deda mhlangani ndaweni yenyweba watsho utata emsusa esitulweni sakhe.

UHannah ebeye emshatweni. Umtshato ubumhle kakhulu. Umtshakazi ebegqume ngesigqumathelo. uHannah ufuna isigqumathelo xa etshata. Udade kaZodwa wayenxibe ilokhwe enamaso nemibala eggqamileyo ngomtshato wakhe. UZodwa naye ufuna ilokhwe enamaso ngenye imini xa etshata. ULerisha yena ufuna ukunxiba isari ngowakhe





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ebeyephi uHannah? UHannah ebeye _____.2. Unjani umtshato? Umtshato _____ kakhulu3. UHannah ufuna ntoni xa etshata? UHannah ufuna _____4. Yayinjani ilokhwe yodade kaZodwa? Yayi _____ kunye _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1







	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2






	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uzodwa uhannah nolerisha babeye emtshatweni2. kumndani ukutya komtshato

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 2 IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umtshakazi	isigqumathelo	isangqa	ogqamileyo	zigqunywe
	PHIMISA ISANDI	nkxwe	isankxwe	intswelo	intswahla	
	FUNDA	Kutheni uLungi esitsho isankxwe?. Utata ubaleke wayokuvela kwelicala linesankxwe. Isankxwe sisuka phandle. Sivakala usendlini isankxwe. Ubuchule kukucheba inwele ukuze zife iintwala. Intwala ayithandeki. Umakazi unentwaso. Umakazi unentwaso ngoba unxiba iintsimbi. Ingxaki asinayo yintwaso kamakazi. Ngxe lusapho intwaso kamakazi ayinanto. Umakazi unentwaso ngoba unxiba iintsimbi. Ingxaki asinayo yintwaso kamakazi. Ngxe lusapho intwaso kamakazi ayinanto. Umtwana ufuna ukuhamba nentwazana.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Utata uthi ngxe mzi wakuthi. Utata uve ngentswahla ukuba ufikile umalume. Intswahla itsho nje engena. Kusitsho amakhwelo nentswahla enkulu. Ningakhali de nophele. Icule kamnandi imvumi uva ngentswahla yabalandeli. Ndifunaukuba yimvumi abalandeli batsho ngentswahla. Intswelo ibuhlungu. Umakazi unentwaso ngoba unxiba iintsimbi. Ingxaki asinayo yintwaso kamakazi. Ngxe lusapho intwaso kamakazi ayinanto. Umtwana ufuna ukuhamba nentwazana. Intwazana ayifuni kuhamba nomntwana onentwaso.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: isankxwe Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: intswelo				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umtshakazi	isigqumathelo	isangqa	ogqamileyo	zigqunywe
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingqwayi	ungqwabalala		ngqwadalala	
	FUNDA	<p>Umtshato mhle. Umtshakazi uthwala lonto ayithandayo entloko. Ingqwayi ivele yangena. Kwathi cwaka xa kungena ingqwayi. Kwatsho isankxwe xa ingqwayi ihamba iyokuhlala. Ingqwayi iyawathanda amehlo. Ingqwayi iyawuqonda umcimbi. Ingqwayi ingqwabalala xa ithetha. Ingqwayi ithetha ingqwabalala xa abantu bethe ngqwadalala. Abantu bathe ngqwadalala balindele ukuba ingqwayi ithethe. Ootata bathe ngqwadalala balinde ingxoxo. Oomama bathe ngqwadalala balinde iti.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Unjani umtshato? Umtshato _____</p> <p>2. Umtshakazi uthwala ntoni entloko? Umtshakazi uthwala lonto _____.</p>				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingqwayi</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ngqwabalala</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umtshakazi	isigqumathelo	isangqa	ogqamileyo	zigqunywe
	PHIMISA ISANDI	inyhwagi	inyhweba			
	FUNDA	<p>Hayi inyhweba abanayo abaphezulu. Bane nyhweba kuba bazombona. Inyhweba endeheleleyo kukuchola imali. Hayi unenyhweba wena uchole imali. Deda mhlangani ndaweni yenyweba watsho utata emsusa esitulweni sakhe. Banenyhweba ababaphiwe nguye imali. Inyweba yabo kukuphiwa imali. Ingqwayi ithetha ingqwabalala xa abantu bethe ngqwadalala. Abantu bathe ngqwadalala balindele ukuba ingqwayi ithethe. Ootata bathe ngqwadalala balinde ingxoxo.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Ngabaphi abanenyhweba? Aba _____ banenyhweba</p> <p>2. Kutheni benenyhweba? Banenyhweba kuba _____.</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
Bhala **isivakalisi** esinegama: inyhweba
Bhala **umbuzo** ngeli gama: inyhwagi

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

umtshakazi

isigqumathelo

isangqa

ogqamileyo

zigqunywe



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

ingqwayi

ungqwabalala

inyhwagi

inyhweba

ngqwadalala







FUNDA









umtshato. Kumnandi ukutya kwase mtshwatweni. Kutyiwa ukutya okohlukeneyo ngomtshato. Imitshato ayifani. . Deda mhlangani ndaweni yenyweba watsho utata emsusa esitulweni sakhe.

UHannah ebeye emshatweni. Umtshato ubumhle kakhulu. Umtshakazi ebegqume ngesigqumathelo. uHannah ufuna isigqumathelo xa etshata. Udade kaZodwa wayenxibe ilokhwe enamaso nemibala eggqamileyo ngomtshato wakhe. UZodwa naye ufuna ilokhwe enamaso ngenye imini xa etshata. ULerisha yena ufuna ukunxiba isari ngowakhe





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ebeyephi uHannah? UHannah ebeye _____.2. Unjani umtshato? Umtshato _____ kakhulu3. UHannah ufuna ntoni xa etshata? UHannah ufuna _____4. Yayinjani ilokhwe yodade kaZodwa? Yayi _____ kunye _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1







	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2






	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uzodwa uhannah nolerisha babeye emtshatweni2. kumndani ukutya komtshato

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 2 IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umtshakazi	isigqumathelo	isangqa	ogqamileyo	zigqunywe
	PHIMISA ISANDI	nkxwe	isankxwe	intswelo	intswahla	
	FUNDA	<p>Kutheni uLungu esitsho isankxwe?. Utata ubaleke wayokuvela kwelicala linesankxwe. Isankxwe sisuka phandle. Sivakala usendlini isankxwe. Ubuchule kukucheba inwele ukuze zife iintwala. Intwala ayithandeki. Umakazi unentwaso. Umakazi unentwaso ngoba unxiba iintsimbi. Ingxaki asinayo yintwaso kamakazi. Ngxe lusapho intwaso kamakazi ayinanto. Umakazi unentwaso ngoba unxiba iintsimbi. Ingxaki asinayo yintwaso kamakazi. Ngxe lusapho intwaso kamakazi ayinanto. Umtwana ufuna ukuhamba nentwazana.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.</p>				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>				
	FUNDA	<p>Utata uthi ngxe mzi wakuthi. Utata uve ngentswahla ukuba ufikile umalume. Intswahla itsho nje engena. Kusitsho amakhwelo nentswahla enkulu. Ningakhali de nophele. Icule kamnandi imvumi uva ngentswahla yabalandeli. Ndifunaukuba yimvumi abalandeli batsho ngentswahla. Intswelo ibuhlungu. Umakazi unentwaso ngoba unxiba iintsimbi. Ingxaki asinayo yintwaso kamakazi. Ngxe lusapho intwaso kamakazi ayinanto. Umtwana ufuna ukuhamba nentwazana. Intwazana ayifuni kuhamba nomntwana onentwaso.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: isankxwe Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: intswelo</p>				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umtshakazi	isigqumathelo	isangqa	ogqamileyo	zigqunywe
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingqwayi	ungqwabalala		ngqwadalala	
	FUNDA	<p>Umtshato mhle. Umtshakazi uthwala lonto ayithandayo entloko. Ingqwayi ivele yangena. Kwathi cwaka xa kungena ingqwayi. Kwatsho isankxwe xa ingqwayi ihamba iyokuhlala. Ingqwayi iyawathanda amehlo. Ingqwayi iyawuqonda umcimbi. Ingqwayi ingqwabalala xa ithetha. Ingqwayi ithetha ingqwabalala xa abantu bethe ngqwadalala. Abantu bathe ngqwadalala balindele ukuba ingqwayi ithethe. Ootata bathe ngqwadalala balinde ingxoxo. Oomama bathe ngqwadalala balinde iti.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Unjani umtshato? Umtshato _____</p> <p>2. Umtshakazi uthwala ntoni entloko? Umtshakazi uthwala lonto _____.</p>				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingqwayi</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ngqwabalala</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umtshakazi	isigqumathelo	isangqa	ogqamileyo	zigqunywe
	PHIMISA ISANDI	inyhwagi	inyhweba			
	FUNDA	<p>Hayi inyhweba abanayo abaphezulu. Bane nyhweba kuba bazombona. Inyhweba endeheleleyo kukuchola imali. Hayi unenyhweba wena uchole imali. Deda mhlangani ndaweni yenyhweba watsho utata emsusa esitulweni sakhe. Banenyhweba ababaphiwe nguye imali. Inyhweba yabo kukuphiwa imali. Ingqwayi ithetha ingqwabalala xa abantu bethe ngqwadalala. Abantu bathe ngqwadalala balindele ukuba ingqwayi ithethe. Ootata bathe ngqwadalala balinde ingxoxo.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Ngabaphi abanenyhweba? Aba _____ banenyhweba</p> <p>2. Kutheni benenyhweba? Banenyhweba kuba _____.</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: inyhweba
Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: inyhwagi

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

umtshakazi

isigqumathelo

isangqa

ogqamileyo

zigqunywe



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

ingqwayi

ungqwabalala

inyhwagi

inyhweba

ngqwadalala







FUNDA






UHannah ebeye emshatweni. Umtshato ubumhle kakhulu. Umtshakazi ebegqume ngesigqumathelo. uHannah ufuna isigqumathelo xa etshata. Udade kaZodwa wayenxibe ilokhwe enamaso nemibala eggqamileyo ngomtshato wakhe. UZodwa naye ufuna ilokhwe enamaso ngenye imini xa etshata. ULerisha yena ufuna ukunxiba isari ngowakhe

umtshato. Kumnandi ukutya kwase mtshwatweni. Kutyiwa ukutya okohlukeneyo ngomtshato. Imitshato ayifani. . Deda mhlangani ndaweni yenyweba watsho utata emsusa esitulweni sakhe.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ebeyephi uHannah? UHannah ebeye _____.2. Unjani umtshato? Umtshato _____ kakhulu3. UHannah ufuna ntoni xa etshata? UHannah ufuna _____4. Yayinjani ilokhwe yodade kaZodwa? Yayi _____ kunye _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1







	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2






	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uzodwa uhannah nolerisha babeye emtshatweni2. kumndani ukutya komtshato

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 2 IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umtshakazi	isigqumathelo	isangqa	ogqamileyo	zigqunywe
	PHIMISA ISANDI	nkxwe	isankxwe	intswelo	intswahla	
	FUNDA	<p>Kutheni uLungi esitsho isankxwe?. Utata ubaleke wayokuvela kwelicala linesankxwe. Isankxwe sisuka phandle. Sivakala usendlini isankxwe. Ubuchule kukucheba inwele ukuze zife iintwala. Intwala ayithandeki. Umakazi unentwaso. Umakazi unentwaso ngoba unxiba iintsimbi. Ingxaki asinayo yintwaso kamakazi. Ngxe lusapho intwaso kamakazi ayinanto. Umakazi unentwaso ngoba unxiba iintsimbi. Ingxaki asinayo yintwaso kamakazi. Ngxe lusapho intwaso kamakazi ayinanto. Umtwana ufuna ukuhamba nentwazana.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.</p>				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>				
	FUNDA	<p>Utata uthi ngxe mzi wakuthi. Utata uve ngentswahla ukuba ufikile umalume. Intswahla itsho nje engena. Kusitsho amakhwelo nentswahla enkulu. Ningakhali de nophele. Icule kamnandi imvumi uva ngentswahla yabalandeli. Ndifunaukuba yimvumi abalandeli batsho ngentswahla. Intswelo ibuhlungu. Umakazi unentwaso ngoba unxiba iintsimbi. Ingxaki asinayo yintwaso kamakazi. Ngxe lusapho intwaso kamakazi ayinanto. Umtwana ufuna ukuhamba nentwazana. Intwazana ayifuni kuhamba nomntwana onentwaso.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: isankxwe Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: intswelo</p>				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umtshakazi	isigqumathelo	isangqa	ogqamileyo	zigqunywe
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingqwayi	ungqwabalala		ngqwadalala	
	FUNDA	<p>Umtshato mhle. Umtshakazi uthwala lonto ayithandayo entloko. Ingqwayi ivele yangena. Kwathi cwaka xa kungena ingqwayi. Kwatsho isankxwe xa ingqwayi ihamba iyokuhlala. Ingqwayi iyawathanda amehlo. Ingqwayi iyawuqonda umcimbi. Ingqwayi ingqwabalala xa ithetha. Ingqwayi ithetha ingqwabalala xa abantu bethe ngqwadalala. Abantu bathe ngqwadalala balindele ukuba ingqwayi ithethe. Ootata bathe ngqwadalala balinde ingxoxo. Oomama bathe ngqwadalala balinde iti.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Unjani umtshato? Umtshato _____</p> <p>2. Umtshakazi uthwala ntoni entloko? Umtshakazi uthwala lonto _____.</p>				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingqwayi</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ngqwabalala</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umtshakazi	isigqumathelo	isangqa	ogqamileyo	zigqunywe
	PHIMISA ISANDI	inyhwagi	inyhweba			
	FUNDA	<p>Hayi inyhweba abanayo abaphezulu. Bane nyhweba kuba bazombona. Inyhweba endeheleleyo kukuchola imali. Hayi unenyhweba wena uchole imali. Deda mhlangani ndaweni yenyhweba watsho utata emsusa esitulweni sakhe. Banenyhweba ababaphiwe nguye imali. Inyhweba yabo kukuphiwa imali. Ingqwayi ithetha ingqwabalala xa abantu bethe ngqwadalala. Abantu bathe ngqwadalala balindele ukuba ingqwayi ithethe. Ootata bathe ngqwadalala balinde ingxoxo.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Ngabaphi abanenyhweba? Aba _____ banenyhweba</p> <p>2. Kutheni benenyhweba? Banenyhweba kuba _____.</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: inyhweba
Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: inyhwagi

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

umtshakazi

isigqumathelo

isangqa

ogqamileyo

zigqunywe



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

ingqwayi

ungqwabalala

inyhwagi

inyhweba

ngqwadalala







FUNDA









UHannah ebeye emshatweni. Umtshato ubumhle kakhulu. Umtshakazi ebegqume ngesigqumathelo. uHannah ufuna isigqumathelo xa etshata. Udade kaZodwa wayenxibe ilokhwe enamaso nemibala eggqamileyo ngomtshato wakhe. UZodwa naye ufuna ilokhwe enamaso ngenye imini xa etshata. ULerisha yena ufuna ukunxiba isari ngowakhe

umtshato. Kumnandi ukutya kwase mtshwatweni. Kutyiwa ukutya okohlukeneyo ngomtshato. Imitshato ayifani. Deda mhlangani ndaweni yenyweba watsho utata emsusa esitulweni sakhe.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ebeyephi uHannah? UHannah ebeye _____.2. Unjani umtshato? Umtshato _____ kakhulu3. UHannah ufuna ntoni xa etshata? UHannah ufuna _____4. Yayinjani ilokhwe yodade kaZodwa? Yayi _____ kunye _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1







	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2






	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uzodwa uhannah nolerisha babeye emtshatweni2. kumndani ukutya komtshato

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 2 IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umtshakazi	isigqumathelo	isangqa	ogqamileyo	zigqunywe
	PHIMISA ISANDI	nkxwe	isankxwe	intswelo	intswahla	
	FUNDA	Kutheni uLungi esitsho isankxwe?. Utata ubaleke wayokuvela kwelicala linesankxwe. Isankxwe sisuka phandle. Sivakala usendlini isankxwe. Ubuchule kukucheba inwele ukuze zife iintwala. Intwala ayithandeki. Umakazi unentwaso. Umakazi unentwaso ngoba unxiba iintsimbi. Ingxaki asinayo yintwaso kamakazi. Ngxe lusapho intwaso kamakazi ayinanto. Umakazi unentwaso ngoba unxiba iintsimbi. Ingxaki asinayo yintwaso kamakazi. Ngxe lusapho intwaso kamakazi ayinanto. Umtwana ufuna ukuhamba nentwazana.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Utata uthi ngxe mzi wakuthi. Utata uve ngentswahla ukuba ufikile umalume. Intswahla itsho nje engena. Kusitsho amakhwelo nentswahla enkulu. Ningakhali de nophele. Icule kamnandi imvumi uva ngentswahla yabalandeli. Ndifunaukuba yimvumi abalandeli batsho ngentswahla. Intswelo ibuhlungu. Umakazi unentwaso ngoba unxiba iintsimbi. Ingxaki asinayo yintwaso kamakazi. Ngxe lusapho intwaso kamakazi ayinanto. Umtwana ufuna ukuhamba nentwazana. Intwazana ayifuni kuhamba nomntwana onentwaso.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: isankxwe Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: intswelo				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umtshakazi	isigqumathelo	isangqa	ogqamileyo	zigqunywe
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingqwayi	ungqwabalala		ngqwadalala	
	FUNDA	<p>Umtshato mhle. Umtshakazi uthwala lonto ayithandayo entloko. Ingqwayi ivele yangena. Kwathi cwaka xa kungena ingqwayi. Kwatsho isankxwe xa ingqwayi ihamba iyokuhlala. Ingqwayi iyawathanda amehlo. Ingqwayi iyawuqonda umcimbi. Ingqwayi ingqwabalala xa ithetha. Ingqwayi ithetha ingqwabalala xa abantu bethe ngqwadalala. Abantu bathe ngqwadalala balindele ukuba ingqwayi ithethe. Ootata bathe ngqwadalala balinde ingxoxo. Oomama bathe ngqwadalala balinde iti.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Unjani umtshato? Umtshato _____</p> <p>2. Umtshakazi uthwala ntoni entloko? Umtshakazi uthwala lonto _____.</p>				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingqwayi</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ngqwabalala</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umtshakazi	isigqumathelo	isangqa	ogqamileyo	zigqunywe
	PHIMISA ISANDI	inyhwagi	inyhweba			
	FUNDA	<p>Hayi inyhweba abanayo abaphezulu. Bane nyhweba kuba bazombona. Inyhweba endeheleleyo kukuchola imali. Hayi unenyhweba wena uchole imali. Deda mhlangani ndaweni yenyweba watsho utata emsusa esitulweni sakhe. Banenyhweba ababaphiwe nguye imali. Inyweba yabo kukuphiwa imali. Ingqwayi ithetha ingqwabalala xa abantu bethe ngqwadalala. Abantu bathe ngqwadalala balindele ukuba ingqwayi ithethe. Ootata bathe ngqwadalala balinde ingxoxo.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Ngabaphi abanenyhweba? Aba _____ banenyhweba</p> <p>2. Kutheni benenyhweba? Banenyhweba kuba _____.</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: inyhweba
Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: inyhwagi

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

umtshakazi

isigqumathelo

isangqa

ogqamileyo

zigqunywe



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

ingqwayi

ungqwabalala

inyhwagi

inyhweba

ngqwadalala







FUNDA






UHannah ebeye emshatweni. Umtshato ubumhle kakhulu. Umtshakazi ebegqume ngesigqumathelo. uHannah ufuna isigqumathelo xa etshata. Udade kaZodwa wayenxibe ilokhwe enamaso nemibala egqamileyo ngomtshato wakhe. UZodwa naye ufuna ilokhwe enamaso ngenye imini xa etshata. ULerisha yena ufuna ukunxiba isari ngowakhe

umtshato. Kumnandi ukutya kwase mtshatweni. Kutyiwa ukutya okohlukeneyo ngomtshato. Imitshato ayifani. Deda mhlangani ndaweni yenyweba watsho utata emsusa esitulweni sakhe.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ebeyephi uHannah? UHannah ebeye _____.2. Unjani umtshato? Umtshato _____ kakhulu3. UHannah ufuna ntoni xa etshata? UHannah ufuna _____4. Yayinjani ilokhwe yodade kaZodwa? Yayi _____ kunye _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1







	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2






	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uzodwa uhannah nolerisha babeye emtshatweni2. kumndani ukutya komtshato

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 2 IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umtshakazi	isigqumathelo	isangqa	ogqamileyo	zigqunywe
	PHIMISA ISANDI	nkxwe	isankxwe	intswelo	intswahla	
	FUNDA	Kutheni uLungi esitsho isankxwe?. Utata ubaleke wayokuvela kwelicala linesankxwe. Isankxwe sisuka phandle. Sivakala usendlini isankxwe. Ubuchule kukucheba inwele ukuze zife iintwala. Intwala ayithandeki. Umakazi unentwaso. Umakazi unentwaso ngoba unxiba iintsimbi. Ingxaki asinayo yintwaso kamakazi. Ngxe lusapho intwaso kamakazi ayinanto. Umakazi unentwaso ngoba unxiba iintsimbi. Ingxaki asinayo yintwaso kamakazi. Ngxe lusapho intwaso kamakazi ayinanto. Umtwana ufuna ukuhamba nentwazana.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Utata uthi ngxe mzi wakuthi. Utata uve ngentswahla ukuba ufikile umalume. Intswahla itsho nje engena. Kusitsho amakhwelo nentswahla enkulu. Ningakhali de nophele. Icule kamnandi imvumi uva ngentswahla yabalandeli. Ndifunaukuba yimvumi abalandeli batsho ngentswahla. Intswelo ibuhlungu. Umakazi unentwaso ngoba unxiba iintsimbi. Ingxaki asinayo yintwaso kamakazi. Ngxe lusapho intwaso kamakazi ayinanto. Umtwana ufuna ukuhamba nentwazana. Intwazana ayifuni kuhamba nomntwana onentwaso.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: isankxwe Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: intswelo				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umtshakazi	isigqumathelo	isangqa	ogqamileyo	zigqunywe
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingqwayi	ungqwabalala		ngqwadalala	
	FUNDA	<p>Umtshato mhle. Umtshakazi uthwala lonto ayithandayo entloko. Ingqwayi ivele yangena. Kwathi cwaka xa kungena ingqwayi. Kwatsho isankxwe xa ingqwayi ihamba iyokuhlala. Ingqwayi iyawathanda amehlo. Ingqwayi iyawuqonda umcimbi. Ingqwayi ingqwabalala xa ithetha. Ingqwayi ithetha ingqwabalala xa abantu bethe ngqwadalala. Abantu bathe ngqwadalala balindele ukuba ingqwayi ithethe. Ootata bathe ngqwadalala balinde ingxoxo. Oomama bathe ngqwadalala balinde iti.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Unjani umtshato? Umtshato _____</p> <p>2. Umtshakazi uthwala ntoni entloko? Umtshakazi uthwala lonto _____.</p>				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingqwayi</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ngqwabalala</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umtshakazi	isigqumathelo	isangqa	ogqamileyo	zigqunywe
	PHIMISA ISANDI	inyhwagi	inyhweba			
	FUNDA	<p>Hayi inyhweba abanayo abaphezulu. Bane nyhweba kuba bazombona. Inyhweba endeheleleyo kukuchola imali. Hayi unenyhweba wena uchole imali. Deda mhlangani ndaweni yenyhweba watsho utata emsusa esitulweni sakhe. Banenyhweba ababaphiwe nguye imali. Inyhweba yabo kukuphiwa imali. Ingqwayi ithetha ingqwabalala xa abantu bethe ngqwadalala. Abantu bathe ngqwadalala balindele ukuba ingqwayi ithethe. Ootata bathe ngqwadalala balinde ingxoxo.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Ngabaphi abanenyhweba? Aba _____ banenyhweba</p> <p>2. Kutheni benenyhweba? Banenyhweba kuba _____.</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: inyhweba
Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: inyhwagi

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

umtshakazi

isigqumathelo

isangqa

ogqamileyo

zigqunywe



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

ingqwayi

ungqwabalala

inyhwagi

inyhweba

ngqwadalala







FUNDA









UHannah ebeye emshatweni. Umtshato ubumhle kakhulu. Umtshakazi ebegqume ngesigqumathelo. uHannah ufuna isigqumathelo xa etshata. Udade kaZodwa wayenxibe ilokhwe enamaso nemibala eggqamileyo ngomtshato wakhe. UZodwa naye ufuna ilokhwe enamaso ngenye imini xa etshata. ULerisha yena ufuna ukunxiba isari ngowakhe

umtshato. Kumnandi ukutya kwase mtshwatweni. Kutyiwa ukutya okohlukeneyo ngomtshato. Imitshato ayifani. . Deda mhlangani ndaweni yenyweba watsho utata emsusa esitulweni sakhe.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ebeyephi uHannah? UHannah ebeye _____.2. Unjani umtshato? Umtshato _____ kakhulu3. UHannah ufuna ntoni xa etshata? UHannah ufuna _____4. Yayinjani ilokhwe yodade kaZodwa? Yayi _____ kunye _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1







	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2






	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uzodwa uhannah nolerisha babeye emtshatweni2. kumndani ukutya komtshato

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 2 IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umtshakazi	isigqumathelo	isangqa	ogqamileyo	zigqunywe
	PHIMISA ISANDI	nkxwe	isankxwe	intswelo	intswahla	
	FUNDA	Kutheni uLungi esitsho isankxwe?. Utata ubaleke wayokuvela kwelicala linesankxwe. Isankxwe sisuka phandle. Sivakala usendlini isankxwe. Ubuchule kukucheba inwele ukuze zife iintwala. Intwala ayithandeki. Umakazi unentwaso. Umakazi unentwaso ngoba unxiba iintsimbi. Ingxaki asinayo yintwaso kamakazi. Ngxe lusapho intwaso kamakazi ayinanto. Umakazi unentwaso ngoba unxiba iintsimbi. Ingxaki asinayo yintwaso kamakazi. Ngxe lusapho intwaso kamakazi ayinanto. Umtwana ufuna ukuhamba nentwazana.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Utata uthi ngxe mzi wakuthi. Utata uve ngentswahla ukuba ufikile umalume. Intswahla itsho nje engena. Kusitsho amakhwelo nentswahla enkulu. Ningakhali de nophele. Icule kamnandi imvumi uva ngentswahla yabalandeli. Ndifunaukuba yimvumi abalandeli batsho ngentswahla. Intswelo ibuhlungu. Umakazi unentwaso ngoba unxiba iintsimbi. Ingxaki asinayo yintwaso kamakazi. Ngxe lusapho intwaso kamakazi ayinanto. Umtwana ufuna ukuhamba nentwazana. Intwazana ayifuni kuhamba nomntwana onentwaso.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: isankxwe Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: intswelo				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umtshakazi	isigqumathelo	isangqa	ogqamileyo	zigqunywe
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingqwayi	ungqwabalala		ngqwadalala	
	FUNDA	<p>Umtshato mhle. Umtshakazi uthwala lonto ayithandayo entloko. Ingqwayi ivele yangena. Kwathi cwaka xa kungena ingqwayi. Kwatsho isankxwe xa ingqwayi ihamba iyokuhlala. Ingqwayi iyawathanda amehlo. Ingqwayi iyawuqonda umcimbi. Ingqwayi ingqwabalala xa ithetha. Ingqwayi ithetha ingqwabalala xa abantu bethe ngqwadalala. Abantu bathe ngqwadalala balindele ukuba ingqwayi ithethe. Ootata bathe ngqwadalala balinde ingxoxo. Oomama bathe ngqwadalala balinde iti.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Unjani umtshato? Umtshato _____</p> <p>2. Umtshakazi uthwala ntoni entloko? Umtshakazi uthwala lonto _____.</p>				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingqwayi</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ngqwabalala</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umtshakazi	isigqumathelo	isangqa	ogqamileyo	zigqunywe
	PHIMISA ISANDI	inyhwagi	inyhweba			
	FUNDA	<p>Hayi inyhweba abanayo abaphezulu. Bane nyhweba kuba bazombona. Inyhweba endeheleleyo kukuchola imali. Hayi unenyhweba wena uchole imali. Deda mhlangani ndaweni yenyweba watsho utata emsusa esitulweni sakhe. Banenyhweba ababaphiwe nguye imali. Inyweba yabo kukuphiwa imali. Ingqwayi ithetha ingqwabalala xa abantu bethe ngqwadalala. Abantu bathe ngqwadalala balindele ukuba ingqwayi ithethe. Ootata bathe ngqwadalala balinde ingxoxo.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Ngabaphi abanenyhweba? Aba _____ banenyhweba</p> <p>2. Kutheni benenyhweba? Banenyhweba kuba _____.</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
Bhala **isivakalisi** esinegama: inyhweba
Bhala **umbuzo** ngeli gama: inyhwagi

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

umtshakazi

isigqumathelo

isangqa

ogqamileyo

zigqunywe



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

ingqwayi

ungqwabalala

inyhwagi

inyhweba

ngqwadalala







FUNDA






UHannah ebeye emshatweni. Umtshato ubumhle kakhulu. Umtshakazi ebegqume ngesigqumathelo. uHannah ufuna isigqumathelo xa etshata. Udade kaZodwa wayenxibe ilokhwe enamaso nemibala eggqamileyo ngomtshato wakhe. UZodwa naye ufuna ilokhwe enamaso ngenye imini xa etshata. ULerisha yena ufuna ukunxiba isari ngowakhe

umtshato. Kumnandi ukutya kwase mtshwatweni. Kutyiwa ukutya okohlukeneyo ngomtshato. Imitshato ayifani. . Deda mhlangani ndaweni yenyweba watsho utata emsusa esitulweni sakhe.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ebeyephi uHannah? UHannah ebeye _____.2. Unjani umtshato? Umtshato _____ kakhulu3. UHannah ufuna ntoni xa etshata? UHannah ufuna _____4. Yayinjani ilokhwe yodade kaZodwa? Yayi _____ kunye _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1







	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2






	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uzodwa uhannah nolerisha babeye emtshatweni2. kumndani ukutya komtshato

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 2 IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umtshakazi	isigqumathelo	isangqa	ogqamileyo	zigqunywe
	PHIMISA ISANDI	nkxwe	isankxwe	intswelo	intswahla	
	FUNDA	<p>Kutheni uLungi esitsho isankxwe?. Utata ubaleke wayokuvela kwelicala linesankxwe. Isankxwe sisuka phandle. Sivakala usendlini isankxwe. Ubuchule kukucheba inwele ukuze zife iintwala. Intwala ayithandeki. Umakazi unentwaso. Umakazi unentwaso ngoba unxiba iintsimbi. Ingxaki asinayo yintwaso kamakazi. Ngxe lusapho intwaso kamakazi ayinanto. Umakazi unentwaso ngoba unxiba iintsimbi. Ingxaki asinayo yintwaso kamakazi. Ngxe lusapho intwaso kamakazi ayinanto. Umtwana ufuna ukuhamba nentwazana.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.</p>				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>				
	FUNDA	<p>Utata uthi ngxe mzi wakuthi. Utata uve ngentswahla ukuba ufikile umalume. Intswahla itsho nje engena. Kusitsho amakhwelo nentswahla enkulu. Ningakhali de nophele. Icule kamnandi imvumi uva ngentswahla yabalandeli. Ndifunaukuba yimvumi abalandeli batsho ngentswahla. Intswelo ibuhlungu. Umakazi unentwaso ngoba unxiba iintsimbi. Ingxaki asinayo yintwaso kamakazi. Ngxe lusapho intwaso kamakazi ayinanto. Umtwana ufuna ukuhamba nentwazana. Intwazana ayifuni kuhamba nomntwana onentwaso.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: isankxwe Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: intswelo</p>				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umtshakazi	isigqumathelo	isangqa	ogqamileyo	zigqunywe
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingqwayi	ungqwabalala		ngqwadalala	
	FUNDA	<p>Umtshato mhle. Umtshakazi uthwala lonto ayithandayo entloko. Ingqwayi ivele yangena. Kwathi cwaka xa kungena ingqwayi. Kwatsho isankxwe xa ingqwayi ihamba iyokuhlala. Ingqwayi iyawathanda amehlo. Ingqwayi iyawuqonda umcimbi. Ingqwayi ingqwabalala xa ithetha. Ingqwayi ithetha ingqwabalala xa abantu bethe ngqwadalala. Abantu bathe ngqwadalala balindele ukuba ingqwayi ithethe. Ootata bathe ngqwadalala balinde ingxoxo. Oomama bathe ngqwadalala balinde iti.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Unjani umtshato? Umtshato _____</p> <p>2. Umtshakazi uthwala ntoni entloko? Umtshakazi uthwala lonto _____.</p>				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingqwayi</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ngqwabalala</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umtshakazi	isigqumathelo	isangqa	ogqamileyo	zigqunywe
	PHIMISA ISANDI	inyhwagi	inyhweba			
	FUNDA	<p>Hayi inyhweba abanayo abaphezulu. Bane nyhweba kuba bazombona. Inyhweba endeheleleyo kukuchola imali. Hayi unenyhweba wena uchole imali. Deda mhlangani ndaweni yenyhweba watsho utata emsusa esitulweni sakhe. Banenyhweba ababaphiwe nguye imali. Inyhweba yabo kukuphiwa imali. Ingqwayi ithetha ingqwabalala xa abantu bethe ngqwadalala. Abantu bathe ngqwadalala balindele ukuba ingqwayi ithethe. Ootata bathe ngqwadalala balinde ingxoxo.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Ngabaphi abanenyhweba? Aba _____ banenyhweba</p> <p>2. Kutheni benenyhweba? Banenyhweba kuba _____.</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
Bhala **isivakalisi** esinegama: inyhweba
Bhala **umbuzo** ngeli gama: inyhwagi

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

umtshakazi

isigqumathelo

isangqa

ogqamileyo

zigqunywe



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

ingqwayi

ungqwabalala

inyhwagi

inyhweba

ngqwadalala







FUNDA









UHannah ebeye emshatweni. Umtshato ubumhle kakhulu. Umtshakazi ebegume ngesigqumathelo. uHannah ufuna isigqumathelo xa etshata. Udade kaZodwa wayenxibe ilokhwe enamaso nemibala eggqamileyo ngomtshato wakhe. UZodwa naye ufuna ilokhwe enamaso ngenye imini xa etshata. ULerisha yena ufuna ukunxiba isari ngowakhe

umtshato. Kumnandi ukutya kwase mtshatweni. Kutyiwa ukutya okohlukeneyo ngomtshato. Imtshato ayifani. Deda mhlangani ndaweni yenyweba watsho utata emsusa esitulweni sakhe.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ebeyephi uHannah? UHannah ebeye _____.2. Unjani umtshato? Umtshato _____ kakhulu3. UHannah ufuna ntoni xa etshata? UHannah ufuna _____4. Yayinjani ilokhwe yodade kaZodwa? Yayi _____ kunye _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1







	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2






	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uzodwa uhannah nolerisha babeye emtshatweni2. kumndani ukutya komtshato

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 2 IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umtshakazi	isigqumathelo	isangqa	ogqamileyo	zigqunywe
	PHIMISA ISANDI	nkxwe	isankxwe	intswelo	intswahla	
	FUNDA	Kutheni uLungi esitsho isankxwe?. Utata ubaleke wayokuvela kwelicala linesankxwe. Isankxwe sisuka phandle. Sivakala usendlini isankxwe. Ubuchule kukucheba inwele ukuze zife iintwala. Intwala ayithandeki. Umakazi unentwaso. Umakazi unentwaso ngoba unxiba iintsimbi. Ingxaki asinayo yintwaso kamakazi. Ngxe lusapho intwaso kamakazi ayinanto. Umakazi unentwaso ngoba unxiba iintsimbi. Ingxaki asinayo yintwaso kamakazi. Ngxe lusapho intwaso kamakazi ayinanto. Umtwana ufuna ukuhamba nentwazana.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Utata uthi ngxe mzi wakuthi. Utata uve ngentswahla ukuba ufikile umalume. Intswahla itsho nje engena. Kusitsho amakhwelo nentswahla enkulu. Ningakhali de nophele. Icule kamnandi imvumi uva ngentswahla yabalandeli. Ndifunaukuba yimvumi abalandeli batsho ngentswahla. Intswelo ibuhlungu. Umakazi unentwaso ngoba unxiba iintsimbi. Ingxaki asinayo yintwaso kamakazi. Ngxe lusapho intwaso kamakazi ayinanto. Umtwana ufuna ukuhamba nentwazana. Intwazana ayifuni kuhamba nomntwana onentwaso.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: isankxwe Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: intswelo				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umtshakazi	isigqumathelo	isangqa	ogqamileyo	zigqunywe
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingqwayi	ungqwabalala		ngqwadalala	
	FUNDA	<p>Umtshato mhle. Umtshakazi uthwala lonto ayithandayo entloko. Ingqwayi ivele yangena. Kwathi cwaka xa kungena ingqwayi. Kwatsho isankxwe xa ingqwayi ihamba iyokuhlala. Ingqwayi iyawathanda amehlo. Ingqwayi iyawuqonda umcimbi. Ingqwayi ingqwabalala xa ithetha. Ingqwayi ithetha ingqwabalala xa abantu bethe ngqwadalala. Abantu bathe ngqwadalala balindele ukuba ingqwayi ithethe. Ootata bathe ngqwadalala balinde ingxoxo. Oomama bathe ngqwadalala balinde iti.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Unjani umtshato? Umtshato _____</p> <p>2. Umtshakazi uthwala ntoni entloko? Umtshakazi uthwala lonto _____.</p>				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingqwayi</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ngqwabalala</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umtshakazi	isigqumathelo	isangqa	ogqamileyo	zigqunywe
	PHIMISA ISANDI	inyhwagi	inyhweba			
	FUNDA	<p>Hayi inyhweba abanayo abaphezulu. Bane nyhweba kuba bazombona. Inyhweba endeheleleyo kukuchola imali. Hayi unenyhweba wena uchole imali. Deda mhlangani ndaweni yenyhweba watsho utata emsusa esitulweni sakhe. Banenyhweba ababaphiwe nguye imali. Inyhweba yabo kukuphiwa imali. Ingqwayi ithetha ingqwabalala xa abantu bethe ngqwadalala. Abantu bathe ngqwadalala balindele ukuba ingqwayi ithethe. Ootata bathe ngqwadalala balinde ingxoxo.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Ngabaphi abanenyhweba? Aba _____ banenyhweba</p> <p>2. Kutheni benenyhweba? Banenyhweba kuba _____.</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: inyhweba
Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: inyhwagi

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

umtshakazi

isigqumathelo

isangqa

ogqamileyo

zigqunywe



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

ingqwayi

ungqwabalala

inyhwagi

inyhweba

ngqwadalala







FUNDA






UHannah ebeye emshatweni. Umtshato ubumhle kakhulu. Umtshakazi ebegqume ngesigqumathelo. uHannah ufuna isigqumathelo xa etshata. Udade kaZodwa wayenxibe ilokhwe enamaso nemibala eggqamileyo ngomtshato wakhe. UZodwa naye ufuna ilokhwe enamaso ngenye imini xa etshata. ULerisha yena ufuna ukunxiba isari ngowakhe

umtshato. Kumnandi ukutya kwase mtshatweni. Kutyiwa ukutya okohlukeneyo ngomtshato. Imitshato ayifani. Deda mhlangani ndaweni yenyweba watsho utata emsusa esitulweni sakhe.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ebeyephi uHannah? UHannah ebeye _____.2. Unjani umtshato? Umtshato _____ kakhulu3. UHannah ufuna ntoni xa etshata? UHannah ufuna _____4. Yayinjani ilokhwe yodade kaZodwa? Yayi _____ kunye _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1







	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2






	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uzodwa uhannah nolerisha babeye emtshatweni2. kumndani ukutya komtshato

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 2 IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umtshakazi	isigqumathelo	isangqa	ogqamileyo	zigqunywe
	PHIMISA ISANDI	nkxwe	isankxwe	intswelo	intswahla	
	FUNDA	<p>Kutheni uLungi esitsho isankxwe?. Utata ubaleke wayokuvela kwelicala linesankxwe. Isankxwe sisuka phandle. Sivakala usendlini isankxwe. Ubuchule kukucheba inwele ukuze zife iintwala. Intwala ayithandeki. Umakazi unentwaso. Umakazi unentwaso ngoba unxiba iintsimbi. Ingxaki asinayo yintwaso kamakazi. Ngxe lusapho intwaso kamakazi ayinanto. Umakazi unentwaso ngoba unxiba iintsimbi. Ingxaki asinayo yintwaso kamakazi. Ngxe lusapho intwaso kamakazi ayinanto. Umtwana ufuna ukuhamba nentwazana.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.</p>				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>				
	FUNDA	<p>Utata uthi ngxe mzi wakuthi. Utata uve ngentswahla ukuba ufikile umalume. Intswahla itsho nje engena. Kusitsho amakhwelo nentswahla enkulu. Ningakhali de nophele. Icule kamnandi imvumi uva ngentswahla yabalandeli. Ndifunaukuba yimvumi abalandeli batsho ngentswahla. Intswelo ibuhlungu. Umakazi unentwaso ngoba unxiba iintsimbi. Ingxaki asinayo yintwaso kamakazi. Ngxe lusapho intwaso kamakazi ayinanto. Umtwana ufuna ukuhamba nentwazana. Intwazana ayifuni kuhamba nomntwana onentwaso.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: isankxwe Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: intswelo</p>				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umtshakazi	isigqumathelo	isangqa	ogqamileyo	zigqunywe
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingqwayi	ungqwabalala		ngqwadalala	
	FUNDA	<p>Umtshato mhle. Umtshakazi uthwala lonto ayithandayo entloko. Ingqwayi ivele yangena. Kwathi cwaka xa kungena ingqwayi. Kwatsho isankxwe xa ingqwayi ihamba iyokuhlala. Ingqwayi iyawathanda amehlo. Ingqwayi iyawuqonda umcimbi. Ingqwayi ingqwabalala xa ithetha. Ingqwayi ithetha ingqwabalala xa abantu bethe ngqwadalala. Abantu bathe ngqwadalala balindele ukuba ingqwayi ithethe. Ootata bathe ngqwadalala balinde ingxoxo. Oomama bathe ngqwadalala balinde iti.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Unjani umtshato? Umtshato _____</p> <p>2. Umtshakazi uthwala ntoni entloko? Umtshakazi uthwala lonto _____.</p>				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingqwayi</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ngqwabalala</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umtshakazi	isigqumathelo	isangqa	ogqamileyo	zigqunywe
	PHIMISA ISANDI	inyhwagi	inyhweba			
	FUNDA	<p>Hayi inyhweba abanayo abaphezulu. Bane nyhweba kuba bazombona. Inyhweba endeheleleyo kukuchola imali. Hayi unenyhweba wena uchole imali. Deda mhlangani ndaweni yenyhweba watsho utata emsusa esitulweni sakhe. Banenyhweba ababaphiwe nguye imali. Inyhweba yabo kukuphiwa imali. Ingqwayi ithetha ingqwabalala xa abantu bethe ngqwadalala. Abantu bathe ngqwadalala balindele ukuba ingqwayi ithethe. Ootata bathe ngqwadalala balinde ingxoxo.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Ngabaphi abanenyhweba? Aba _____ banenyhweba</p> <p>2. Kutheni benenyhweba? Banenyhweba kuba _____.</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: inyhweba
Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: inyhwagi

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

umtshakazi

isigqumathelo

isangqa

ogqamileyo

zigqunywe



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

ingqwayi

ungqwabalala

inyhwagi

inyhweba

ngqwadalala







FUNDA









UHannah ebeye emshatweni. Umtshato ubumhle kakhulu. Umtshakazi ebegqume ngesigqumathelo. uHannah ufuna isigqumathelo xa etshata. Udade kaZodwa wayenxibe ilokhwe enamaso nemibala eggqamileyo ngomtshato wakhe. UZodwa naye ufuna ilokhwe enamaso ngenye imini xa etshata. ULerisha yena ufuna ukunxiba isari ngowakhe

umtshato. Kumnandi ukutya kwase mtshatweni. Kutyiwa ukutya okohlukeneyo ngomtshato. Imitshato ayifani. . Deda mhlangani ndaweni yenyweba watsho utata emsusa esitulweni sakhe.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ebeyephi uHannah? UHannah ebeye _____.2. Unjani umtshato? Umtshato _____ kakhulu3. UHannah ufuna ntoni xa etshata? UHannah ufuna _____4. Yayinjani ilokhwe yodade kaZodwa? Yayi _____ kunye _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1







	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2






	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uzodwa uhannah nolerisha babeye emtshatweni2. kumndani ukutya komtshato

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 2 IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umtshakazi	isigqumathelo	isangqa	ogqamileyo	zigqunywe
	PHIMISA ISANDI	nkxwe	isankxwe	intswelo	intswahla	
	FUNDA	Kutheni uLungi esitsho isankxwe?. Utata ubaleke wayokuvela kwelicala linesankxwe. Isankxwe sisuka phandle. Sivakala usendlini isankxwe. Ubuchule kukucheba inwele ukuze zife iintwala. Intwala ayithandeki. Umakazi unentwaso. Umakazi unentwaso ngoba unxiba iintsimbi. Ingxaki asinayo yintwaso kamakazi. Ngxe lusapho intwaso kamakazi ayinanto. Umakazi unentwaso ngoba unxiba iintsimbi. Ingxaki asinayo yintwaso kamakazi. Ngxe lusapho intwaso kamakazi ayinanto. Umtwana ufuna ukuhamba nentwazana.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Utata uthi ngxe mzi wakuthi. Utata uve ngentswahla ukuba ufikile umalume. Intswahla itsho nje engena. Kusitsho amakhwelo nentswahla enkulu. Ningakhali de nophele. Icule kamnandi imvumi uva ngentswahla yabalandeli. Ndifunaukuba yimvumi abalandeli batsho ngentswahla. Intswelo ibuhlungu. Umakazi unentwaso ngoba unxiba iintsimbi. Ingxaki asinayo yintwaso kamakazi. Ngxe lusapho intwaso kamakazi ayinanto. Umtwana ufuna ukuhamba nentwazana. Intwazana ayifuni kuhamba nomntwana onentwaso.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: isankxwe Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: intswelo				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umtshakazi	isigqumathelo	isangqa	ogqamileyo	zigqunywe
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingqwayi	ungqwabalala		ngqwadalala	
	FUNDA	<p>Umtshato mhle. Umtshakazi uthwala lonto ayithandayo entloko. Ingqwayi ivele yangena. Kwathi cwaka xa kungena ingqwayi. Kwatsho isankxwe xa ingqwayi ihamba iyokuhlala. Ingqwayi iyawathanda amehlo. Ingqwayi iyawuqonda umcimbi. Ingqwayi ingqwabalala xa ithetha. Ingqwayi ithetha ingqwabalala xa abantu bethe ngqwadalala. Abantu bathe ngqwadalala balindele ukuba ingqwayi ithethe. Ootata bathe ngqwadalala balinde ingxoxo. Oomama bathe ngqwadalala balinde iti.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Unjani umtshato? Umtshato _____</p> <p>2. Umtshakazi uthwala ntoni entloko? Umtshakazi uthwala lonto _____.</p>				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingqwayi</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ngqwabalala</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umtshakazi	isigqumathelo	isangqa	ogqamileyo	zigqunywe
	PHIMISA ISANDI	inyhwagi	inyhweba			
	FUNDA	<p>Hayi inyhweba abanayo abaphezulu. Bane nyhweba kuba bazombona. Inyhweba endeheleleyo kukuchola imali. Hayi unenyhweba wena uchole imali. Deda mhlangani ndaweni yenyhweba watsho utata emsusa esitulweni sakhe. Banenyhweba ababaphiwe nguye imali. Inyhweba yabo kukuphiwa imali. Ingqwayi ithetha ingqwabalala xa abantu bethe ngqwadalala. Abantu bathe ngqwadalala balindele ukuba ingqwayi ithethe. Ootata bathe ngqwadalala balinde ingxoxo.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Ngabaphi abanenyhweba? Aba _____ banenyhweba</p> <p>2. Kutheni benenyhweba? Banenyhweba kuba _____.</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: inyhweba
Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: inyhwagi

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

umtshakazi

isigqumathelo

isangqa

ogqamileyo

zigqunywe



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

ingqwayi

ungqwabalala

inyhwagi

inyhweba

ngqwadalala







FUNDA






UHannah ebeye emshatweni. Umtshato ubumhle kakhulu. Umtshakazi ebegqume ngesigqumathelo. uHannah ufuna isigqumathelo xa etshata. Udade kaZodwa wayenxibe ilokhwe enamaso nemibala eggqamileyo ngomtshato wakhe. UZodwa naye ufuna ilokhwe enamaso ngenye imini xa etshata. ULerisha yena ufuna ukunxiba isari ngowakhe

umtshato. Kumnandi ukutya kwase mtshatweni. Kutyiwa ukutya okohlukeneyo ngomtshato. Imtshato ayifani. . Deda mhlangani ndaweni yenyweba watsho utata emsusa esitulweni sakhe.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ebeyephi uHannah? UHannah ebeye _____.2. Unjani umtshato? Umtshato _____ kakhulu3. UHannah ufuna ntoni xa etshata? UHannah ufuna _____4. Yayinjani ilokhwe yodade kaZodwa? Yayi _____ kunye _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1







	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2






	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uzodwa uhannah nolerisha babeye emtshatweni2. kumndani ukutya komtshato

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 2 IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umtshakazi	isigqumathelo	isangqa	ogqamileyo	zigqunywe
	PHIMISA ISANDI	nkxwe	isankxwe	intswelo	intswahla	
	FUNDA	Kutheni uLungi esitsho isankxwe?. Utata ubaleke wayokuvela kwelicala linesankxwe. Isankxwe sisuka phandle. Sivakala usendlini isankxwe. Ubuchule kukucheba inwele ukuze zife iintwala. Intwala ayithandeki. Umakazi unentwaso. Umakazi unentwaso ngoba unxiba iintsimbi. Ingxaki asinayo yintwaso kamakazi. Ngxe lusapho intwaso kamakazi ayinanto. Umakazi unentwaso ngoba unxiba iintsimbi. Ingxaki asinayo yintwaso kamakazi. Ngxe lusapho intwaso kamakazi ayinanto. Umtwana ufuna ukuhamba nentwazana.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Utata uthi ngxe mzi wakuthi. Utata uve ngentswahla ukuba ufikile umalume. Intswahla itsho nje engena. Kusitsho amakhwelo nentswahla enkulu. Ningakhali de nophele. Icule kamnandi imvumi uva ngentswahla yabalandeli. Ndifunaukuba yimvumi abalandeli batsho ngentswahla. Intswelo ibuhlungu. Umakazi unentwaso ngoba unxiba iintsimbi. Ingxaki asinayo yintwaso kamakazi. Ngxe lusapho intwaso kamakazi ayinanto. Umtwana ufuna ukuhamba nentwazana. Intwazana ayifuni kuhamba nomntwana onentwaso.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: isankxwe Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: intswelo				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umtshakazi	isigqumathelo	isangqa	ogqamileyo	zigqunywe
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingqwayi	ungqwabalala		ngqwadalala	
	FUNDA	<p>Umtshato mhle. Umtshakazi uthwala lonto ayithandayo entloko. Ingqwayi ivele yangena. Kwathi cwaka xa kungena ingqwayi. Kwatsho isankxwe xa ingqwayi ihamba iyokuhlala. Ingqwayi iyawathanda amehlo. Ingqwayi iyawuqonda umcimbi. Ingqwayi ingqwabalala xa ithetha. Ingqwayi ithetha ingqwabalala xa abantu bethe ngqwadalala. Abantu bathe ngqwadalala balindele ukuba ingqwayi ithethe. Ootata bathe ngqwadalala balinde ingxoxo. Oomama bathe ngqwadalala balinde iti.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Unjani umtshato? Umtshato _____</p> <p>2. Umtshakazi uthwala ntoni entloko? Umtshakazi uthwala lonto _____.</p>				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingqwayi</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ngqwabalala</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umtshakazi	isigqumathelo	isangqa	ogqamileyo	zigqunywe
	PHIMISA ISANDI	inyhwagi	inyhweba			
	FUNDA	<p>Hayi inyhweba abanayo abaphezulu. Bane nyhweba kuba bazombona. Inyhweba endeheleleyo kukuchola imali. Hayi unenyhweba wena uchole imali. Deda mhlangani ndaweni yenyweba watsho utata emsusa esitulweni sakhe. Banenyhweba ababaphiwe nguye imali. Inyweba yabo kukuphiwa imali. Ingqwayi ithetha ingqwabalala xa abantu bethe ngqwadalala. Abantu bathe ngqwadalala balindele ukuba ingqwayi ithethe. Ootata bathe ngqwadalala balinde ingxoxo.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Ngabaphi abanenyhweba? Aba _____ banenyhweba</p> <p>2. Kutheni benenyhweba? Banenyhweba kuba _____.</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
Bhala **isivakalisi** esinegama: inyhweba
Bhala **umbuzo** ngeli gama: inyhwagi

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

umtshakazi

isigqumathelo

isangqa

ogqamileyo

zigqunywe



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

ingqwayi

ungqwabalala

inyhwagi

inyhweba

ngqwadalala







FUNDA









umtshato. Kumnandi ukutya kwase mtshwatweni. Kutyiwa ukutya okohlukeneyo ngomtshato. Imitshato ayifani. . Deda mhlangani ndaweni yenyweba watsho utata emsusa esitulweni sakhe.

UHannah ebeye emshatweni. Umtshato ubumhle kakhulu. Umtshakazi ebegqume ngesigqumathelo. uHannah ufuna isigqumathelo xa etshata. Udade kaZodwa wayenxibe ilokhwe enamaso nemibala eggqamileyo ngomtshato wakhe. UZodwa naye ufuna ilokhwe enamaso ngenye imini xa etshata. ULerisha yena ufuna ukunxiba isari ngowakhe





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ebeyephi uHannah? UHannah ebeye _____.2. Unjani umtshato? Umtshato _____ kakhulu3. UHannah ufuna ntoni xa etshata? UHannah ufuna _____4. Yayinjani ilokhwe yodade kaZodwa? Yayi _____ kunye _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1







	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2






	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uzodwa uhannah nolerisha babeye emtshatweni2. kumndani ukutya komtshato

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 2 IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umtshakazi	isigqumathelo	isangqa	ogqamileyo	zigqunywe
	PHIMISA ISANDI	nkxwe	isankxwe	intswelo	intswahla	
	FUNDA	Kutheni uLungi esitsho isankxwe?. Utata ubaleke wayokuvela kwelicala linesankxwe. Isankxwe sisuka phandle. Sivakala usendlini isankxwe. Ubuchule kukucheba inwele ukuze zife iintwala. Intwala ayithandeki. Umakazi unentwaso. Umakazi unentwaso ngoba unxiba iintsimbi. Ingxaki asinayo yintwaso kamakazi. Ngxe lusapho intwaso kamakazi ayinanto. Umakazi unentwaso ngoba unxiba iintsimbi. Ingxaki asinayo yintwaso kamakazi. Ngxe lusapho intwaso kamakazi ayinanto. Umtwana ufuna ukuhamba nentwazana.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Utata uthi ngxe mzi wakuthi. Utata uve ngentswahla ukuba ufikile umalume. Intswahla itsho nje engena. Kusitsho amakhwelo nentswahla enkulu. Ningakhali de nophele. Icule kamnandi imvumi uva ngentswahla yabalandeli. Ndifunaukuba yimvumi abalandeli batsho ngentswahla. Intswelo ibuhlungu. Umakazi unentwaso ngoba unxiba iintsimbi. Ingxaki asinayo yintwaso kamakazi. Ngxe lusapho intwaso kamakazi ayinanto. Umtwana ufuna ukuhamba nentwazana. Intwazana ayifuni kuhamba nomntwana onentwaso.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: isankxwe Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: intswelo				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umtshakazi	isigqumathelo	isangqa	ogqamileyo	zigqunywe
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingqwayi	ungqwabalala		ngqwadalala	
	FUNDA	<p>Umtshato mhle. Umtshakazi uthwala lonto ayithandayo entloko. Ingqwayi ivele yangena. Kwathi cwaka xa kungena ingqwayi. Kwatsho isankxwe xa ingqwayi ihamba iyokuhlala. Ingqwayi iyawathanda amehlo. Ingqwayi iyawuqonda umcimbi. Ingqwayi ingqwabalala xa ithetha. Ingqwayi ithe ingqwabalala xa abantu bethe ngqwadalala. Abantu bathe ngqwadalala balindele ukuba ingqwayi ithethe. Ootata bathe ngqwadalala balinde ingxoxo. Oomama bathe ngqwadalala balinde iti.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Unjani umtshato? Umtshato _____</p> <p>2. Umtshakazi uthwala ntoni entloko? Umtshakazi uthwala lonto _____.</p>				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingqwayi</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ngqwabalala</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umtshakazi	isigqumathelo	isangqa	ogqamileyo	zigqunywe
	PHIMISA ISANDI	inyhwagi	inyhweba			
	FUNDA	<p>Hayi inyhweba abanayo aba baphezulu. Bane nyhweba kuba bazombona. Inyhweba endeheleleyo kukuchola imali. Hayi unenyhweba wena uchole imali. Deda mhlangani ndaweni yenyweba watsho utata emsusa esitulweni sakhe. Banenyhweba aba baphiwe nguye imali. Inyweba yabo kukuphiwa imali. Ingqwayi ithe ingqwabalala xa abantu bethe ngqwadalala. Abantu bathe ngqwadalala balindele ukuba ingqwayi ithethe. Ootata bathe ngqwadalala balinde ingxoxo.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Ngabaphi abanenyhweba? Aba _____ banenyhweba</p> <p>2. Kutheni benenyhweba? Banenyhweba kuba _____.</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: inyhweba
Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: inyhwagi

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

umtshakazi

isigqumathelo

isangqa

ogqamileyo

zigqunywe



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

ingqwayi

ungqwabalala

inyhwagi

inyhweba

ngqwadalala







FUNDA






UHannah ebeye emshatweni. Umtshato ubumhle kakhulu. Umtshakazi ebegqume ngesigqumathelo. uHannah ufuna isigqumathelo xa etshata. Udade kaZodwa wayenxibe ilokhwe enamaso nemibala eggqamileyo ngomtshato wakhe. UZodwa naye ufuna ilokhwe enamaso ngenye imini xa etshata. ULerisha yena ufuna ukunxiba isari ngowakhe

umtshato. Kumnandi ukutya kwase mtshatweni. Kutyiwa ukutya okohlukeneyo ngomtshato. Imitshato ayifani. Deda mhlangani ndaweni yenyweba watsho utata emsusa esitulweni sakhe.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ebeyephi uHannah? UHannah ebeye _____.2. Unjani umtshato? Umtshato _____ kakhulu3. UHannah ufuna ntoni xa etshata? UHannah ufuna _____4. Yayinjani ilokhwe yodade kaZodwa? Yayi _____ kunye _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1







	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2






	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uzodwa uhannah nolerisha babeye emtshatweni2. kumndani ukutya komtshato

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 2 IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umtshakazi	isigqumathelo	isangqa	ogqamileyo	zigqunywe
	PHIMISA ISANDI	nkxwe	isankxwe	intswelo	intswahla	
	FUNDA	Kutheni uLungi esitsho isankxwe?. Utata ubaleke wayokuvela kwelicala linesankxwe. Isankxwe sisuka phandle. Sivakala usendlini isankxwe. Ubuchule kukucheba inwele ukuze zife iintwala. Intwala ayithandeki. Umakazi unentwaso. Umakazi unentwaso ngoba unxiba iintsimbi. Ingxaki asinayo yintwaso kamakazi. Ngxe lusapho intwaso kamakazi ayinanto. Umakazi unentwaso ngoba unxiba iintsimbi. Ingxaki asinayo yintwaso kamakazi. Ngxe lusapho intwaso kamakazi ayinanto. Umtwana ufuna ukuhamba nentwazana.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Utata uthi ngxe mzi wakuthi. Utata uve ngentswahla ukuba ufikile umalume. Intswahla itsho nje engena. Kusitsho amakhwelo nentswahla enkulu. Ningakhali de nophele. Icule kamnandi imvumi uva ngentswahla yabalandeli. Ndifunaukuba yimvumi abalandeli batsho ngentswahla. Intswelo ibuhlungu. Umakazi unentwaso ngoba unxiba iintsimbi. Ingxaki asinayo yintwaso kamakazi. Ngxe lusapho intwaso kamakazi ayinanto. Umtwana ufuna ukuhamba nentwazana. Intwazana ayifuni kuhamba nomntwana onentwaso.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: isankxwe Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: intswelo				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umtshakazi	isigqumathelo	isangqa	ogqamileyo	zigqunywe
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingqwayi	ungqwabalala		ngqwadalala	
	FUNDA	<p>Umtshato mhle. Umtshakazi uthwala lonto ayithandayo entloko. Ingqwayi ivele yangena. Kwathi cwaka xa kungena ingqwayi. Kwatsho isankxwe xa ingqwayi ihamba iyokuhlala. Ingqwayi iyawathanda amehlo. Ingqwayi iyawuqonda umcimbi. Ingqwayi ingqwabalala xa ithetha. Ingqwayi ithetha ingqwabalala xa abantu bethe ngqwadalala. Abantu bathe ngqwadalala balindele ukuba ingqwayi ithethe. Ootata bathe ngqwadalala balinde ingxoxo. Oomama bathe ngqwadalala balinde iti.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Unjani umtshato? Umtshato _____</p> <p>2. Umtshakazi uthwala ntoni entloko? Umtshakazi uthwala lonto _____.</p>				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingqwayi</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ngqwabalala</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umtshakazi	isigqumathelo	isangqa	ogqamileyo	zigqunywe
	PHIMISA ISANDI	inyhwagi	inyhweba			
	FUNDA	<p>Hayi inyhweba abanayo abaphezulu. Bane nyhweba kuba bazombona. Inyhweba endeheleleyo kukuchola imali. Hayi unenyhweba wena uchole imali. Deda mhlangani ndaweni yenyweba watsho utata emsusa esitulweni sakhe. Banenyhweba ababaphiwe nguye imali. Inyweba yabo kukuphiwa imali. Ingqwayi ithetha ingqwabalala xa abantu bethe ngqwadalala. Abantu bathe ngqwadalala balindele ukuba ingqwayi ithethe. Ootata bathe ngqwadalala balinde ingxoxo.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Ngabaphi abanenyhweba? Aba _____ banenyhweba</p> <p>2. Kutheni benenyhweba? Banenyhweba kuba _____.</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
Bhala **isivakalisi** esinegama: inyhweba
Bhala **umbuzo** ngeli gama: inyhwagi

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

umtshakazi

isigqumathelo

isangqa

ogqamileyo

zigqunywe



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

ingqwayi

ungqwabalala

inyhwagi

inyhweba

ngqwadalala







FUNDA









umtshato. Kumnandi ukutya kwase mtshwatweni. Kutyiwa ukutya okohlukeneyo ngomtshato. Imitshato ayifani. . Deda mhlangani ndaweni yenyweba watsho utata emsusa esitulweni sakhe.

UHannah ebeye emshatweni. Umtshato ubumhle kakhulu. Umtshakazi ebegqume ngesigqumathelo. uHannah ufuna isigqumathelo xa etshata. Udade kaZodwa wayenxibe ilokhwe enamaso nemibala eggqamileyo ngomtshato wakhe. UZodwa naye ufuna ilokhwe enamaso ngenye imini xa etshata. ULerisha yena ufuna ukunxiba isari ngowakhe





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ebeyephi uHannah? UHannah ebeye _____.2. Unjani umtshato? Umtshato _____ kakhulu3. UHannah ufuna ntoni xa etshata? UHannah ufuna _____4. Yayinjani ilokhwe yodade kaZodwa? Yayi _____ kunye _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1







	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2






	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uzodwa uhannah nolerisha babeye emtshatweni2. kumndani ukutya komtshato

IBANGA 2 ITHEMU 2 IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umtshakazi	isigqumathelo	isangqa	ogqamileyo	zigqunywe
	PHIMISA ISANDI	nkxwe	isankxwe	intswelo	intswahla	
	FUNDA	Kutheni uLungi esitsho isankxwe?. Utata ubaleke wayokuvela kwelicala linesankxwe. Isankxwe sisuka phandle. Sivakala usendlini isankxwe. Ubuchule kukucheba inwele ukuze zife iintwala. Intwala ayithandeki. Umakazi unentwaso. Umakazi unentwaso ngoba unxiba iintsimbi. Ingxaki asinayo yintwaso kamakazi. Ngxe lusapho intwaso kamakazi ayinanto. Umakazi unentwaso ngoba unxiba iintsimbi. Ingxaki asinayo yintwaso kamakazi. Ngxe lusapho intwaso kamakazi ayinanto. Umtwana ufuna ukuhamba nentwazana.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Utata uthi ngxe mzi wakuthi. Utata uve ngentswahla ukuba ufikile umalume. Intswahla itsho nje engena. Kusitsho amakhwelo nentswahla enkulu. Ningakhali de nophele. Icule kamnandi imvumi uva ngentswahla yabalandeli. Ndifunaukuba yimvumi abalandeli batsho ngentswahla. Intswelo ibuhlungu. Umakazi unentwaso ngoba unxiba iintsimbi. Ingxaki asinayo yintwaso kamakazi. Ngxe lusapho intwaso kamakazi ayinanto. Umtwana ufuna ukuhamba nentwazana. Intwazana ayifuni kuhamba nomntwana onentwaso.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: isankxwe Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: intswelo				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umtshakazi	isigqumathelo	isangqa	ogqamileyo	zigqunywe
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingqwayi	ungqwabalala		ngqwadalala	
	FUNDA	<p>Umtshato mhle. Umtshakazi uthwala lonto ayithandayo entloko. Ingqwayi ivele yangena. Kwathi cwaka xa kungena ingqwayi. Kwatsho isankxwe xa ingqwayi ihamba iyokuhlala. Ingqwayi iyawathanda amehlo. Ingqwayi iyawuqonda umcimbi. Ingqwayi ingqwabalala xa ithetha. Ingqwayi ithetha ingqwabalala xa abantu bethe ngqwadalala. Abantu bathe ngqwadalala balindele ukuba ingqwayi ithethe. Ootata bathe ngqwadalala balinde ingxoxo. Oomama bathe ngqwadalala balinde iti.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Unjani umtshato? Umtshato _____</p> <p>2. Umtshakazi uthwala ntoni entloko? Umtshakazi uthwala lonto _____.</p>				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingqwayi</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ngqwabalala</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	umtshakazi	isigqumathelo	isangqa	ogqamileyo	zigqunywe
	PHIMISA ISANDI	inyhwagi	inyhweba			
	FUNDA	<p>Hayi inyhweba abanayo abaphezulu. Bane nyhweba kuba bazombona. Inyhweba endeheleleyo kukuchola imali. Hayi unenyhweba wena uchole imali. Deda mhlangani ndaweni yenyweba watsho utata emsusa esitulweni sakhe. Banenyhweba ababaphiwe nguye imali. Inyweba yabo kukuphiwa imali. Ingqwayi ithetha ingqwabalala xa abantu bethe ngqwadalala. Abantu bathe ngqwadalala balindele ukuba ingqwayi ithethe. Ootata bathe ngqwadalala balinde ingxoxo.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Ngabaphi abanenyhweba? Aba _____ banenyhweba</p> <p>2. Kutheni benenyhweba? Banenyhweba kuba _____.</p>				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.
Bhala **isivakalisi** esinegama: inyhweba
Bhala **umbuzo** ngeli gama: inyhwagi

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**JONGA
& BIZA**

umtshakazi

isigqumathelo

isangqa

ogqamileyo

zigqunywe



**PHIMISA
ISANDI**

ingqwayi

ungqwabalala

inyhwagi

inyhweba

ngqwadalala







FUNDA






UHannah ebeye emshatweni. Umtshato ubumhle kakhulu. Umtshakazi ebegqume ngesigqumathelo. uHannah ufuna isigqumathelo xa etshata. Udade kaZodwa wayenxibe ilokhwe enamaso nemibala egqamileyo ngomtshato wakhe. UZodwa naye ufuna ilokhwe enamaso ngenye imini xa etshata. ULerisha yena ufuna ukunxiba isari ngowakhe

umtshato. Kumnandi ukutya kwase mtshatweni. Kutyiwa ukutya okohlukeneyo ngomtshato. Imitshato ayifani. Deda mhlangani ndaweni yenyweba watsho utata emsusa esitulweni sakhe.





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ebeyephi uHannah? UHannah ebeye _____.2. Unjani umtshato? Umtshato _____ kakhulu3. UHannah ufuna ntoni xa etshata? UHannah ufuna _____4. Yayinjani ilokhwe yodade kaZodwa? Yayi _____ kunye _____.







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uzodwa uhannah nolerisha babeye emtshatweni2. kumndani ukutya komtshato





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ubusazi	indlulamthi	ukuthimla	ukutshintsha	intshatsheli
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingqwayi	ungqwabalala	ngqwadalala	inyhweba	
		inyhwagi				
	FUNDA	<p>Ingqwayi ingqwabalala xa ithetha. Ingqwayi ithe ingqwabalala xa abantu bethe ngqwadalala. Abantu bathe ngqwadalala balindele ukuba ingqwayi ithethe. Ootata bathe ngqwadalala balinde ingxoxo. Oomama bathe ngqwadalala balinde iti. Deda mhlangani ndaweni yenyhwagi. Kwathi cwaka xa kungena ingqwayi. Kwatsho isankxwe xa ingqwayi ihamba iyokuhlala. Ingqwayi iyawathanda amehlo. Ingqwayi iyawuqonda umcimbi. watsho utata emsusa esitulweni sakhe.</p>				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	<p>Ingqwayi iyawuqonda umcimbi. Baneyhweba aba baphiwe nguye imali. Inyweba yabo kukuphiwa imali. Ingqwayi ithe ingqwabalala xa abantu bethe ngqwadalala. Abantu bathe ngqwadalala balindele ukuba ingqwayi ithethe. Hayi inyhweba abanayo aba baphezulu. Inyweba endehleleyo kukuchola imali. Hayi unenyhweba wena uchole imali. Deda mhlangani ndaweni yenyweba watsho utata emsusa esitulweni sakhe. Baneyhweba aba baphiwe nguye imali.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: inyhweba Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ngqwadalala</p>				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ubusazi	indlulamthi	ukuthimla	ukutshintsha	intshatsheli
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqo	ingqayi	ixhwili	ixhwane	
		Indlovu	Indlela	Intlama		Intloko
	FUNDA	<p>Amanye amangqina awananyani. Amanye amangqina ayoyika. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo. Ingqina lindwebile likhuphe amehlo. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Indlovu ayisindwa ngumboko wayo. Indlovu inendlebe ezinkulu.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Amanye amangqina anjani? Amanye amangqina _____.</p> <p>2. Izinja ziphuma ntoni? Izinja ziphuma _____ ukuyozingela</p>				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ixhwili</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingqina</p>				





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ubusazi	indlulamthi	ukuthimla	ukutshintsha	intshatsheli
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo		indwendwe	undwebile
		ingcongconi	ukungcola		inqwaba	inqwelo
	FUNDA	<p>Ubhuti xa ecula utsho ngendyondyo kuvakale. Indyebo yethu isezandleni zethu. Andiyithandi indyandya. Intombazana entle ithanda ukutya indyandya. Ubhuti upha usisi indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphethu indyebo. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Kodwa lona lindwebe kakhulu.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Iphi indyebo yethu? Indyebo yethu _____.</p> <p>2. Intombazana entle ithanda ntoni? Intombazana entle ithanda _____.</p>				





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ukungcola Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indyondyo

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ubusazi	indlulamthi	ukuthimla	ukutshintsha	intshatsheli	
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indwendwe	undwebile	indyondyo	indyebo		
		inqwaba	inqwelo	ukungcola	ingcongconi		
	FUNDA					<p>Ubusazi uba awukwazi kuthimla uvule amehlo? Ubusazi uba indlulamthi inamathambo asixhenxe entanyeni. Ubusazi ukuba abamntu nabo namathambo asixhenxe entanyeni? Ubusazazi ukuba intshimpazi ziyazalana kakhulu? Ubusazi ukuba izilwanyana zintshintsha imibala ngokukhawuleza? Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlenganiso esikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga.</p>	





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Yintoni ongenokuyenza amehlo evaliwe? _____ amehlo evaliwe2. Mangaphi amathambo entanyeni yendlulamthi? _____ amathambo entanyeni yendlulamthi3. Mangaphi amathambo entanyeni yomntu? _____ amathambo entanyeni yomntu4. Yintoni itshimpazi ezikwaziyo uyenza? Itshimpazi _____.







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. iitshimpanzi zizalana kakhulu2. indlulamthi inathambo asixhenxe entanyeni





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ubusazi	indlulamthi	ukuthimla	ukutshintsha	intshatsheli
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingqwayi	ungqwabalala	ngqwadalala	inyhweba	
		inyhwagi				
	FUNDA	<p>Ingqwayi ingqwabalala xa ithetha. Ingqwayi ithe ingqwabalala xa abantu bethe ngqwadalala. Abantu bathe ngqwadalala balindele ukuba ingqwayi ithethe. Ootata bathe ngqwadalala balinde ingxoxo. Oomama bathe ngqwadalala balinde iti. Deda mhlangani ndaweni yenyhwagi. Kwathi cwaka xa kungena ingqwayi. Kwatsho isankxwe xa ingqwayi ihamba iyokuhlala. Ingqwayi iyawathanda amehlo. Ingqwayi iyawuqonda umcimbi. watsho utata emsusa esitulweni sakhe.</p>				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	<p>Ingqwayi iyawuqonda umcimbi. Baneyhweba aba baphiwe nguye imali. Inyweba yabo kukuphiwa imali. Ingqwayi ithe ingqwabalala xa abantu bethe ngqwadalala. Abantu bathe ngqwadalala balindele ukuba ingqwayi ithethe. Hayi inyhweba abanayo aba baphezulu. Inyweba endehleleyo kukuchola imali. Hayi unenyhweba wena uchole imali. Deda mhlangani ndaweni yenyweba watsho utata emsusa esitulweni sakhe. Baneyhweba aba baphiwe nguye imali.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: inyhweba Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ngqwadalala</p>				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ubusazi	indlulamthi	ukuthimla	ukutshintsha	intshatsheli
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqo	ingqayi	ixhwili	ixhwane	
		Indlovu	Indlela	Intlama		Intloko
	FUNDA	<p>Amanye amangqina awananyani. Amanye amangqina ayoyika. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo. Ingqina lindwebile likhuphe amehlo. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Indlovu ayisindwa ngumboko wayo. Indlovu inendlebe ezinkulu.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Amanye amangqina anjani? Amanye amangqina _____.</p> <p>2. Izinja ziphuma ntoni? Izinja ziphuma _____ ukuyozingela</p>				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ixhwili</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingqina</p>				





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ubusazi	indlulamthi	ukuthimla	ukutshintsha	intshatsheli
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyabo	indyondyo		indwendwe	undwebile
		ingcongconi	ukungcola		inqwaba	inqwelo
	FUNDA	<p>Ubhuti xa ecula utsho ngendyondyo kuvakale. Indyabo yethu isezandleni zethu. Andiyithandi indyandya. Intombazana entle ithanda ukutya indyandya. Ubhuti upha usisi indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphetha indyabo. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Kodwa lona lindwebe kakhulu.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Iphi indyabo yethu? Indyabo yethu _____.</p> <p>2. Intombazana entle ithanda ntoni? Intombazana entle ithanda _____.</p>				





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ukungcola Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indyondyo


LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ubusazi	indlulamthi	ukuthimla	ukutshintsha	intshatsheli	
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indwendwe	undwebile	indyondyo	indyebo		
		inqwaba	inqwelo	ukungcola	ingcongconi		
	FUNDA					<p>Ubusazi uba awukwazi kuthimla uvule amehlo? Ubusazi uba indlulamthi inamathambo asixhenxe entanyeni. Ubusazi ukuba abamntu nabo namathambo asixhenxe entanyeni? Ubusazazi ukuba intshimpazi ziyazalana kakhulu? Ubusazi ukuba izilwanyana zintshintsha imibala ngokukhawuleza? Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlenganiso esikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga.</p>	





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Yintoni ongenokuyenza amehlo evaliwe? _____ amehlo evaliwe2. Mangaphi amathambo entanyeni yendlulamthi? _____ amathambo entanyeni yendlulamthi3. Mangaphi amathambo entanyeni yomntu? _____ amathambo entanyeni yomntu4. Yintoni itshimpazi ezikwaziyo uyenza? Itshimpazi _____.







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. iitshimpanzi zizalana kakhulu2. indlulamthi inathambo asixhenxe entanyeni





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ubusazi	indlulamthi	ukuthimla	ukutshintsha	intshatsheli
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingqwayi	ungqwabalala	ngqwadalala	inyhweba	
		inyhwagi				
	FUNDA	<p>Ingqwayi ingqwabalala xa ithetha. Ingqwayi ithe ingqwabalala xa abantu bethe ngqwadalala. Abantu bathe ngqwadalala balindele ukuba ingqwayi ithethe. Ootata bathe ngqwadalala balinde ingxoxo. Oomama bathe ngqwadalala balinde iti. Deda mhlangani ndaweni yenyhwagi. Kwathi cwaka xa kungena ingqwayi. Kwatsho isankxwe xa ingqwayi ihamba iyokuhlala. Ingqwayi iyawathanda amehlo. Ingqwayi iyawuqonda umcimbi. watsho utata emsusa esitulweni sakhe.</p>				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	<p>Ingqwayi iyawuqonda umcimbi. Baneyhweba aba baphiwe nguye imali. Inyweba yabo kukuphiwa imali. Ingqwayi ithe ingqwabalala xa abantu bethe ngqwadalala. Abantu bathe ngqwadalala balindele ukuba ingqwayi ithethe. Hayi inyhweba abanayo aba baphezulu. Inyweba endehleleyo kukuchola imali. Hayi unenyhweba wena uchole imali. Deda mhlangani ndaweni yenyweba watsho utata emsusa esitulweni sakhe. Baneyhweba aba baphiwe nguye imali.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: inyhweba Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ngqwadalala</p>				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ubusazi	indlulamthi	ukuthimla	ukutshintsha	intshatsheli
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqo	ingqayi	ixhwili	ixhwane	
		Indlovu	Indlela	Intlama		Intloko
	FUNDA	<p>Amanye amangqina awananyani. Amanye amangqina ayoyika. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo. Ingqina lindwebile likhuphe amehlo. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Indlovu ayisindwa ngumboko wayo. Indlovu inendlebe ezinkulu.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Amanye amangqina anjani? Amanye amangqina _____.</p> <p>2. Izinja ziphuma ntoni? Izinja ziphuma _____ ukuyozingela</p>				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ixhwili</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingqina</p>				





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ubusazi	indlulamthi	ukuthimla	ukutshintsha	intshatsheli
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo		indwendwe	undwebile
		ingcongconi	ukungcola		inqwaba	inqwelo
	FUNDA	<p>Ubhuti xa ecula utsho ngendyondyo kuvakale. Indyebho yethu isezandleni zethu. Andiyithandi indyandya. Intombazana entle ithanda ukutya indyandya. Ubhuti upha usisi indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphetho indyebho. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Kodwa lona lindwebe kakhulu.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Iphi indyebho yethu? Indyebho yethu _____.</p> <p>2. Intombazana entle ithanda ntoni? Intombazana entle ithanda _____.</p>				





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ukungcola Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indyondyo

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ubusazi	indlulamthi	ukuthimla	ukutshintsha	intshatsheli	
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indwendwe	undwebile	indyondyo	indyebo		
		inqwaba	inqwelo	ukungcola	ingcongconi		
	FUNDA					<p>Ubusazi uba awukwazi kuthimla uvule amehlo? Ubusazi uba indlulamthi inamathambo asixhenxe entanyeni. Ubusazi ukuba abamntu nabo namathambo asixhenxe entanyeni? Ubusazazi ukuba intshimpazi ziyazalana kakhulu? Ubusazi ukuba izilwanyana zintshintsha imibala ngokukhawuleza? Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlenganiso esikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga.</p>	





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Yintoni ongenokuyenza amehlo evaliwe? _____ amehlo evaliwe2. Mangaphi amathambo entanyeni yendlulamthi? _____ amathambo entanyeni yendlulamthi3. Mangaphi amathambo entanyeni yomntu? _____ amathambo entanyeni yomntu4. Yintoni itshimpazi ezikwaziyo uyenza? Itshimpazi _____.







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. iitshimpanzi zizalana kakhulu2. indlulamthi inathambo asixhenxe entanyeni





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ubusazi	indlulamthi	ukuthimla	ukutshintsha	intshatsheli
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingqwayi	ungqwabalala	ngqwadalala	inyhweba	
		inyhwagi				
	FUNDA	<p>Ingqwayi ingqwabalala xa ithetha. Ingqwayi ithe ingqwabalala xa abantu bethe ngqwadalala. Abantu bathe ngqwadalala balindele ukuba ingqwayi ithethe. Ootata bathe ngqwadalala balinde ingxoxo. Oomama bathe ngqwadalala balinde iti. Deda mhlangani ndaweni yenyhwagi. Kwathi cwaka xa kungena ingqwayi. Kwatsho isankxwe xa ingqwayi ihamba iyokuhlala. Ingqwayi iyawathanda amehlo. Ingqwayi iyawuqonda umcimbi. watsho utata emsusa esitulweni sakhe.</p>				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				



MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	<p>Ingqwayi iyawuqonda umcimbi. Baneyhweba aba baphiwe nguye imali. Inyweba yabo kukuphiwa imali. Ingqwayi ithe ingqwabalala xa abantu bethe ngqwadalala. Abantu bathe ngqwadalala balindele ukuba ingqwayi ithethe. Hayi inyhweba abanayo aba baphezulu. Inyweba endehleleyo kukuchola imali. Hayi unenyhweba wena uchole imali. Deda mhlangani ndaweni yenyweba watsho utata emsusa esitulweni sakhe. Baneyhweba aba baphiwe nguye imali.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: inyhweba Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ngqwadalala</p>				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ubusazi	indlulamthi	ukuthimla	ukutshintsha	intshatsheli
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqo	ingqayi	ixhwili	ixhwane	
		Indlovu	Indlela	Intlama		Intloko
	FUNDA	<p>Amanye amangqina awananyani. Amanye amangqina ayoyika. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo. Ingqina lindwebile likhuphe amehlo. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Indlovu ayisindwa ngumboko wayo. Indlovu inendlebe ezinkulu.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Amanye amangqina anjani? Amanye amangqina _____.</p> <p>2. Izinja ziphuma ntoni? Izinja ziphuma _____ ukuyozingela</p>				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ixhwili</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingqina</p>				





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ubusazi	indlulamthi	ukuthimla	ukutshintsha	intshatsheli
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo		indwendwe	undwebile
		ingcongconi	ukungcola		inqwaba	inqwelo
	FUNDA	<p>Ubhuti xa ecula utsho ngendyondyo kuvakale. Indyebo yethu isezandleni zethu. Andiyithandi indyandya. Intombazana entle ithanda ukutya indyandya. Ubhuti upha usisi indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphethu indyebo. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Kodwa lona lindwebe kakhulu.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Iphi indyebo yethu? Indyebo yethu _____.</p> <p>2. Intombazana entle ithanda ntoni? Intombazana entle ithanda _____.</p>				





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ukungcola Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indyondyo


LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ubusazi	indlulamthi	ukuthimla	ukutshintsha	intshatsheli	
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indwendwe	undwebile	indyondyo	indyebo		
		inqwaba	inqwelo	ukungcola	ingcongconi		
	FUNDA					<p>Ubusazi uba awukwazi kuthimla uvule amehlo? Ubusazi uba indlulamthi inamathambo asixhenxe entanyeni. Ubusazi ukuba abamntu nabo namathambo asixhenxe entanyeni? Ubusazazi ukuba intshimpazi ziyazalana kakhulu? Ubusazi ukuba izilwanyana zintshintsha imibala ngokukhawuleza? Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlanganiso esikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga.</p>	





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Yintoni ongenokuyenza amehlo evaliwe? _____ amehlo evaliwe2. Mangaphi amathambo entanyeni yendlulamthi? _____ amathambo entanyeni yendlulamthi3. Mangaphi amathambo entanyeni yomntu? _____ amathambo entanyeni yomntu4. Yintoni itshimpazi ezikwaziyo uyenza? Itshimpazi _____.







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. iitshimpanzi zizalana kakhulu2. indlulamthi inathambo asixhenxe entanyeni





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ubusazi	indlulamthi	ukuthimla	ukutshintsha	intshatsheli
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingqwayi	ungqwabalala	ngqwadalala	inyhweba	
		inyhwagi				
	FUNDA	<p>Ingqwayi ingqwabalala xa ithetha. Ingqwayi ithe ingqwabalala xa abantu bethe ngqwadalala. Abantu bathe ngqwadalala balindele ukuba ingqwayi ithethe. Ootata bathe ngqwadalala balinde ingxoxo. Oomama bathe ngqwadalala balinde iti. Deda mhlangani ndaweni yenyhwagi. Kwathi cwaka xa kungena ingqwayi. Kwatsho isankxwe xa ingqwayi ihamba iyokuhlala. Ingqwayi iyawathanda amehlo. Ingqwayi iyawuqonda umcimbi. watsho utata emsusa esitulweni sakhe.</p>				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				




MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	<p>Ingqwayi iyawuqonda umcimbi. Baneyhweba aba baphiwe nguye imali. Inyweba yabo kukuphiwa imali. Ingqwayi ithe ingqwabalala xa abantu bethe ngqwadalala. Abantu bathe ngqwadalala balindele ukuba ingqwayi ithethe. Hayi inyhweba abanayo aba baphezulu. Inyweba endehleleyo kukuchola imali. Hayi unenyhweba wena uchole imali. Deda mhlangani ndaweni yenyweba watsho utata emsusa esitulweni sakhe. Baneyhweba aba baphiwe nguye imali.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: inyhweba Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ngqwadalala</p>				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ubusazi	indlulamthi	ukuthimla	ukutshintsha	intshatsheli
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqo	ingqayi	ixhwili	ixhwane	
		Indlovu	Indlela	Intlama		Intloko
	FUNDA	<p>Amanye amangqina awananyani. Amanye amangqina ayoyika. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo. Ingqina lindwebile likhuphe amehlo. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Indlovu ayisindwa ngumboko wayo. Indlovu inendlebe ezinkulu.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Amanye amangqina anjani? Amanye amangqina _____.</p> <p>2. Izinja ziphuma ntoni? Izinja ziphuma _____ ukuyozingela</p>				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ixhwili</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingqina</p>				





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ubusazi	indlulamthi	ukuthimla	ukutshintsha	intshatsheli
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo		indwendwe	undwebile
		ingcongconi	ukungcola		inqwaba	inqwelo
	FUNDA	<p>Ubhuti xa ecula utsho ngendyondyo kuvakale. Indyebo yethu isezandleni zethu. Andiyithandi indyandya. Intombazana entle ithanda ukutya indyandya. Ubhuti upha usisi indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphetha indyebo. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Kodwa lona lindwebe kakhulu.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Iphi indyebo yethu? Indyebo yethu _____.</p> <p>2. Intombazana entle ithanda ntoni? Intombazana entle ithanda _____.</p>				





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ukungcola Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indyondyo







LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ubusazi	indlulamthi	ukuthimla	ukutshintsha	intshatsheli	
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indwendwe	undwebile	indyondyo	indyebo		
		inqwaba	inqwelo	ukungcola	ingcongconi		
	FUNDA					<p>Ubusazi uba awukwazi kuthimla uvule amehlo? Ubusazi uba indlulamthi inamathambo asixhenxe entanyeni. Ubusazi ukuba abamntu nabo namathambo asixhenxe entanyeni? Ubusazazi ukuba intshimpazi ziyazalana kakhulu? Ubusazi ukuba izilwanyana zintshintsha imibala ngokukhawuleza? Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlenganiso esikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga.</p>	





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Yintoni ongenokuyenza amehlo evaliwe? _____ amehlo evaliwe2. Mangaphi amathambo entanyeni yendlulamthi? _____ amathambo entanyeni yendlulamthi3. Mangaphi amathambo entanyeni yomntu? _____ amathambo entanyeni yomntu4. Yintoni itshimpazi ezikwaziyo uyenza? Itshimpazi _____.







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. iitshimpanzi zizalana kakhulu2. indlulamthi inathambo asixhenxe entanyeni





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ubusazi	indlulamthi	ukuthimla	ukutshintsha	intshatsheli
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingqwayi	ungqwabalala	ngqwadalala	inyhweba	
		inyhwagi				
	FUNDA	<p>Ingqwayi ingqwabalala xa ithetha. Ingqwayi ithe ingqwabalala xa abantu bethe ngqwadalala. Abantu bathe ngqwadalala balindele ukuba ingqwayi ithethe. Ootata bathe ngqwadalala balinde ingxoxo. Oomama bathe ngqwadalala balinde iti. Deda mhlangani ndaweni yenyhwagi. Kwathi cwaka xa kungena ingqwayi. Kwatsho isankxwe xa ingqwayi ihamba iyokuhlala. Ingqwayi iyawathanda amehlo. Ingqwayi iyawuqonda umcimbi. watsho utata emsusa esitulweni sakhe.</p>				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	<p>Ingqwayi iyawuqonda umcimbi. Baneyhweba aba baphiwe nguye imali. Inyweba yabo kukuphiwa imali. Ingqwayi ithe ingqwabalala xa abantu bethe ngqwadalala. Abantu bathe ngqwadalala balindele ukuba ingqwayi ithethe. Hayi inyhweba abanayo aba baphezulu. Inyweba endehleleyo kukuchola imali. Hayi unenyhweba wena uchole imali. Deda mhlangani ndaweni yenyweba watsho utata emsusa esitulweni sakhe. Baneyhweba aba baphiwe nguye imali.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: inyhweba Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ngqwadalala</p>				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ubusazi	indlulamthi	ukuthimla	ukutshintsha	intshatsheli
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqo	ingqayi	ixhwili	ixhwane	
		Indlovu	Indlela	Intlama		Intloko
	FUNDA	<p>Amanye amangqina awananyani. Amanye amangqina ayoyika. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo. Ingqina lindwebile likhuphe amehlo. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Indlovu ayisindwa ngumboko wayo. Indlovu inendlebe ezinkulu.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Amanye amangqina anjani? Amanye amangqina _____.</p> <p>2. Izinja ziphuma ntoni? Izinja ziphuma _____ ukuyozingela</p>				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ixhwili</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingqina</p>				





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ubusazi	indlulamthi	ukuthimla	ukutshintsha	intshatsheli
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo		indwendwe	undwebile
		ingcongconi	ukungcola		inqwaba	inqwelo
	FUNDA	<p>Ubhuti xa ecula utsho ngendyondyo kuvakale. Indyebho yethu isezandleni zethu. Andiyithandi indyandya. Intombazana entle ithanda ukutya indyandya. Ubhuti upha usisi indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphetho indyebho. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Kodwa lona lindwebe kakhulu.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Iphi indyebho yethu? Indyebho yethu _____.</p> <p>2. Intombazana entle ithanda ntoni? Intombazana entle ithanda _____.</p>				





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ukungcola Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indyondyo






LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ubusazi	indlulamthi	ukuthimla	ukutshintsha	intshatsheli	
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indwendwe	undwebile	indyondyo	indyebo		
		inqwaba	inqwelo	ukungcola	ingcongconi		
	FUNDA					<p>Ubusazi uba awukwazi kuthimla uvule amehlo? Ubusazi uba indlulamthi inamathambo asixhenxe entanyeni. Ubusazi ukuba abamntu nabo namathambo asixhenxe entanyeni? Ubusazazi ukuba intshimpazi ziyazalana kakhulu? Ubusazi ukuba izilwanyana zintshintsha imibala ngokukhawuleza? Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlenganiso esikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga.</p>	





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Yintoni ongenokuyenza amehlo evaliwe? _____ amehlo evaliwe2. Mangaphi amathambo entanyeni yendlulamthi? _____ amathambo entanyeni yendlulamthi3. Mangaphi amathambo entanyeni yomntu? _____ amathambo entanyeni yomntu4. Yintoni itshimpazi ezikwaziyo uyenza? Itshimpazi _____.







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. iitshimpanzi zizalana kakhulu2. indlulamthi inathambo asixhenxe entanyeni





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ubusazi	indlulamthi	ukuthimla	ukutshintsha	intshatsheli
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingqwayi	ungqwabalala	ngqwadalala	inyhweba	
		inyhwagi				
	FUNDA	<p>Ingqwayi ingqwabalala xa ithetha. Ingqwayi ithe ingqwabalala xa abantu bethe ngqwadalala. Abantu bathe ngqwadalala balindele ukuba ingqwayi ithethe. Ootata bathe ngqwadalala balinde ingxoxo. Oomama bathe ngqwadalala balinde iti. Deda mhlangani ndaweni yenyhwagi. Kwathi cwaka xa kungena ingqwayi. Kwatsho isankxwe xa ingqwayi ihamba iyokuhlala. Ingqwayi iyawathanda amehlo. Ingqwayi iyawuqonda umcimbi. watsho utata emsusa esitulweni sakhe.</p>				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	<p>Ingqwayi iyawuqonda umcimbi. Baneyhweba aba baphiwe nguye imali. Inyweba yabo kukuphiwa imali. Ingqwayi ithe ingqwabalala xa abantu bethe ngqwadalala. Abantu bathe ngqwadalala balindele ukuba ingqwayi ithethe. Hayi inyhweba abanayo aba baphezulu. Inyweba endehleleyo kukuchola imali. Hayi unenyhweba wena uchole imali. Deda mhlangani ndaweni yenyweba watsho utata emsusa esitulweni sakhe. Baneyhweba aba baphiwe nguye imali.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: inyhweba Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ngqwadalala</p>				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ubusazi	indlulamthi	ukuthimla	ukutshintsha	intshatsheli
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqo	ingqayi	ixhwili	ixhwane	
		Indlovu	Indlela	Intlama		Intloko
	FUNDA	<p>Amanye amangqina awananyani. Amanye amangqina ayoyika. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo. Ingqina lindwebile likhuphe amehlo. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Indlovu ayisindwa ngumboko wayo. Indlovu inendlebe ezinkulu.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Amanye amangqina anjani? Amanye amangqina _____.</p> <p>2. Izinja ziphuma ntoni? Izinja ziphuma _____ ukuyozingela</p>				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ixhwili</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingqina</p>				





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ubusazi	indlulamthi	ukuthimla	ukutshintsha	intshatsheli
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo		indwendwe	undwebile
		ingcongconi	ukungcola		inqwaba	inqwelo
	FUNDA	<p>Ubhuti xa ecula utsho ngendyondyo kuvakale. Indyebo yethu isezandleni zethu. Andiyithandi indyandya. Intombazana entle ithanda ukutya indyandya. Ubhuti upha usisi indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphethe indyebo. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Kodwa lona lindwebe kakhulu.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Iphi indyebo yethu? Indyebo yethu _____.</p> <p>2. Intombazana entle ithanda ntoni? Intombazana entle ithanda _____.</p>				





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ukungcola Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indyondyo







LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ubusazi	indlulamthi	ukuthimla	ukutshintsha	intshatsheli	
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indwendwe	undwebile	indyondyo	indyebo		
		inqwaba	inqwelo	ukungcola	ingcongconi		
	FUNDA					<p>Ubusazi uba awukwazi kuthimla uvule amehlo? Ubusazi uba indlulamthi inamathambo asixhenxe entanyeni. Ubusazi ukuba abamntu nabo namathambo asixhenxe entanyeni? Ubusazazi ukuba intshimpazi ziyazalana kakhulu? Ubusazi ukuba izilwanyana zintshintsha imibala ngokukhawuleza? Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlenganiso esikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga.</p>	





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Yintoni ongenokuyenza amehlo evaliwe? _____ amehlo evaliwe2. Mangaphi amathambo entanyeni yendlulamthi? _____ amathambo entanyeni yendlulamthi3. Mangaphi amathambo entanyeni yomntu? _____ amathambo entanyeni yomntu4. Yintoni itshimpazi ezikwaziyo uyenza? Itshimpazi _____.







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. iitshimpanzi zizalana kakhulu2. indlulamthi inathambo asixhenxe entanyeni





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ubusazi	indlulamthi	ukuthimla	ukutshintsha	intshatsheli
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingqwayi	ungqwabalala	ngqwadalala	inyhweba	
		inyhwagi				
	FUNDA	<p>Ingqwayi ingqwabalala xa ithetha. Ingqwayi ithe ingqwabalala xa abantu bethe ngqwadalala. Abantu bathe ngqwadalala balindele ukuba ingqwayi ithethe. Ootata bathe ngqwadalala balinde ingxoxo. Oomama bathe ngqwadalala balinde iti. Deda mhlangani ndaweni yenyhwagi. Kwathi cwaka xa kungena ingqwayi. Kwatsho isankxwe xa ingqwayi ihamba iyokuhlala. Ingqwayi iyawathanda amehlo. Ingqwayi iyawuqonda umcimbi. watsho utata emsusa esitulweni sakhe.</p>				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	<p>Ingqwayi iyawuqonda umcimbi. Baneyhweba aba baphiwe nguye imali. Inyweba yabo kukuphiwa imali. Ingqwayi ithe ingqwabalala xa abantu bethe ngqwadalala. Abantu bathe ngqwadalala balindele ukuba ingqwayi ithethe. Hayi inyhweba abanayo aba baphezulu. Inyweba endehleleyo kukuchola imali. Hayi unenyhweba wena uchole imali. Deda mhlangani ndaweni yenyweba watsho utata emsusa esitulweni sakhe. Baneyhweba aba baphiwe nguye imali.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: inyhweba Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ngqwadalala</p>				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ubusazi	indlulamthi	ukuthimla	ukutshintsha	intshatsheli
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqo	ingqayi	ixhwili	ixhwane	
		Indlovu	Indlela	Intlama		Intloko
	FUNDA	<p>Amanye amangqina awananyani. Amanye amangqina ayoyika. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo. Ingqina lindwebile likhuphe amehlo. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Indlovu ayisindwa ngumboko wayo. Indlovu inendlebe ezinkulu.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Amanye amangqina anjani? Amanye amangqina _____.</p> <p>2. Izinja ziphuma ntoni? Izinja ziphuma _____ ukuyozingela</p>				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ixhwili</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingqina</p>





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ubusazi	indlulamthi	ukuthimla	ukutshintsha	intshatsheli
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo		indwendwe	undwebile
		ingcongconi	ukungcola		inqwaba	inqwelo
	FUNDA	<p>Ubhuti xa ecula utsho ngendyondyo kuvakale. Indyebo yethu isezandleni zethu. Andiyithandi indyandya. Intombazana entle ithanda ukutya indyandya. Ubhuti upha usisi indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphethe indyebo. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Kodwa lona lindwebe kakhulu.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Iphi indyebo yethu? Indyebo yethu _____.</p> <p>2. Intombazana entle ithanda ntoni? Intombazana entle ithanda _____.</p>				





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ukungcola Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indyondyo






LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ubusazi	indlulamthi	ukuthimla	ukutshintsha	intshatsheli	
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indwendwe	undwebile	indyondyo	indyebo		
		inqwaba	inqwelo	ukungcola	ingcongconi		
	FUNDA					<p>Ubusazi uba awukwazi kuthimla uvule amehlo? Ubusazi uba indlulamthi inamathambo asixhenxe entanyeni. Ubusazi ukuba abamntu nabo namathambo asixhenxe entanyeni? Ubusazazi ukuba intshimpazi ziyazalana kakhulu? Ubusazi ukuba izilwanyana zintshintsha imibala ngokukhawuleza? Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlenganiso esikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga.</p>	





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Yintoni ongenokuyenza amehlo evaliwe? _____ amehlo evaliwe2. Mangaphi amathambo entanyeni yendlulamthi? _____ amathambo entanyeni yendlulamthi3. Mangaphi amathambo entanyeni yomntu? _____ amathambo entanyeni yomntu4. Yintoni itshimpazi ezikwaziyo uyenza? Itshimpazi _____.







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. iitshimpanzi zizalana kakhulu2. indlulamthi inathambo asixhenxe entanyeni





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ubusazi	indlulamthi	ukuthimla	ukutshintsha	intshatsheli
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingqwayi	ungqwabalala	ngqwadalala	inyhweba	
		inyhwagi				
	FUNDA	<p>Ingqwayi ingqwabalala xa ithetha. Ingqwayi ithe ingqwabalala xa abantu bethe ngqwadalala. Abantu bathe ngqwadalala balindele ukuba ingqwayi ithethe. Ootata bathe ngqwadalala balinde ingxoxo. Oomama bathe ngqwadalala balinde iti. Deda mhlangani ndaweni yenyhwagi. Kwathi cwaka xa kungena ingqwayi. Kwatsho isankxwe xa ingqwayi ihamba iyokuhlala. Ingqwayi iyawathanda amehlo. Ingqwayi iyawuqonda umcimbi. watsho utata emsusa esitulweni sakhe.</p>				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				




MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	<p>Ingqwayi iyawuqonda umcimbi. Baneyhweba aba baphiwe nguye imali. Inyweba yabo kukuphiwa imali. Ingqwayi ithe ingqwabalala xa abantu bethe ngqwadalala. Abantu bathe ngqwadalala balindele ukuba ingqwayi ithethe. Hayi inyhweba abanayo aba baphezulu. Inyhweba endehleleyo kukuchola imali. Hayi unenyhweba wena uchole imali. Deda mhlangani ndaweni yenyweba watsho utata emsusa esitulweni sakhe. Baneyhweba aba baphiwe nguye imali.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: inyhweba Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ngqwadalala</p>				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ubusazi	indlulamthi	ukuthimla	ukutshintsha	intshatsheli
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqo	ingqayi	ixhwili	ixhwane	
		Indlovu	Indlela	Intlama		Intloko
	FUNDA	<p>Amanye amangqina awananyani. Amanye amangqina ayoyika. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo. Ingqina lindwebile likhuphe amehlo. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Indlovu ayisindwa ngumboko wayo. Indlovu inendlebe ezinkulu.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Amanye amangqina anjani? Amanye amangqina _____.</p> <p>2. Izinja ziphuma ntoni? Izinja ziphuma _____ ukuyozingela</p>				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ixhwili</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingqina</p>				





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ubusazi	indlulamthi	ukuthimla	ukutshintsha	intshatsheli
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo		indwendwe	undwebile
		ingcongconi	ukungcola		inqwaba	inqwelo
	FUNDA	<p>Ubhuti xa ecula utsho ngendyondyo kuvakale. Indyebo yethu isezandleni zethu. Andiyithandi indyandya. Intombazana entle ithanda ukutya indyandya. Ubhuti upha usisi indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphetha indyebo. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Kodwa lona lindwebe kakhulu.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Iphi indyebo yethu? Indyebo yethu _____.</p> <p>2. Intombazana entle ithanda ntoni? Intombazana entle ithanda _____.</p>				





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ukungcola Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indyondyo

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ubusazi	indlulamthi	ukuthimla	ukutshintsha	intshatsheli	
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indwendwe	undwebile	indyondyo	indyebo		
		inqwaba	inqwelo	ukungcola	ingcongconi		
	FUNDA					<p>Ubusazi uba awukwazi kuthimla uvule amehlo? Ubusazi uba indlulamthi inamathambo asixhenxe entanyeni. Ubusazi ukuba abamntu nabo namathambo asixhenxe entanyeni? Ubusazazi ukuba intshimpazi ziyazalana kakhulu? Ubusazi ukuba izilwanyana zintshintsha imibala ngokukhawuleza? Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlenganiso esikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga.</p>	





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Yintoni ongenokuyenza amehlo evaliwe? _____ amehlo evaliwe2. Mangaphi amathambo entanyeni yendlulamthi? _____ amathambo entanyeni yendlulamthi3. Mangaphi amathambo entanyeni yomntu? _____ amathambo entanyeni yomntu4. Yintoni itshimpazi ezikwaziyo uyenza? Itshimpazi _____.







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. iitshimpanzi zizalana kakhulu2. indlulamthi inathambo asixhenxe entanyeni





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ubusazi	indlulamthi	ukuthimla	ukutshintsha	intshatsheli
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingqwayi	ungqwabalala	ngqwadalala	inyhweba	
		inyhwagi				
	FUNDA	<p>Ingqwayi ingqwabalala xa ithetha. Ingqwayi ithe ingqwabalala xa abantu bethe ngqwadalala. Abantu bathe ngqwadalala balindele ukuba ingqwayi ithethe. Ootata bathe ngqwadalala balinde ingxoxo. Oomama bathe ngqwadalala balinde iti. Deda mhlangani ndaweni yenyhwagi. Kwathi cwaka xa kungena ingqwayi. Kwatsho isankxwe xa ingqwayi ihamba iyokuhlala. Ingqwayi iyawathanda amehlo. Ingqwayi iyawuqonda umcimbi. watsho utata emsusa esitulweni sakhe.</p>				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				



MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	<p>Ingqwayi iyawuqonda umcimbi. Baneyhweba aba baphiwe nguye imali. Inyweba yabo kukuphiwa imali. Ingqwayi ithe ingqwabalala xa abantu bethe ngqwadalala. Abantu bathe ngqwadalala balindele ukuba ingqwayi ithethe. Hayi inyhweba abanayo aba baphezulu. Inyweba endehleleyo kukuchola imali. Hayi unenyhweba wena uchole imali. Deda mhlangani ndaweni yenyweba watsho utata emsusa esitulweni sakhe. Baneyhweba aba baphiwe nguye imali.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: inyhweba Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ngqwadalala</p>				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ubusazi	indlulamthi	ukuthimla	ukutshintsha	intshatsheli
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqo	ingqayi	ixhwili	ixhwane	
		Indlovu	Indlela	Intlama		Intloko
	FUNDA	<p>Amanye amangqina awananyani. Amanye amangqina ayoyika. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo. Ingqina lindwebile likhuphe amehlo. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Indlovu ayisindwa ngumboko wayo. Indlovu inendlebe ezinkulu.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Amanye amangqina anjani? Amanye amangqina _____.</p> <p>2. Izinja ziphuma ntoni? Izinja ziphuma _____ ukuyozingela</p>				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ixhwili</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingqina</p>				





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ubusazi	indlulamthi	ukuthimla	ukutshintsha	intshatsheli
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo		indwendwe	undwebile
		ingcongconi	ukungcola		inqwaba	inqwelo
	FUNDA	<p>Ubhuti xa ecula utsho ngendyondyo kuvakale. Indyebo yethu isezandleni zethu. Andiyithandi indyandya. Intombazana entle ithanda ukutya indyandya. Ubhuti upha usisi indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphetha indyebo. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Kodwa lona lindwebe kakhulu.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Iphi indyebo yethu? Indyebo yethu _____.</p> <p>2. Intombazana entle ithanda ntoni? Intombazana entle ithanda _____.</p>				





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ukungcola Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indyondyo


LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ubusazi	indlulamthi	ukuthimla	ukutshintsha	intshatsheli	
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indwendwe	undwebile	indyondyo	indyebo		
		inqwaba	inqwelo	ukungcola	ingcongconi		
	FUNDA					<p>Ubusazi uba awukwazi kuthimla uvule amehlo? Ubusazi uba indlulamthi inamathambo asixhenxe entanyeni. Ubusazi ukuba abamntu nabo namathambo asixhenxe entanyeni? Ubusazazi ukuba intshimpazi ziyazalana kakhulu? Ubusazi ukuba izilwanyana zintshintsha imibala ngokukhawuleza? Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlenganiso esikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga.</p>	





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Yintoni ongenokuyenza amehlo evaliwe? _____ amehlo evaliwe2. Mangaphi amathambo entanyeni yendlulamthi? _____ amathambo entanyeni yendlulamthi3. Mangaphi amathambo entanyeni yomntu? _____ amathambo entanyeni yomntu4. Yintoni itshimpazi ezikwaziyo uyenza? Itshimpazi _____.







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. iitshimpanzi zizalana kakhulu2. indlulamthi inathambo asixhenxe entanyeni





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ubusazi	indlulamthi	ukuthimla	ukutshintsha	intshatsheli
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingqwayi	ungqwabalala	ngqwadalala	inyhweba	
		inyhwagi				
	FUNDA	<p>Ingqwayi ingqwabalala xa ithetha. Ingqwayi ithe ingqwabalala xa abantu bethe ngqwadalala. Abantu bathe ngqwadalala balindele ukuba ingqwayi ithethe. Ootata bathe ngqwadalala balinde ingxoxo. Oomama bathe ngqwadalala balinde iti. Deda mhlangani ndaweni yenyhwagi. Kwathi cwaka xa kungena ingqwayi. Kwatsho isankxwe xa ingqwayi ihamba iyokuhlala. Ingqwayi iyawathanda amehlo. Ingqwayi iyawuqonda umcimbi. watsho utata emsusa esitulweni sakhe.</p>				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	<p>Ingqwayi iyawuqonda umcimbi. Baneyhweba aba baphiwe nguye imali. Inyweba yabo kukuphiwa imali. Ingqwayi ithe ingqwabalala xa abantu bethe ngqwadalala. Abantu bathe ngqwadalala balindele ukuba ingqwayi ithethe. Hayi inyhweba abanayo aba baphezulu. Inyweba endehleleyo kukuchola imali. Hayi unenyhweba wena uchole imali. Deda mhlangani ndaweni yenyweba watsho utata emsusa esitulweni sakhe. Baneyhweba aba baphiwe nguye imali.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: inyhweba Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ngqwadalala</p>				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ubusazi	indlulamthi	ukuthimla	ukutshintsha	intshatsheli
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqo	ingqayi	ixhwili	ixhwane	
		Indlovu	Indlela	Intlama		Intloko
	FUNDA	<p>Amanye amangqina awananyani. Amanye amangqina ayoyika. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo. Ingqina lindwebile likhuphe amehlo. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Indlovu ayisindwa ngumboko wayo. Indlovu inendlebe ezinkulu.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Amanye amangqina anjani? Amanye amangqina _____.</p> <p>2. Izinja ziphuma ntoni? Izinja ziphuma _____ ukuyozingela</p>				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ixhwili</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingqina</p>				





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ubusazi	indlulamthi	ukuthimla	ukutshintsha	intshatsheli
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo		indwendwe	undwebile
		ingcongconi	ukungcola		inqwaba	inqwelo
	FUNDA	<p>Ubhuti xa ecula utsho ngendyondyo kuvakale. Indyebo yethu isezandleni zethu. Andiyithandi indyandya. Intombazana entle ithanda ukutya indyandya. Ubhuti upha usisi indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphetha indyebo. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Kodwa lona lindwebe kakhulu.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Iphi indyebo yethu? Indyebo yethu _____.</p> <p>2. Intombazana entle ithanda ntoni? Intombazana entle ithanda _____.</p>				





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ukungcola Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indyondyo







LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ubusazi	indlulamthi	ukuthimla	ukutshintsha	intshatsheli	
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indwendwe	undwebile	indyondyo	indyebo		
		inqwaba	inqwelo	ukungcola	ingcongconi		
	FUNDA					<p>Ubusazi uba awukwazi kuthimla uvule amehlo? Ubusazi uba indlulamthi inamathambo asixhenxe entanyeni. Ubusazi ukuba abamntu nabo namathambo asixhenxe entanyeni? Ubusazazi ukuba intshimpazi ziyazalana kakhulu? Ubusazi ukuba izilwanyana zintshintsha imibala ngokukhawuleza? Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlenganiso esikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga.</p>	





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Yintoni ongenokuyenza amehlo evaliwe? _____ amehlo evaliwe2. Mangaphi amathambo entanyeni yendlulamthi? _____ amathambo entanyeni yendlulamthi3. Mangaphi amathambo entanyeni yomntu? _____ amathambo entanyeni yomntu4. Yintoni itshimpazi ezikwaziyo uyenza? Itshimpazi _____.







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. iitshimpanzi zizalana kakhulu2. indlulamthi inathambo asixhenxe entanyeni





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ubusazi	indlulamthi	ukuthimla	ukutshintsha	intshatsheli
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingqwayi	ungqwabalala	ngqwadalala	inyhweba	
		inyhwagi				
	FUNDA	<p>Ingqwayi ingqwabalala xa ithetha. Ingqwayi ithe ingqwabalala xa abantu bethe ngqwadalala. Abantu bathe ngqwadalala balindele ukuba ingqwayi ithethe. Ootata bathe ngqwadalala balinde ingxoxo. Oomama bathe ngqwadalala balinde iti. Deda mhlangani ndaweni yenyhwagi. Kwathi cwaka xa kungena ingqwayi. Kwatsho isankxwe xa ingqwayi ihamba iyokuhlala. Ingqwayi iyawathanda amehlo. Ingqwayi iyawuqonda umcimbi. watsho utata emsusa esitulweni sakhe.</p>				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				



MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	<p>Ingqwayi iyawuqonda umcimbi. Baneyhweba aba baphiwe nguye imali. Inyweba yabo kukuphiwa imali. Ingqwayi ithe ingqwabalala xa abantu bethe ngqwadalala. Abantu bathe ngqwadalala balindele ukuba ingqwayi ithethe. Hayi inyhweba abanayo aba baphezulu. Inyweba endehleleyo kukuchola imali. Hayi unenyhweba wena uchole imali. Deda mhlangani ndaweni yenyweba watsho utata emsusa esitulweni sakhe. Baneyhweba aba baphiwe nguye imali.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: inyhweba Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ngqwadalala</p>				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ubusazi	indlulamthi	ukuthimla	ukutshintsha	intshatsheli
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqo	ingqayi	ixhwili	ixhwane	
		Indlovu	Indlela	Intlama		Intloko
	FUNDA	<p>Amanye amangqina awananyani. Amanye amangqina ayoyika. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo. Ingqina lindwebile likhuphe amehlo. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Indlovu ayisindwa ngumboko wayo. Indlovu inendlebe ezinkulu.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Amanye amangqina anjani? Amanye amangqina _____.</p> <p>2. Izinja ziphuma ntoni? Izinja ziphuma _____ ukuyozingela</p>				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ixhwili</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingqina</p>				





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ubusazi	indlulamthi	ukuthimla	ukutshintsha	intshatsheli
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo		indwendwe	undwebile
		ingcongconi	ukungcola		inqwaba	inqwelo
	FUNDA	<p>Ubhuti xa ecula utsho ngendyondyo kuvakale. Indyebo yethu isezandleni zethu. Andiyithandi indyandya. Intombazana entle ithanda ukutya indyandya. Ubhuti upha usisi indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphetho indyebo. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Kodwa lona lindwebe kakhulu.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Iphi indyebo yethu? Indyebo yethu _____.</p> <p>2. Intombazana entle ithanda ntoni? Intombazana entle ithanda _____.</p>				





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ukungcola Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indyondyo


LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ubusazi	indlulamthi	ukuthimla	ukutshintsha	intshatsheli	
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indwendwe	undwebile	indyondyo	indyebo		
		inqwaba	inqwelo	ukungcola	ingcongconi		
	FUNDA					<p>Ubusazi uba awukwazi kuthimla uvule amehlo? Ubusazi uba indlulamthi inamathambo asixhenxe entanyeni. Ubusazi ukuba abamntu nabo namathambo asixhenxe entanyeni? Ubusazazi ukuba intshimpazi ziyazalana kakhulu? Ubusazi ukuba izilwanyana zintshintsha imibala ngokukhawuleza? Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlenganiso esikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga.</p>	





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Yintoni ongenokuyenza amehlo evaliwe? _____ amehlo evaliwe2. Mangaphi amathambo entanyeni yendlulamthi? _____ amathambo entanyeni yendlulamthi3. Mangaphi amathambo entanyeni yomntu? _____ amathambo entanyeni yomntu4. Yintoni itshimpazi ezikwaziyo uyenza? Itshimpazi _____.







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. iitshimpanzi zizalana kakhulu2. indlulamthi inathambo asixhenxe entanyeni





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ubusazi	indlulamthi	ukuthimla	ukutshintsha	intshatsheli
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingqwayi	ungqwabalala	ngqwadalala	inyhweba	
		inyhwagi				
	FUNDA	<p>Ingqwayi ingqwabalala xa ithetha. Ingqwayi ithe ingqwabalala xa abantu bethe ngqwadalala. Abantu bathe ngqwadalala balindele ukuba ingqwayi ithethe. Ootata bathe ngqwadalala balinde ingxoxo. Oomama bathe ngqwadalala balinde iti. Deda mhlangani ndaweni yenyhwagi. Kwathi cwaka xa kungena ingqwayi. Kwatsho isankxwe xa ingqwayi ihamba iyokuhlala. Ingqwayi iyawathanda amehlo. Ingqwayi iyawuqonda umcimbi. watsho utata emsusa esitulweni sakhe.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.</p>				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>				
	FUNDA	<p>Ingqwayi iyawuqonda umcimbi. Baneyhweba aba baphiwe nguye imali. Inyweba yabo kukuphiwa imali. Ingqwayi ithe ingqwabalala xa abantu bethe ngqwadalala. Abantu bathe ngqwadalala balindele ukuba ingqwayi ithethe. Hayi inyhweba abanayo aba baphezulu. Inyweba endehleleyo kukuchola imali. Hayi unenyhweba wena uchole imali. Deda mhlangani ndaweni yenyweba watsho utata emsusa esitulweni sakhe. Baneyhweba aba baphiwe nguye imali.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: inyhweba Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ngqwadalala</p>				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ubusazi	indlulamthi	ukuthimla	ukutshintsha	intshatsheli
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqo	ingqayi	ixhwili	ixhwane	
		Indlovu	Indlela	Intlama		Intloko
	FUNDA	<p>Amanye amangqina awananyani. Amanye amangqina ayoyika. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo. Ingqina lindwebile likhuphe amehlo. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Indlovu ayisindwa ngumboko wayo. Indlovu inendlebe ezinkulu.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Amanye amangqina anjani? Amanye amangqina _____.</p> <p>2. Izinja ziphuma ntoni? Izinja ziphuma _____ ukuyozingela</p>				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ixhwili</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingqina</p>				





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ubusazi	indlulamthi	ukuthimla	ukutshintsha	intshatsheli
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo		indwendwe	undwebile
		ingcongconi	ukungcola		inqwaba	inqwelo
	FUNDA	<p>Ubhuti xa ecula utsho ngendyondyo kuvakale. Indyebo yethu isezandleni zethu. Andiyithandi indyandya. Intombazana entle ithanda ukutya indyandya. Ubhuti upha usisi indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphetha indyebo. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Kodwa lona lindwebe kakhulu.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Iphi indyebo yethu? Indyebo yethu _____.</p> <p>2. Intombazana entle ithanda ntoni? Intombazana entle ithanda _____.</p>				





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ukungcola Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indyondyo




LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ubusazi	indlulamthi	ukuthimla	ukutshintsha	intshatsheli	
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indwendwe	undwebile	indyondyo	indyebo		
		inqwaba	inqwelo	ukungcola	ingcongconi		
	FUNDA					<p>Ubusazi uba awukwazi kuthimla uvule amehlo? Ubusazi uba indlulamthi inamathambo asixhenxe entanyeni. Ubusazi ukuba abamntu nabo namathambo asixhenxe entanyeni? Ubusazazi ukuba intshimpazi ziyazalana kakhulu? Ubusazi ukuba izilwanyana zintshintsha imibala ngokukhawuleza? Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlenganiso esikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga.</p>	





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Yintoni ongenokuyenza amehlo evaliwe? _____ amehlo evaliwe2. Mangaphi amathambo entanyeni yendlulamthi? _____ amathambo entanyeni yendlulamthi3. Mangaphi amathambo entanyeni yomntu? _____ amathambo entanyeni yomntu4. Yintoni itshimpazi ezikwaziyo uyenza? Itshimpazi _____.







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. iitshimpanzi zizalana kakhulu2. indlulamthi inathambo asixhenxe entanyeni





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ubusazi	indlulamthi	ukuthimla	ukutshintsha	intshatsheli
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingqwayi	ungqwabalala	ngqwadalala	inyhweba	
		inyhwagi				
	FUNDA	<p>Ingqwayi ingqwabalala xa ithetha. Ingqwayi ithe ingqwabalala xa abantu bethe ngqwadalala. Abantu bathe ngqwadalala balindele ukuba ingqwayi ithethe. Ootata bathe ngqwadalala balinde ingxoxo. Oomama bathe ngqwadalala balinde iti. Deda mhlangani ndaweni yenyhwagi. Kwathi cwaka xa kungena ingqwayi. Kwatsho isankxwe xa ingqwayi ihamba iyokuhlala. Ingqwayi iyawathanda amehlo. Ingqwayi iyawuqonda umcimbi. watsho utata emsusa esitulweni sakhe.</p>				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	<p>Ingqwayi iyawuqonda umcimbi. Baneyhweba aba baphiwe nguye imali. Inyweba yabo kukuphiwa imali. Ingqwayi ithe ingqwabalala xa abantu bethe ngqwadalala. Abantu bathe ngqwadalala balindele ukuba ingqwayi ithethe. Hayi inyhweba abanayo aba baphezulu. Inyweba endehleleyo kukuchola imali. Hayi unenyhweba wena uchole imali. Deda mhlangani ndaweni yenyweba watsho utata emsusa esitulweni sakhe. Baneyhweba aba baphiwe nguye imali.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: inyhweba Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ngqwadalala</p>				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ubusazi	indlulamthi	ukuthimla	ukutshintsha	intshatsheli
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqo	ingqayi	ixhwili	ixhwane	
		Indlovu	Indlela	Intlama		Intloko
	FUNDA	<p>Amanye amangqina awananyani. Amanye amangqina ayoyika. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo. Ingqina lindwebile likhuphe amehlo. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Indlovu ayisindwa ngumboko wayo. Indlovu inendlebe ezinkulu.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Amanye amangqina anjani? Amanye amangqina _____.</p> <p>2. Izinja ziphuma ntoni? Izinja ziphuma _____ ukuyozingela</p>				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ixhwili</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingqina</p>				





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ubusazi	indlulamthi	ukuthimla	ukutshintsha	intshatsheli
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo		indwendwe	undwebile
		ingcongconi	ukungcola		inqwaba	inqwelo
	FUNDA	<p>Ubhuti xa ecula utsho ngendyondyo kuvakale. Indyebo yethu isezandleni zethu. Andiyithandi indyandya. Intombazana entle ithanda ukutya indyandya. Ubhuti upha usisi indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphetho indyebo. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Kodwa lona lindwebe kakhulu.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Iphi indyebo yethu? Indyebo yethu _____.</p> <p>2. Intombazana entle ithanda ntoni? Intombazana entle ithanda _____.</p>				





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ukungcola Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indyondyo






LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ubusazi	indlulamthi	ukuthimla	ukutshintsha	intshatsheli	
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indwendwe	undwebile	indyondyo	indyebo		
		inqwaba	inqwelo	ukungcola	ingcongconi		
	FUNDA					<p>Ubusazi uba awukwazi kuthimla uvule amehlo? Ubusazi uba indlulamthi inamathambo asixhenxe entanyeni. Ubusazi ukuba abamntu nabo namathambo asixhenxe entanyeni? Ubusazazi ukuba intshimpazi ziyazalana kakhulu? Ubusazi ukuba izilwanyana zintshintsha imibala ngokukhawuleza? Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlenganiso esikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga.</p>	





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Yintoni ongenokuyenza amehlo evaliwe? _____ amehlo evaliwe2. Mangaphi amathambo entanyeni yendlulamthi? _____ amathambo entanyeni yendlulamthi3. Mangaphi amathambo entanyeni yomntu? _____ amathambo entanyeni yomntu4. Yintoni itshimpazi ezikwaziyo uyenza? Itshimpazi _____.







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. iitshimpanzi zizalana kakhulu2. indlulamthi inathambo asixhenxe entanyeni





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ubusazi	indlulamthi	ukuthimla	ukutshintsha	intshatsheli
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingqwayi	ungqwabalala	ngqwadalala	inyhweba	
		inyhwagi				
	FUNDA	<p>Ingqwayi ingqwabalala xa ithetha. Ingqwayi ithe ingqwabalala xa abantu bethe ngqwadalala. Abantu bathe ngqwadalala balindele ukuba ingqwayi ithethe. Ootata bathe ngqwadalala balinde ingxoxo. Oomama bathe ngqwadalala balinde iti. Deda mhlangani ndaweni yenyhwagi. Kwathi cwaka xa kungena ingqwayi. Kwatsho isankxwe xa ingqwayi ihamba iyokuhlala. Ingqwayi iyawathanda amehlo. Ingqwayi iyawuqonda umcimbi. watsho utata emsusa esitulweni sakhe.</p>				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	<p>Ingqwayi iyawuqonda umcimbi. Baneyhweba aba baphiwe nguye imali. Inyweba yabo kukuphiwa imali. Ingqwayi ithe ingqwabalala xa abantu bethe ngqwadalala. Abantu bathe ngqwadalala balindele ukuba ingqwayi ithethe. Hayi inyhweba abanayo aba baphezulu. Inyweba endehleleyo kukuchola imali. Hayi unenyhweba wena uchole imali. Deda mhlangani ndaweni yenyweba watsho utata emsusa esitulweni sakhe. Baneyhweba aba baphiwe nguye imali.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: inyhweba Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ngqwadalala</p>				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ubusazi	indlulamthi	ukuthimla	ukutshintsha	intshatsheli
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqo	ingqayi	ixhwili	ixhwane	
		Indlovu	Indlela	Intlama		Intloko
	FUNDA	<p>Amanye amangqina awananyani. Amanye amangqina ayoyika. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo. Ingqina lindwebile likhuphe amehlo. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Indlovu ayisindwa ngumboko wayo. Indlovu inendlebe ezinkulu.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Amanye amangqina anjani? Amanye amangqina _____.</p> <p>2. Izinja ziphuma ntoni? Izinja ziphuma _____ ukuyozingela</p>				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ixhwili</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingqina</p>				





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ubusazi	indlulamthi	ukuthimla	ukutshintsha	intshatsheli
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo		indwendwe	undwebile
		ingcongconi	ukungcola		inqwaba	inqwelo
	FUNDA	<p>Ubhuti xa ecula utsho ngendyondyo kuvakale. Indyebo yethu isezandleni zethu. Andiyithandi indyandya. Intombazana entle ithanda ukutya indyandya. Ubhuti upha usisi indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphetho indyebo. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Kodwa lona lindwebe kakhulu.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Iphi indyebo yethu? Indyebo yethu _____.</p> <p>2. Intombazana entle ithanda ntoni? Intombazana entle ithanda _____.</p>				





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ukungcola Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indyondyo

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ubusazi	indlulamthi	ukuthimla	ukutshintsha	intshatsheli	
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indwendwe	undwebile	indyondyo	indyebo		
		inqwaba	inqwelo	ukungcola	ingcongconi		
	FUNDA					<p>Ubusazi uba awukwazi kuthimla uvule amehlo? Ubusazi uba indlulamthi inamathambo asixhenxe entanyeni. Ubusazi ukuba abamntu nabo namathambo asixhenxe entanyeni? Ubusazazi ukuba intshimpazi ziyazalana kakhulu? Ubusazi ukuba izilwanyana zintshintsha imibala ngokukhawuleza? Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlenganiso esikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga.</p>	





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Yintoni ongenokuyenza amehlo evaliwe? _____ amehlo evaliwe2. Mangaphi amathambo entanyeni yendlulamthi? _____ amathambo entanyeni yendlulamthi3. Mangaphi amathambo entanyeni yomntu? _____ amathambo entanyeni yomntu4. Yintoni itshimpazi ezikwaziyo uyenza? Itshimpazi _____.







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. iitshimpanzi zizalana kakhulu2. indlulamthi inathambo asixhenxe entanyeni





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ubusazi	indlulamthi	ukuthimla	ukutshintsha	intshatsheli
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingqwayi	ungqwabalala	ngqwadalala	inyhweba	
		inyhwagi				
	FUNDA	<p>Ingqwayi ingqwabalala xa ithetha. Ingqwayi ithe ingqwabalala xa abantu bethe ngqwadalala. Abantu bathe ngqwadalala balindele ukuba ingqwayi ithethe. Ootata bathe ngqwadalala balinde ingxoxo. Oomama bathe ngqwadalala balinde iti. Deda mhlangani ndaweni yenyhwagi. Kwathi cwaka xa kungena ingqwayi. Kwatsho isankxwe xa ingqwayi ihamba iyokuhlala. Ingqwayi iyawathanda amehlo. Ingqwayi iyawuqonda umcimbi. watsho utata emsusa esitulweni sakhe.</p>				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				



MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	<p>Ingqwayi iyawuqonda umcimbi. Baneyhweba aba baphiwe nguye imali. Inyweba yabo kukuphiwa imali. Ingqwayi ithe ingqwabalala xa abantu bethe ngqwadalala. Abantu bathe ngqwadalala balindele ukuba ingqwayi ithethe. Hayi inyhweba abanayo aba baphezulu. Inyweba endehleleyo kukuchola imali. Hayi unenyhweba wena uchole imali. Deda mhlangani ndaweni yenyweba watsho utata emsusa esitulweni sakhe. Baneyhweba aba baphiwe nguye imali.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: inyhweba Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ngqwadalala</p>				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ubusazi	indlulamthi	ukuthimla	ukutshintsha	intshatsheli
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqo	ingqayi	ixhwili	ixhwane	
		Indlovu	Indlela	Intlama		Intloko
	FUNDA	<p>Amanye amangqina awananyani. Amanye amangqina ayoyika. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo. Ingqina lindwebile likhuphe amehlo. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Indlovu ayisindwa ngumboko wayo. Indlovu inendlebe ezinkulu.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Amanye amangqina anjani? Amanye amangqina _____.</p> <p>2. Izinja ziphuma ntoni? Izinja ziphuma _____ ukuyozingela</p>				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ixhwili</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingqina</p>				





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ubusazi	indlulamthi	ukuthimla	ukutshintsha	intshatsheli
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo		indwendwe	undwebile
		ingcongconi	ukungcola		inqwaba	inqwelo
	FUNDA	<p>Ubhuti xa ecula utsho ngendyondyo kuvakale. Indyebo yethu isezandleni zethu. Andiyithandi indyandya. Intombazana entle ithanda ukutya indyandya. Ubhuti upha usisi indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphetha indyebo. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Kodwa lona lindwebe kakhulu.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Iphi indyebo yethu? Indyebo yethu _____.</p> <p>2. Intombazana entle ithanda ntoni? Intombazana entle ithanda _____.</p>				





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ukungcola Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indyondyo


LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ubusazi	indlulamthi	ukuthimla	ukutshintsha	intshatsheli	
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indwendwe	undwebile	indyondyo	indyebo		
		inqwaba	inqwelo	ukungcola	ingcongconi		
	FUNDA					<p>Ubusazi uba awukwazi kuthimla uvule amehlo? Ubusazi uba indlulamthi inamathambo asixhenxe entanyeni. Ubusazi ukuba abamntu nabo namathambo asixhenxe entanyeni? Ubusazazi ukuba intshimpazi ziyazalana kakhulu? Ubusazi ukuba izilwanyana zintshintsha imibala ngokukhawuleza? Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlenganiso esikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga.</p>	





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Yintoni ongenokuyenza amehlo evaliwe? _____ amehlo evaliwe2. Mangaphi amathambo entanyeni yendlulamthi? _____ amathambo entanyeni yendlulamthi3. Mangaphi amathambo entanyeni yomntu? _____ amathambo entanyeni yomntu4. Yintoni itshimpazi ezikwaziyo uyenza? Itshimpazi _____.







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. iitshimpanzi zizalana kakhulu2. indlulamthi inathambo asixhenxe entanyeni





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ubusazi	indlulamthi	ukuthimla	ukutshintsha	intshatsheli
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingqwayi	ungqwabalala	ngqwadalala	inyhweba	
		inyhwagi				
	FUNDA	<p>Ingqwayi ingqwabalala xa ithetha. Ingqwayi ithe ingqwabalala xa abantu bethe ngqwadalala. Abantu bathe ngqwadalala balindele ukuba ingqwayi ithethe. Ootata bathe ngqwadalala balinde ingxoxo. Oomama bathe ngqwadalala balinde iti. Deda mhlangani ndaweni yenyhwagi. Kwathi cwaka xa kungena ingqwayi. Kwatsho isankxwe xa ingqwayi ihamba iyokuhlala. Ingqwayi iyawathanda amehlo. Ingqwayi iyawuqonda umcimbi. watsho utata emsusa esitulweni sakhe.</p>				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				




MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	<p>Ingqwayi iyawuqonda umcimbi. Baneyhweba aba baphiwe nguye imali. Inyweba yabo kukuphiwa imali. Ingqwayi ithe ingqwabalala xa abantu bethe ngqwadalala. Abantu bathe ngqwadalala balindele ukuba ingqwayi ithethe. Hayi inyhweba abanayo aba baphezulu. Inyweba endehleleyo kukuchola imali. Hayi unenyhweba wena uchole imali. Deda mhlangani ndaweni yenyweba watsho utata emsusa esitulweni sakhe. Baneyhweba aba baphiwe nguye imali.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: inyhweba Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ngqwadalala</p>				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ubusazi	indlulamthi	ukuthimla	ukutshintsha	intshatsheli
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqo	ingqayi	ixhwili	ixhwane	
		Indlovu	Indlela	Intlama		Intloko
	FUNDA	<p>Amanye amangqina awananyani. Amanye amangqina ayoyika. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo. Ingqina lindwebile likhuphe amehlo. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Indlovu ayisindwa ngumboko wayo. Indlovu inendlebe ezinkulu.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Amanye amangqina anjani? Amanye amangqina _____.</p> <p>2. Izinja ziphuma ntoni? Izinja ziphuma _____ ukuyozingela</p>				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ixhwili</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingqina</p>				





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ubusazi	indlulamthi	ukuthimla	ukutshintsha	intshatsheli
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo		indwendwe	undwebile
		ingcongconi	ukungcola		inqwaba	inqwelo
	FUNDA	<p>Ubhuti xa ecula utsho ngendyondyo kuvakale. Indyebo yethu isezandleni zethu. Andiyithandi indyandya. Intombazana entle ithanda ukutya indyandya. Ubhuti upha usisi indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphetha indyebo. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Kodwa lona lindwebe kakhulu.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Iphi indyebo yethu? Indyebo yethu _____.</p> <p>2. Intombazana entle ithanda ntoni? Intombazana entle ithanda _____.</p>				





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ukungcola Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indyondyo

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ubusazi	indlulamthi	ukuthimla	ukutshintsha	intshatsheli	
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indwendwe	undwebile	indyondyo	indyebo		
		inqwaba	inqwelo	ukungcola	ingcongconi		
	FUNDA					<p>Ubusazi uba awukwazi kuthimla uvule amehlo? Ubusazi uba indlulamthi inamathambo asixhenxe entanyeni. Ubusazi ukuba abamntu nabo namathambo asixhenxe entanyeni? Ubusazazi ukuba intshimpazi ziyazalana kakhulu? Ubusazi ukuba izilwanyana zintshintsha imibala ngokukhawuleza? Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlenganiso esikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga.</p>	





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Yintoni ongenokuyenza amehlo evaliwe? _____ amehlo evaliwe2. Mangaphi amathambo entanyeni yendlulamthi? _____ amathambo entanyeni yendlulamthi3. Mangaphi amathambo entanyeni yomntu? _____ amathambo entanyeni yomntu4. Yintoni itshimpazi ezikwaziyo uyenza? Itshimpazi _____.







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. iitshimpanzi zizalana kakhulu2. indlulamthi inathambo asixhenxe entanyeni





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ubusazi	indlulamthi	ukuthimla	ukutshintsha	intshatsheli
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingqwayi	ungqwabalala	ngqwadalala	inyhweba	
		inyhwagi				
	FUNDA	<p>Ingqwayi ingqwabalala xa ithetha. Ingqwayi ithe ingqwabalala xa abantu bethe ngqwadalala. Abantu bathe ngqwadalala balindele ukuba ingqwayi ithethe. Ootata bathe ngqwadalala balinde ingxoxo. Oomama bathe ngqwadalala balinde iti. Deda mhlangani ndaweni yenyhwagi. Kwathi cwaka xa kungena ingqwayi. Kwatsho isankxwe xa ingqwayi ihamba iyokuhlala. Ingqwayi iyawathanda amehlo. Ingqwayi iyawuqonda umcimbi. watsho utata emsusa esitulweni sakhe.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.</p>				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>				
	FUNDA	<p>Ingqwayi iyawuqonda umcimbi. Baneyhweba aba baphiwe nguye imali. Inyweba yabo kukuphiwa imali. Ingqwayi ithe ingqwabalala xa abantu bethe ngqwadalala. Abantu bathe ngqwadalala balindele ukuba ingqwayi ithethe. Hayi inyhweba abanayo aba baphezulu. Inyweba endehleleyo kukuchola imali. Hayi unenyhweba wena uchole imali. Deda mhlangani ndaweni yenyweba watsho utata emsusa esitulweni sakhe. Baneyhweba aba baphiwe nguye imali.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: inyhweba Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ngqwadalala</p>				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ubusazi	indlulamthi	ukuthimla	ukutshintsha	intshatsheli
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqo	ingqayi	ixhwili	ixhwane	
		Indlovu	Indlela	Intlama		Intloko
	FUNDA	<p>Amanye amangqina awananyani. Amanye amangqina ayoyika. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo. Ingqina lindwebile likhuphe amehlo. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Indlovu ayisindwa ngumboko wayo. Indlovu inendlebe ezinkulu.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Amanye amangqina anjani? Amanye amangqina _____.</p> <p>2. Izinja ziphuma ntoni? Izinja ziphuma _____ ukuyozingela</p>				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ixhwili</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingqina</p>				





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ubusazi	indlulamthi	ukuthimla	ukutshintsha	intshatsheli
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo		indwendwe	undwebile
		ingcongconi	ukungcola		inqwaba	inqwelo
	FUNDA	<p>Ubhuti xa ecula utsho ngendyondyo kuvakale. Indyebho yethu isezandleni zethu. Andiyithandi indyandya. Intombazana entle ithanda ukutya indyandya. Ubhuti upha usisi indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphethe indyebho. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Kodwa lona lindwebe kakhulu.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Iphi indyebho yethu? Indyebho yethu _____.</p> <p>2. Intombazana entle ithanda ntoni? Intombazana entle ithanda _____.</p>				





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ukungcola Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indyondyo


LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ubusazi	indlulamthi	ukuthimla	ukutshintsha	intshatsheli	
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indwendwe	undwebile	indyondyo	indyebo		
		inqwaba	inqwelo	ukungcola	ingcongconi		
	FUNDA					<p>Ubusazi uba awukwazi kuthimla uvule amehlo? Ubusazi uba indlulamthi inamathambo asixhenxe entanyeni. Ubusazi ukuba abamntu nabo namathambo asixhenxe entanyeni? Ubusazazi ukuba intshimpazi ziyazalana kakhulu? Ubusazi ukuba izilwanyana zintshintsha imibala ngokukhawuleza? Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlenganiso esikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga.</p>	





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Yintoni ongenokuyenza amehlo evaliwe? _____ amehlo evaliwe2. Mangaphi amathambo entanyeni yendlulamthi? _____ amathambo entanyeni yendlulamthi3. Mangaphi amathambo entanyeni yomntu? _____ amathambo entanyeni yomntu4. Yintoni itshimpazi ezikwaziyo uyenza? Itshimpazi _____.







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. iitshimpanzi zizalana kakhulu2. indlulamthi inathambo asixhenxe entanyeni





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ubusazi	indlulamthi	ukuthimla	ukutshintsha	intshatsheli
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingqwayi	ungqwabalala	ngqwadalala	inyhweba	
		inyhwagi				
	FUNDA	<p>Ingqwayi ingqwabalala xa ithetha. Ingqwayi ithe ingqwabalala xa abantu bethe ngqwadalala. Abantu bathe ngqwadalala balindele ukuba ingqwayi ithethe. Ootata bathe ngqwadalala balinde ingxoxo. Oomama bathe ngqwadalala balinde iti. Deda mhlangani ndaweni yenyhwagi. Kwathi cwaka xa kungena ingqwayi. Kwatsho isankxwe xa ingqwayi ihamba iyokuhlala. Ingqwayi iyawathanda amehlo. Ingqwayi iyawuqonda umcimbi. watsho utata emsusa esitulweni sakhe.</p>				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	<p>Ingqwayi iyawuqonda umcimbi. Baneyhweba aba baphiwe nguye imali. Inyweba yabo kukuphiwa imali. Ingqwayi ithe ingqwabalala xa abantu bethe ngqwadalala. Abantu bathe ngqwadalala balindele ukuba ingqwayi ithethe. Hayi inyhweba abanayo aba baphezulu. Inyweba endehleleyo kukuchola imali. Hayi unenyhweba wena uchole imali. Deda mhlangani ndaweni yenyweba watsho utata emsusa esitulweni sakhe. Baneyhweba aba baphiwe nguye imali.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: inyhweba Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ngqwadalala</p>				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ubusazi	indlulamthi	ukuthimla	ukutshintsha	intshatsheli
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqo	ingqayi	ixhwili	ixhwane	
		Indlovu	Indlela	Intlama		Intloko
	FUNDA	<p>Amanye amangqina awananyani. Amanye amangqina ayoyika. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo. Ingqina lindwebile likhuphe amehlo. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Indlovu ayisindwa ngumboko wayo. Indlovu inendlebe ezinkulu.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Amanye amangqina anjani? Amanye amangqina _____.</p> <p>2. Izinja ziphuma ntoni? Izinja ziphuma _____ ukuyozingela</p>				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ixhwili</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingqina</p>				





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ubusazi	indlulamthi	ukuthimla	ukutshintsha	intshatsheli
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyabo	indyondyo		indwendwe	undwebile
		ingcongconi	ukungcola		inqwaba	inqwelo
	FUNDA	<p>Ubhuti xa ecula utsho ngendyondyo kuvakale. Indyabo yethu isezandleni zethu. Andiyithandi indyandya. Intombazana entle ithanda ukutya indyandya. Ubhuti upha usisi indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphetho indyabo. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Kodwa lona lindwebe kakhulu.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Iphi indyabo yethu? Indyabo yethu _____.</p> <p>2. Intombazana entle ithanda ntoni? Intombazana entle ithanda _____.</p>				





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ukungcola Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indyondyo







LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ubusazi	indlulamthi	ukuthimla	ukutshintsha	intshatsheli	
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indwendwe	undwebile	indyondyo	indyebo		
		inqwaba	inqwelo	ukungcola	ingcongconi		
	FUNDA					<p>Ubusazi uba awukwazi kuthimla uvule amehlo? Ubusazi uba indlulamthi inamathambo asixhenxe entanyeni. Ubusazi ukuba abamntu nabo namathambo asixhenxe entanyeni? Ubusazazi ukuba intshimpazi ziyazalana kakhulu? Ubusazi ukuba izilwanyana zintshintsha imibala ngokukhawuleza? Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlenganiso esikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga.</p>	





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Yintoni ongenokuyenza amehlo evaliwe? _____ amehlo evaliwe2. Mangaphi amathambo entanyeni yendlulamthi? _____ amathambo entanyeni yendlulamthi3. Mangaphi amathambo entanyeni yomntu? _____ amathambo entanyeni yomntu4. Yintoni itshimpazi ezikwaziyo uyenza? Itshimpazi _____.







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. iitshimpanzi zizalana kakhulu2. indlulamthi inathambo asixhenxe entanyeni





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ubusazi	indlulamthi	ukuthimla	ukutshintsha	intshatsheli
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingqwayi	ungqwabalala	ngqwadalala	inyhweba	
		inyhwagi				
	FUNDA	<p>Ingqwayi ingqwabalala xa ithetha. Ingqwayi ithe ingqwabalala xa abantu bethe ngqwadalala. Abantu bathe ngqwadalala balindele ukuba ingqwayi ithethe. Ootata bathe ngqwadalala balinde ingxoxo. Oomama bathe ngqwadalala balinde iti. Deda mhlangani ndaweni yenyhwagi. Kwathi cwaka xa kungena ingqwayi. Kwatsho isankxwe xa ingqwayi ihamba iyokuhlala. Ingqwayi iyawathanda amehlo. Ingqwayi iyawuqonda umcimbi. watsho utata emsusa esitulweni sakhe.</p>				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	<p>Ingqwayi iyawuqonda umcimbi. Baneyhweba aba baphiwe nguye imali. Inyweba yabo kukuphiwa imali. Ingqwayi ithe ingqwabalala xa abantu bethe ngqwadalala. Abantu bathe ngqwadalala balindele ukuba ingqwayi ithethe. Hayi inyhweba abanayo aba baphezulu. Inyweba endehleleyo kukuchola imali. Hayi unenyhweba wena uchole imali. Deda mhlangani ndaweni yenyweba watsho utata emsusa esitulweni sakhe. Baneyhweba aba baphiwe nguye imali.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: inyhweba Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ngqwadalala</p>				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ubusazi	indlulamthi	ukuthimla	ukutshintsha	intshatsheli
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqo	ingqayi	ixhwili	ixhwane	
		Indlovu	Indlela	Intlama		Intloko
	FUNDA	<p>Amanye amangqina awananyani. Amanye amangqina ayoyika. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngam. Ndithanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingqina linengqiniba etsolo. Ingqina lindwebile likhuphe amehlo. Usisi uxova intlama ufuna ukubhaka isonka. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga. Intlama isuka nzima esandleni. Indlovu ayisindwa ngumboko wayo. Indlovu inendlebe ezinkulu.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Amanye amangqina anjani? Amanye amangqina _____.</p> <p>2. Izinja ziphuma ntoni? Izinja ziphuma _____ ukuyozingela</p>				

LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ixhwili</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingqina</p>				





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ubusazi	indlulamthi	ukuthimla	ukutshintsha	intshatsheli
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indyebo	indyondyo		indwendwe	undwebile
		ingcongconi	ukungcola		inqwaba	inqwelo
	FUNDA	<p>Ubhuti xa ecula utsho ngendyondyo kuvakale. Indyebo yethu isezandleni zethu. Andiyithandi indyandya. Intombazana entle ithanda ukutya indyandya. Ubhuti upha usisi indyandya. Le dyongo ayifuni kucula sive indyongo. Dyulukudu wangena emnyango, kanti uphethu indyebo. uJabu undwebile xa ebona iindwendwe. Eli ndwendwe yindwalutho, libekelwe phezulu. uJabu ulibele ngendwendwe lakhe. Indwendwe likamama alimfuni umntu ondwebileyo. Kodwa lona lindwebe kakhulu.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>1. Iphi indyebo yethu? Indyebo yethu _____.</p> <p>2. Intombazana entle ithanda ntoni? Intombazana entle ithanda _____.</p>				





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ukungcola Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: indyondyo


LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	ubusazi	indlulamthi	ukuthimla	ukutshintsha	intshatsheli	
	PHIMISA ISANDI	indwendwe	undwebile	indyondyo	indyebo		
		inqwaba	inqwelo	ukungcola	ingcongconi		
	FUNDA					<p>Ubusazi uba awukwazi kuthimla uvule amehlo? Ubusazi uba indlulamthi inamathambo asixhenxe entanyeni. Ubusazi ukuba abamntu nabo namathambo asixhenxe entanyeni? Ubusazazi ukuba intshimpazi ziyazalana kakhulu? Ubusazi ukuba izilwanyana zintshintsha imibala ngokukhawuleza? Abantwana bakhwele inqwelo batya inqwaba yelekese. Inqwaba yabantu iye kwintlenganiso esikolweni. Inqwelo inabantwana kunye nabantu abadala. Intloko yakhe ibuhlungu kuba uhlala ecinga.</p>	





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Yintoni ongenokuyenza amehlo evaliwe? _____ amehlo evaliwe2. Mangaphi amathambo entanyeni yendlulamthi? _____ amathambo entanyeni yendlulamthi3. Mangaphi amathambo entanyeni yomntu? _____ amathambo entanyeni yomntu4. Yintoni itshimpazi ezikwaziyo uyenza? Itshimpazi _____.







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. iitshimpanzi zizalana kakhulu2. indlulamthi inathambo asixhenxe entanyeni





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	planethi	mnakwabo	ezenzulululwazi	iinkcukacha	machweba
	PHIMISA	intsha	iintshaba	intsholo	ingcawe	
	ISANDI	indlwana	isandlwana	ingqayi	ingqina	
	FUNDA	<p>Umana uthanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingcambu zengca azibonakali. Xa ingcambu zinzulu azibonakali. Umama unengqayi entle ebomvu. Uyayithanda ingqayi yakhe. Ingqina linika ubungqina enkundleni. Bonke abahlali bamamele ubungqina. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngamAmanziamdaka abiza iingcongconi nokungcola. Inkosi ifaka ingcawe ayikufuni ukungcola. Intsha le mpahla kaDuma.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.</p>				


MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>				
	FUNDA	<p>Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngamAmanziamdaka abiza iingcongconi nokungcola. Inkosi ifaka ingcawe ayikufuni ukungcola. Intsha le mpahla kaDuma. Unxiphe ihempe entsha. Umama uthanda ukumamela intshumayelo. Intshumayelo kamfundisi iyavakala. Intshukumo yakhe iyavakala xa eshumayela. Iintshaba zakhe ziyabaleka xa zimbona. Oomama babukele umculo. Kroba nanko umama esiza. Umama unemincili ubona imoto katata. Utata ubona iimoto ezininzi. Utata ukroba umama.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingqayi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingcawe</p>				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	planethi	mnakwabo	ezenzulululwazi	iinkcukacha	machwe- ba
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingcwaba	ngcwele	ingcwangu	ingxaki	
		ntywila	intywenka	indlwana	isandlwana	
	FUNDA	<p>Ingcwaba alikhonjwa. Abantwana abayi emngcwabeni. Ingcwele le ndawo ukuyo. Icawe ifuna abantu abangcwele. Akufunekanga uzenze ungcwele ngcwele. Utata uyoyikeka unengcwangu. Uba nengcwangu xa elambile. Ingcwangu zakhe zivela xa elambile. Utata uthi ngxe mzi wakuthi. Ningakhali de nophele. Sithi ngxe kolusapho. Ingxelo ifike nomfana. exela ezindaba zimbi kangaka. Ezindaba zenze ingxokolo ekuhlaleni. Le ntywenya yemali uyifihlile.</p>				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Abantwana abayi phi? Abantwana abayi _____. Ingcwaba alenziwa ntoni? Ingcwaba _____. 				







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intywenka</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingcwangu</p>



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	planethi	mnakwabo	ezenzulululwazi	iinkcukacha	machweba
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intswelo	intswahla	ingqwayi	ungqwabalala	
		nkxwe	isankxwe	inkxwaleko	ingcwangu	
	FUNDA	<p>UGugu umamele uZolani ebalisa ngeplanethi. UZolani uncokola nabahlobo bakhe. UZolani uthi kungakho amanzi kwiplanethi uMars. Imini yonke uGugu icinga ngeplanethi uMars. UGugu uyazoba ngobomi bakuMars. Isakxwe sakhe sivakala ukude. Inkxwaleko yakhe ibonakala ebusweni. Inkxwaleko yakhe akathethi ngayo. Kutheni uLungi esitsho isankxwe. Utata ubaleke wayokuvela kwelicala linesankxwe. Isankxwe sisuka phandle. Sivakala usendlini isankxwe. Kusitsho amakhwelo nentswahla enkulu.</p>				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> UGugu umamele bani? UGugu umamele _____. UZolani ubalisa ngantoni? UZolani ubalisa _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: isankxwe Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ngqwadalala

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1







	JONGA & BIZA	planethi	mnakwabo	ezenzulululwazi	iinkcukacha	machweba
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqwadalala	inyhwagi	inyhweba	intswelo	
		isankxwe	inkxwaleko	ingcwangu	nkxwe	

	FUNDA	<div> </div> <p>UGugu umamele uZolani ebalisa ngeplanethi. UZolani uncokola nabahlobo bakhe. UZolani uthi kungakho amanzi kwiplanethi uMars. Imini yonke uGugu icinga ngeplanethi uMars. UGugu uzoba ngobomi</p> <p>bakuMars. UGugu uzoba abantu abaluhlaza bakuMars. Intwazana inxibe ilokhwe entle. Umtwana uthanda ukudla. Umtshakazi uncumile. Umtshato utywina ngomthandazo. Tywina umtshato wakho ngomthandazo. Utywala abulunganga ungabuseli. Xa usele utywala uthu tywaa pha phantsi.</p>
--	--------------	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UZolani uthi kungakho ntoni kuMars? UZolani uthi kungakho _____.2. Imini yonke uGugu ucinga ngantoni? uGugu ucinga _____?3. UGugu wenzani? UGugu _____ ngobomi bakuMars.4. UGugu uzoba abantu abanjani? UGugu uzoba abantu _____.







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ugugu umamele uzolani encokola2. umars unamanzi kutsho uzolani





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	planethi	mnakwabo	ezenzulululwazi	iinkcukacha	machweba
	PHIMISA	intsha	iintshaba	intsholo	ingcawe	
	ISANDI	indlwana	isandlwana	ingqayi	ingqina	
	FUNDA	<p>Umana uthanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingcambu zengca azibonakali. Xa ingcambu zinzulu azibonakali. Umama unengqayi entle ebomvu. Uyayithanda ingqayi yakhe. Ingqina linika ubungqina enkundleni. Bonke abahlali bamamele ubungqina. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngamAmanziamdaka abiza iingcongconi nokungcola. Inkosi ifaka ingcawe ayikufuni ukungcola. Intsha le mpahla kaDuma.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.</p>				



MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>				
	FUNDA	<p>Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngamAmanziamdaka abiza iingcongconi nokungcola. Inkosi ifaka ingcawe ayikufuni ukungcola. Intsha le mpahla kaDuma. Unxiphe ihempe entsha. Umama uthanda ukumamela intshumayelo. Intshumayelo kamfundisi iyavakala. Intshukumo yakhe iyavakala xa eshumayela. Iintshaba zakhe ziyabaleka xa zimbona. Oomama babukele umculo. Kroba nanko umama esiza. Umama unemincili ubona imoto katata. Utata ubona iimoto ezininzi. Utata ukroba umama.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingqayi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingcawe</p>				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	planethi	mnakwabo	ezenzulululwazi	iinkcukacha	machwe- ba
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingcwaba	ngcwele	ingcwangu	ingxaki	
		ntywila	intywenka	indlwana	isandlwana	
	FUNDA	<p>Ingcwaba alikhonjwa. Abantwana abayi emngcwabeni. Ingcwele le ndawo ukuyo. Icawe ifuna abantu abangcwele. Akufunekanga uzenze ungcwele ngcwele. Utata uyoyikeka unengcwangu. Uba nengcwangu xa elambile. Ingcwangu zakhe zivela xa elambile. Utata uthi ngxe mzi wakuthi. Ningakhali de nophele. Sithi ngxe kolusapho. Ingxelo ifike nomfana. exela ezindaba zimbi kangaka. Ezindaba zenze ingxokolo ekuhlaleni. Le ntywenya yemali uyifihlile.</p>				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Abantwana abayi phi? Abantwana abayi _____. 2. Ingcwaba alenziwa ntoni? Ingcwaba _____. 				







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intywenka</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingcwangu</p>



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	planethi	mnakwabo	ezenzulululwazi	iinkcukacha	machweba
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intswelo	intswahla	ingqwayi	ungqwabalala	
		nkxwe	isankxwe	inkxwaleko	ingcwangu	
	FUNDA	<p>UGugu umamele uZolani ebalisa ngeplanethi. UZolani uncokola nabahlobo bakhe. UZolani uthi kungakho amanzi kwiplanethi uMars. Imini yonke uGugu icinga ngeplanethi uMars. UGugu uyazoba ngobomi bakuMars. Isakxwe sakhe sivakala ukude. Inkxwaleko yakhe ibonakala ebusweni. Inkxwaleko yakhe akathethi ngayo. Kutheni uLungi esitsho isankxwe. Utata ubaleke wayokuvela kwelicala linesankxwe. Isankxwe sisuka phandle. Sivakala usendlini isankxwe. Kusitsho amakhwelo nentswahla enkulu.</p>				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. UGugu umamele bani? UGugu umamele _____. 2. UZolani ubalisa ngantoni? UZolani ubalisa _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: isankxwe Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ngqwadalala

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	planethi	mnakwabo	ezenzulululwazi	iinkcukacha	machweba
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqwadalala	inyhwagi	inyhweba	intswelo	
		isankxwe	inkxwaleko	ingcwangu	nkxwe	

	FUNDA	<div> </div> <p>UGugu umamele uZolani ebalisa ngeplanethi. UZolani uncokola nabahlobo bakhe. UZolani uthi kungakho amanzi kwiplanethi uMars. Imini yonke uGugu icinga ngeplanethi uMars. UGugu uzoba ngobomi</p> <p>bakuMars. UGugu uzoba abantu abaluhlaza bakuMars. Intwazana inxibe ilokhwe entle. Umtwana uthanda ukudla. Umtshakazi uncumile. Umtshato utywina ngomthandazo. Tywina umtshato wakho ngomthandazo. Utywala abulunganga ungabuseli. Xa usele utywala uthu tywaa pha phantsi.</p>
--	--------------	---

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

1. UZolani uthi kungakho ntoni kuMars?
UZolani uthi kungakho _____.
2. Imini yonke uGugu ucinga ngantoni?
uGugu ucinga _____?
3. UGugu wenzani?
UGugu _____ ngobomi bakuMars.
4. UGugu uzoba abantu abanjani?
UGugu uzoba abantu _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA







Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona








BHALA

- Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo.
1. ugugu umamele uzolani encokola
 2. umars unamanzi kutsho uzolani





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	planethi	mnakwabo	ezenzulululwazi	iinkcukacha	machweba
	PHIMISA	intsha	iintshaba	intsholo	ingcawe	
	ISANDI	indlwana	isandlwana	ingqayi	ingqina	
	FUNDA	<p>Umana uthanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingcambu zengca azibonakali. Xa ingcambu zinzulu azibonakali. Umama unengqayi entle ebomvu. Uyayithanda ingqayi yakhe. Ingqina linika ubungqina enkundleni. Bonke abahlali bamamele ubungqina. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngamAmanziamdaka abiza iingcongconi nokungcola. Inkosi ifaka ingcawe ayikufuni ukungcola. Intsha le mpahla kaDuma.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.</p>				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>				
	FUNDA	<p>Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngamAmanziamdaka abiza iingcongconi nokungcola. Inkosi ifaka ingcawe ayikufuni ukungcola. Intsha le mpahla kaDuma. Unxiphe ihempe entsha. Umama uthanda ukumamela intshumayelo. Intshumayelo kamfundisi iyavakala. Intshukumo yakhe iyavakala xa eshumayela. Iintshaba zakhe ziyabaleka xa zimbona. Oomama babukele umculo. Kroba nanko umama esiza. Umama unemincili ubona imoto katata. Utata ubona iimoto ezininzi. Utata ukroba umama.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingqayi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingcawe</p>				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	planethi	mnakwabo	ezenzulululwazi	iinkcukacha	machwe- ba
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingcwaba	ngcwele	ingcwangu	ingxaki	
		ntywila	intywenka	indlwana	isandlwana	
	FUNDA	<p>Ingcwaba alikhonjwa. Abantwana abayi emngcwabeni. Ingcwele le ndawo ukuyo. Icawe ifuna abantu abangcwele. Akufunekanga uzenze ungcwele ngcwele. Utata uyoyikeka unengcwangu. Uba nengcwangu xa elambile. Ingcwangu zakhe zivela xa elambile. Utata uthi ngxe mzi wakuthi. Ningakhali de nophele. Sithi ngxe kolusapho. Ingxelo ifike nomfana. exela ezindaba zimbi kangaka. Ezindaba zenze ingxokolo ekuhlaleni. Le ntywenya yemali uyifihlile.</p>				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Abantwana abayi phi? Abantwana abayi _____. 2. Ingcwaba alenziwa ntoni? Ingcwaba _____. 				







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intywenka</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingcwangu</p>



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	planethi	mnakwabo	ezenzulululwazi	iinkcukacha	machweba
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intswelo	intswahla	ingqwayi	ungqwabalala	
		nkxwe	isankxwe	inkxwaleko	ingcwangu	
	FUNDA	<p>UGugu umamele uZolani ebalisa ngeplanethi. UZolani uncokola nabahlobo bakhe. UZolani uthi kungakho amanzi kwiplanethi uMars. Imini yonke uGugu icinga ngeplanethi uMars. UGugu uyazoba ngobomi bakuMars. Isakxwe sakhe sivakala ukude. Inkxwaleko yakhe ibonakala ebusweni. Inkxwaleko yakhe akathethi ngayo. Kutheni uLungi esitsho isankxwe. Utata ubaleke wayokuvela kwelicala linesankxwe. Isankxwe sisuka phandle. Sivakala usendlini isankxwe. Kusitsho amakhwelo nentswahla enkulu.</p>				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. UGugu umamele bani? UGugu umamele _____. 2. UZolani ubalisa ngantoni? UZolani ubalisa _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: isankxwe Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ngqwadalala

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	planethi	mnakwabo	ezenzulululwazi	iinkcukacha	machweba
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqwadalala	inyhwagi	inyhweba	intswelo	
		isankxwe	inkxwaleko	ingcwangu	nkxwe	

	FUNDA	<div> </div> <p>UGugu umamele uZolani ebalisa ngeplanethi. UZolani uncokola nabahlobo bakhe. UZolani uthi kungakho amanzi kwiplanethi uMars. Imini yonke uGugu icinga ngeplanethi uMars. UGugu uzoba ngobomi</p> <p>bakuMars. UGugu uzoba abantu abaluhlaza bakuMars. Intwazana inxibe ilokhwe entle. Umtwana uthanda ukudla. Umtshakazi uncumile. Umtshato utywina ngomthandazo. Tywina umtshato wakho ngomthandazo. Utywala abulunganga ungabuseli. Xa usele utywala uthu tywaa pha phantsi.</p>
--	--------------	---

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

1. UZolani uthi kungakho ntoni kuMars?
UZolani uthi kungakho _____.
2. Imini yonke uGugu ucinga ngantoni?
uGugu ucinga _____?
3. UGugu wenzani?
UGugu _____ ngobomi bakuMars.
4. UGugu uzoba abantu abanjani?
UGugu uzoba abantu _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA







Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona








BHALA

- Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo.
1. ugugu umamele uzolani encokola
 2. umars unamanzi kutsho uzolani





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	planethi	mnakwabo	ezenzulululwazi	iinkcukacha	machweba
	PHIMISA	intsha	iintshaba	intsholo	ingcawe	
	ISANDI	indlwana	isandlwana	ingqayi	ingqina	
	FUNDA	<p>Umana uthanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingcambu zengca azibonakali. Xa ingcambu zinzulu azibonakali. Umama unengqayi entle ebomvu. Uyayithanda ingqayi yakhe. Ingqina linika ubungqina enkundleni. Bonke abahlali bamamele ubungqina. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngamAmanziamdaka abiza iingcongconi nokungcola. Inkosi ifaka ingcawe ayikufuni ukungcola. Intsha le mpahla kaDuma.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.</p>				



MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>				
	FUNDA	<p>Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngamAmanziamdaka abiza iingcongconi nokungcola. Inkosi ifaka ingcawe ayikufuni ukungcola. Intsha le mpahla kaDuma. Unxiphe ihempe entsha. Umama uthanda ukumamela intshumayelo. Intshumayelo kamfundisi iyavakala. Intshukumo yakhe iyavakala xa eshumayela. Iintshaba zakhe ziyabaleka xa zimbona. Oomama babukele umculo. Kroba nanko umama esiza. Umama unemincili ubona imoto katata. Utata ubona iimoto ezininzi. Utata ukroba umama.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingqayi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingcawe</p>				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	planethi	mnakwabo	ezenzulululwazi	iinkcukacha	machwe- ba
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingcwaba	ngcwele	ingcwangu	ingxaki	
		ntywila	intywenka	indlwana	isandlwana	
	FUNDA	<p>Ingcwaba alikhonjwa. Abantwana abayi emngcwabeni. Ingcwele le ndawo ukuyo. Icawe ifuna abantu abangcwele. Akufunekanga uzenze ungcwele ngcwele. Utata uyoyikeka unengcwangu. Uba nengcwangu xa elambile. Ingcwangu zakhe zivela xa elambile. Utata uthi ngxe mzi wakuthi. Ningakhali de nophele. Sithi ngxe kolusapho. Ingxelo ifike nomfana. exela ezindaba zimbi kangaka. Ezindaba zenze ingxokolo ekuhlaleni. Le ntywenya yemali uyifihlile.</p>				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Abantwana abayi phi? Abantwana abayi _____. 2. Ingcwaba alenziwa ntoni? Ingcwaba _____. 				







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intywenka</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingcwangu</p>



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	planethi	mnakwabo	ezenzulululwazi	iinkcukacha	machweba
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intswelo	intswahla	ingqwayi	ungqwabalala	
		nkxwe	isankxwe	inkxwaleko	ingcwangu	
	FUNDA	<p>UGugu umamele uZolani ebalisa ngeplanethi. UZolani uncokola nabahlobo bakhe. UZolani uthi kungakho amanzi kwiplanethi uMars. Imini yonke uGugu icinga ngeplanethi uMars. UGugu uyazoba ngobomi bakuMars. Isakxwe sakhe sivakala ukude. Inkxwaleko yakhe ibonakala ebusweni. Inkxwaleko yakhe akathethi ngayo. Kutheni uLungi esitsho isankxwe. Utata ubaleke wayokuvela kwelicala linesankxwe. Isankxwe sisuka phandle. Sivakala usendlini isankxwe. Kusitsho amakhwelo nentswahla enkulu.</p>				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. UGugu umamele bani? UGugu umamele _____. 2. UZolani ubalisa ngantoni? UZolani ubalisa _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: isankxwe Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ngqwadalala

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1







	JONGA & BIZA	planethi	mnakwabo	ezenzulululwazi	iinkcukacha	machweba
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqwadalala	inyhwagi	inyhweba	intswelo	
		isankxwe	inkxwaleko	ingcwangu	nkxwe	

	FUNDA	<div> </div> <p>UGugu umamele uZolani ebalisa ngeplanethi. UZolani uncokola nabahlobo bakhe. UZolani uthi kungakho amanzi kwiplanethi uMars. Imini yonke uGugu icinga ngeplanethi uMars. UGugu uzoba ngobomi</p> <p>bakuMars. UGugu uzoba abantu abaluhlaza bakuMars. Intwazana inxibe ilokhwe entle. Umtwana uthanda ukudla. Umtshakazi uncumile. Umtshato utywina ngomthandazo. Tywina umtshato wakho ngomthandazo. Utywala abulunganga ungabuseli. Xa usele utywala uthu tywaa pha phantsi.</p>
--	--------------	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UZolani uthi kungakho ntoni kuMars? UZolani uthi kungakho _____.2. Imini yonke uGugu ucinga ngantoni? uGugu ucinga _____?3. UGugu wenzani? UGugu _____ ngobomi bakuMars.4. UGugu uzoba abantu abanjani? UGugu uzoba abantu _____.







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ugugu umamele uzolani encokola2. umars unamanzi kutsho uzolani





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	planethi	mnakwabo	ezenzulululwazi	iinkcukacha	machweba
	PHIMISA	intsha	iintshaba	intsholo	ingcawe	
	ISANDI	indlwana	isandlwana	ingqayi	ingqina	
	FUNDA	<p>Umana uthanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingcambu zengca azibonakali. Xa ingcambu zinzulu azibonakali. Umama unengqayi entle ebomvu. Uyayithanda ingqayi yakhe. Ingqina linika ubungqina enkundleni. Bonke abahlali bamamele ubungqina. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngamAmanziamdaka abiza iingcongconi nokungcola. Inkosi ifaka ingcawe ayikufuni ukungcola. Intsha le mpahla kaDuma.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.</p>				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>				
	FUNDA	<p>Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngamAmanziamdaka abiza iingcongconi nokungcola. Inkosi ifaka ingcawe ayikufuni ukungcola. Intsha le mpahla kaDuma. Unxiphe ihempe entsha. Umama uthanda ukumamela intshumayelo. Intshumayelo kamfundisi iyavakala. Intshukumo yakhe iyavakala xa eshumayela. Iintshaba zakhe ziyabaleka xa zimbona. Oomama babukele umculo. Kroba nanko umama esiza. Umama unemincili ubona imoto katata. Utata ubona iimoto ezininzi. Utata ukroba umama.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingqayi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingcawe</p>				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	planethi	mnakwabo	ezenzulululwazi	iinkcukacha	machwe- ba
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingcwaba	ngcwele	ingcwangu	ingxaki	
		ntywila	intywenka	indlwana	isandlwana	
	FUNDA	<p>Ingcwaba alikhonjwa. Abantwana abayi emngcwabeni. Ingcwele le ndawo ukuyo. Icawe ifuna abantu abangcwele. Akufunekanga uzenze ungcwele ngcwele. Utata uyoyikeka unengcwangu. Uba nengcwangu xa elambile. Ingcwangu zakhe zivela xa elambile. Utata uthi ngxe mzi wakuthi. Ningakhali de nophele. Sithi ngxe kolusapho. Ingxelo ifike nomfana. exela ezindaba zimbi kangaka. Ezindaba zenze ingxokolo ekuhlaleni. Le ntywenya yemali uyifihlile.</p>				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Abantwana abayi phi? Abantwana abayi _____. 2. Ingcwaba alenziwa ntoni? Ingcwaba _____. 				







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intywenka</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingcwangu</p>



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	planethi	mnakwabo	ezenzulululwazi	iinkcukacha	machweba
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intswelo	intswahla	ingqwayi	ungqwabalala	
		nkxwe	isankxwe	inkxwaleko	ingcwangu	
	FUNDA	<p>UGugu umamele uZolani ebalisa ngeplanethi. UZolani uncokola nabahlobo bakhe. UZolani uthi kungakho amanzi kwiplanethi uMars. Imini yonke uGugu icinga ngeplanethi uMars. UGugu uyazoba ngobomi bakuMars. Isakxwe sakhe sivakala ukude. Inkxwaleko yakhe ibonakala ebusweni. Inkxwaleko yakhe akathethi ngayo. Kutheni uLungi esitsho isankxwe. Utata ubaleke wayokuvela kwelicala linesankxwe. Isankxwe sisuka phandle. Sivakala usendlini isankxwe. Kusitsho amakhwelo nentswahla enkulu.</p>				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. UGugu umamele bani? UGugu umamele _____. 2. UZolani ubalisa ngantoni? UZolani ubalisa _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: isankxwe Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ngqwadalala

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1







	JONGA & BIZA	planethi	mnakwabo	ezenzulululwazi	iinkcukacha	machweba
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqwadalala	inyhwagi	inyhweba	intswelo	
		isankxwe	inkxwaleko	ingcwangu	nkxwe	

	FUNDA	<div> </div> <p>UGugu umamele uZolani ebalisa ngeplanethi. UZolani uncokola nabahlobo bakhe. UZolani uthi kungakho amanzi kwiplanethi uMars. Imini yonke uGugu icinga ngeplanethi uMars. UGugu uzoba ngobomi</p> <p>bakuMars. UGugu uzoba abantu abaluhlaza bakuMars. Intwazana inxibe ilokhwe entle. Umtwana uthanda ukudla. Umtshakazi uncumile. Umtshato utywina ngomthandazo. Tywina umtshato wakho ngomthandazo. Utywala abulunganga ungabuseli. Xa usele utywala uthu tywaa pha phantsi.</p>
--	--------------	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UZolani uthi kungakho ntoni kuMars? UZolani uthi kungakho _____.2. Imini yonke uGugu ucinga ngantoni? uGugu ucinga _____?3. UGugu wenzani? UGugu _____ ngobomi bakuMars.4. UGugu uzoba abantu abanjani? UGugu uzoba abantu _____.







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ugugu umamele uzolani encokola2. umars unamanzi kutsho uzolani





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	planethi	mnakwabo	ezenzulululwazi	iinkcukacha	machweba
	PHIMISA	intsha	iintshaba	intsholo	ingcawe	
	ISANDI	indlwana	isandlwana	ingqayi	ingqina	
	FUNDA	<p>Umana uthanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingcambu zengca azibonakali. Xa ingcambu zinzulu azibonakali. Umama unengqayi entle ebomvu. Uyayithanda ingqayi yakhe. Ingqina linika ubungqina enkundleni. Bonke abahlali bamamele ubungqina. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngamAmanziamdaka abiza iingcongconi nokungcola. Inkosi ifaka ingcawe ayikufuni ukungcola. Intsha le mpahla kaDuma.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.</p>				



MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>				
	FUNDA	<p>Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngamAmanziamdaka abiza iingcongconi nokungcola. Inkosi ifaka ingcawe ayikufuni ukungcola. Intsha le mpahla kaDuma. Unxiphe ihempe entsha. Umama uthanda ukumamela intshumayelo. Intshumayelo kamfundisi iyavakala. Intshukumo yakhe iyavakala xa eshumayela. Iintshaba zakhe ziyabaleka xa zimbona. Oomama babukele umculo. Kroba nanko umama esiza. Umama unemincili ubona imoto katata. Utata ubona iimoto ezininzi. Utata ukroba umama.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingqayi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingcawe</p>				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	planethi	mnakwabo	ezenzulululwazi	iinkcukacha	machwe- ba
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingcwaba	ngcwele	ingcwangu	ingxaki	
		ntywila	intywenka	indlwana	isandlwana	
	FUNDA	<p>Ingcwaba alikhonjwa. Abantwana abayi emngcwabeni. Ingcwele le ndawo ukuyo. Icawe ifuna abantu abangcwele. Akufunekanga uzenze ungcwele ngcwele. Utata uyoyikeka unengcwangu. Uba nengcwangu xa elambile. Ingcwangu zakhe zivela xa elambile. Utata uthi ngxe mzi wakuthi. Ningakhali de nophele. Sithi ngxe kolusapho. Ingxelo ifike nomfana. exela ezindaba zimbi kangaka. Ezindaba zenze ingxokolo ekuhlaleni. Le ntywenya yemali uyifihlile.</p>				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Abantwana abayi phi? Abantwana abayi _____. 2. Ingcwaba alenziwa ntoni? Ingcwaba _____. 				







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intywenka</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingcwangu</p>



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	planethi	mnakwabo	ezenzulululwazi	iinkcukacha	machweba
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intswelo	intswahla	ingqwayi	ungqwabalala	
		nkxwe	isankxwe	inkxwaleko	ingcwangu	
	FUNDA	<p>UGugu umamele uZolani ebalisa ngeplanethi. UZolani uncokola nabahlobo bakhe. UZolani uthi kungakho amanzi kwiplanethi uMars. Imini yonke uGugu icinga ngeplanethi uMars. UGugu uyazoba ngobomi bakuMars. Isakxwe sakhe sivakala ukude. Inkxwaleko yakhe ibonakala ebusweni. Inkxwaleko yakhe akathethi ngayo. Kutheni uLungi esitsho isankxwe. Utata ubaleke wayokuvela kwelicala linesankxwe. Isankxwe sisuka phandle. Sivakala usendlini isankxwe. Kusitsho amakhwelo nentswahla enkulu.</p>				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. UGugu umamele bani? UGugu umamele _____. 2. UZolani ubalisa ngantoni? UZolani ubalisa _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: isankxwe Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ngqwadalala

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	planethi	mnakwabo	ezenzulululwazi	iinkcukacha	machweba
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqwadalala	inyhwagi	inyhweba	intswelo	
		isankxwe	inkxwaleko	ingcwangu	nkxwe	

	FUNDA	<div> </div> <p>UGugu umamele uZolani ebalisa ngeplanethi. UZolani uncokola nabahlobo bakhe. UZolani uthi kungakho amanzi kwiplanethi uMars. Imini yonke uGugu icinga ngeplanethi uMars. UGugu uzoba ngobomi</p> <p>bakuMars. UGugu uzoba abantu abaluhlaza bakuMars. Intwazana inxibe ilokhwe entle. Umtwana uthanda ukudla. Umtshakazi uncumile. Umtshato utywina ngomthandazo. Tywina umtshato wakho ngomthandazo. Utywala abulunganga ungabuseli. Xa usele utywala uthu tywaa pha phantsi.</p>
--	--------------	---

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

1. UZolani uthi kungakho ntoni kuMars?
UZolani uthi kungakho _____.
2. Imini yonke uGugu ucinga ngantoni?
uGugu ucinga _____?
3. UGugu wenzani?
UGugu _____ ngobomi bakuMars.
4. UGugu uzoba abantu abanjani?
UGugu uzoba abantu _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA







Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona








BHALA

- Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo.
1. ugugu umamele uzolani encokola
 2. umars unamanzi kutsho uzolani





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	planethi	mnakwabo	ezenzulululwazi	iinkcukacha	machweba
	PHIMISA	intsha	iintshaba	intsholo	ingcawe	
	ISANDI	indlwana	isandlwana	ingqayi	ingqina	
	FUNDA	<p>Umana uthanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingcambu zengca azibonakali. Xa ingcambu zinzulu azibonakali. Umama unengqayi entle ebomvu. Uyayithanda ingqayi yakhe. Ingqina linika ubungqina enkundleni. Bonke abahlali bamamele ubungqina. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngamAmanziamdaka abiza iingcongconi nokungcola. Inkosi ifaka ingcawe ayikufuni ukungcola. Intsha le mpahla kaDuma.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.</p>				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>				
	FUNDA	<p>Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngamAmanziamdaka abiza iingcongconi nokungcola. Inkosi ifaka ingcawe ayikufuni ukungcola. Intsha le mpahla kaDuma. Unxiphe ihempe entsha. Umama uthanda ukumamela intshumayelo. Intshumayelo kamfundisi iyavakala. Intshukumo yakhe iyavakala xa eshumayela. Iintshaba zakhe ziyabaleka xa zimbona. Oomama babukele umculo. Kroba nanko umama esiza. Umama unemincili ubona imoto katata. Utata ubona iimoto ezininzi. Utata ukroba umama.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingqayi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingcawe</p>				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	planethi	mnakwabo	ezenzulululwazi	iinkcukacha	machwe- ba
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingcwaba	ngcwele	ingcwangu	ingxaki	
		ntywila	intywenka	indlwana	isandlwana	
	FUNDA	<p>Ingcwaba alikhonjwa. Abantwana abayi emngcwabeni. Ingcwele le ndawo ukuyo. Icawe ifuna abantu abangcwele. Akufunekanga uzenze ungcwele ngcwele. Utata uyoyikeka unengcwangu. Uba nengcwangu xa elambile. Ingcwangu zakhe zivela xa elambile. Utata uthi ngxe mzi wakuthi. Ningakhali de nophele. Sithi ngxe kolusapho. Ingxelo ifike nomfana. exela ezindaba zimbi kangaka. Ezindaba zenze ingxokolo ekuhlaleni. Le ntywenya yemali uyifihlile.</p>				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Abantwana abayi phi? Abantwana abayi _____. 2. Ingcwaba alenziwa ntoni? Ingcwaba _____. 				







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intywenka</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingcwangu</p>



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	planethi	mnakwabo	ezenzulululwazi	iinkcukacha	machweba
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intswelo	intswahla	ingqwayi	ungqwabalala	
		nkxwe	isankxwe	inkxwaleko	ingcwangu	
	FUNDA	<p>UGugu umamele uZolani ebalisa ngeplanethi. UZolani uncokola nabahlobo bakhe. UZolani uthi kungakho amanzi kwiplanethi uMars. Imini yonke uGugu icinga ngeplanethi uMars. UGugu uyazoba ngobomi bakuMars. Isakxwe sakhe sivakala ukude. Inkxwaleko yakhe ibonakala ebusweni. Inkxwaleko yakhe akathethi ngayo. Kutheni uLungi esitsho isankxwe. Utata ubaleke wayokuvela kwelicala linesankxwe. Isankxwe sisuka phandle. Sivakala usendlini isankxwe. Kusitsho amakhwelo nentswahla enkulu.</p>				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. UGugu umamele bani? UGugu umamele _____. 2. UZolani ubalisa ngantoni? UZolani ubalisa _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: isankxwe Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ngqwadalala

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	planethi	mnakwabo	ezenzulululwazi	iinkcukacha	machweba
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqwadalala	inyhwagi	inyhweba	intswelo	
		isankxwe	inkxwaleko	ingcwangu	nkxwe	

	FUNDA	<div> </div> <p>UGugu umamele uZolani ebalisa ngeplanethi. UZolani uncokola nabahlobo bakhe. UZolani uthi kungakho amanzi kwiplanethi uMars. Imini yonke uGugu icinga ngeplanethi uMars. UGugu uzoba ngobomi</p> <p>bakuMars. UGugu uzoba abantu abaluhlaza bakuMars. Intwazana inxibe ilokhwe entle. Umtwana uthanda ukudla. Umtshakazi uncumile. Umtshato utywina ngomthandazo. Tywina umtshato wakho ngomthandazo. Utywala abulunganga ungabuseli. Xa usele utywala uthu tywaa pha phantsi.</p>
--	--------------	---

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

1. UZolani uthi kungakho ntoni kuMars?
UZolani uthi kungakho _____.
2. Imini yonke uGugu ucinga ngantoni?
uGugu ucinga _____?
3. UGugu wenzani?
UGugu _____ ngobomi bakuMars.
4. UGugu uzoba abantu abanjani?
UGugu uzoba abantu _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA







Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona








BHALA

- Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo.
1. ugugu umamele uzolani encokola
 2. umars unamanzi kutsho uzolani





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	planethi	mnakwabo	ezenzulululwazi	iinkcukacha	machweba
	PHIMISA	intsha	iintshaba	intsholo	ingcawe	
	ISANDI	indlwana	isandlwana	ingqayi	ingqina	
	FUNDA	<p>Umana uthanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingcambu zengca azibonakali. Xa ingcambu zinzulu azibonakali. Umama unengqayi entle ebomvu. Uyayithanda ingqayi yakhe. Ingqina linika ubungqina enkundleni. Bonke abahlali bamamele ubungqina. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngamAmanziamdaka abiza iingcongconi nokungcola. Inkosi ifaka ingcawe ayikufuni ukungcola. Intsha le mpahla kaDuma.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.</p>				





MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>				
	FUNDA	<p>Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngamAmanziamdaka abiza iingcongconi nokungcola. Inkosi ifaka ingcawe ayikufuni ukungcola. Intsha le mpahla kaDuma. Unxiphe ihempe entsha. Umama uthanda ukumamela intshumayelo. Intshumayelo kamfundisi iyavakala. Intshukumo yakhe iyavakala xa eshumayela. Iintshaba zakhe ziyabaleka xa zimbona. Oomama babukele umculo. Kroba nanko umama esiza. Umama unemincili ubona imoto katata. Utata ubona iimoto ezininzi. Utata ukroba umama.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingqayi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingcawe</p>				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	planethi	mnakwabo	ezenzulululwazi	iinkcukacha	machwe- ba
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingcwaba	ngcwele	ingcwangu	ingxaki	
		ntywila	intywenka	indlwana	isandlwana	
	FUNDA	<p>Ingcwaba alikhonjwa. Abantwana abayi emngcwabeni. Ingcwele le ndawo ukuyo. Icawe ifuna abantu abangcwele. Akufunekanga uzenze ungcwele ngcwele. Utata uyoyikeka unengcwangu. Uba nengcwangu xa elambile. Ingcwangu zakhe zivela xa elambile. Utata uthi ngxe mzi wakuthi. Ningakhali de nophele. Sithi ngxe kolusapho. Ingxelo ifike nomfana. exela ezindaba zimbi kangaka. Ezindaba zenze ingxokolo ekuhlaleni. Le ntywenya yemali uyifihlile.</p>				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Abantwana abayi phi? Abantwana abayi _____. Ingcwaba alenziwa ntoni? Ingcwaba _____. 				







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intywenka Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingcwangu



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	planethi	mnakwabo	ezenzulululwazi	iinkcukacha	machweba
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intswelo	intswahla	ingqwayi	ungqwabalala	
		nkxwe	isankxwe	inkxwaleko	ingcwangu	
	FUNDA	<p>UGugu umamele uZolani ebalisa ngeplanethi. UZolani uncokola nabahlobo bakhe. UZolani uthi kungakho amanzi kwiplanethi uMars. Imini yonke uGugu icinga ngeplanethi uMars. UGugu uyazoba ngobomi bakuMars. Isakxwe sakhe sivakala ukude. Inkxwaleko yakhe ibonakala ebusweni. Inkxwaleko yakhe akathethi ngayo. Kutheni uLungi esitsho isankxwe. Utata ubaleke wayokuvela kwelicala linesankxwe. Isankxwe sisuka phandle. Sivakala usendlini isankxwe. Kusitsho amakhwelo nentswahla enkulu.</p>				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> UGugu umamele bani? UGugu umamele _____. UZolani ubalisa ngantoni? UZolani ubalisa _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: isankxwe Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ngqwadalala

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1







	JONGA & BIZA	planethi	mnakwabo	ezenzulululwazi	iinkcukacha	machweba
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqwadalala	inyhwagi	inyhweba	intswelo	
		isankxwe	inkxwaleko	ingcwangu	nkxwe	

	FUNDA	<div> </div> <p>UGugu umamele uZolani ebalisa ngeplanethi. UZolani uncokola nabahlobo bakhe. UZolani uthi kungakho amanzi kwiplanethi uMars. Imini yonke uGugu icinga ngeplanethi uMars. UGugu uzoba ngobomi</p> <p>bakuMars. UGugu uzoba abantu abaluhlaza bakuMars. Intwazana inxibe ilokhwe entle. Umtwana uthanda ukudla. Umtshakazi uncumile. Umtshato utywina ngomthandazo. Tywina umtshato wakho ngomthandazo. Utywala abulunganga ungabuseli. Xa usele utywala uthu tywaa pha phantsi.</p>
--	--------------	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UZolani uthi kungakho ntoni kuMars? UZolani uthi kungakho _____.2. Imini yonke uGugu ucinga ngantoni? uGugu ucinga _____?3. UGugu wenzani? UGugu _____ ngobomi bakuMars.4. UGugu uzoba abantu abanjani? UGugu uzoba abantu _____.







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ugugu umamele uzolani encokola2. umars unamanzi kutsho uzolani





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	planethi	mnakwabo	ezenzulululwazi	iinkcukacha	machweba
	PHIMISA	intsha	iintshaba	intsholo	ingcawe	
	ISANDI	indlwana	isandlwana	ingqayi	ingqina	
	FUNDA	<p>Umana uthanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingcambu zengca azibonakali. Xa ingcambu zinzulu azibonakali. Umama unengqayi entle ebomvu. Uyayithanda ingqayi yakhe. Ingqina linika ubungqina enkundleni. Bonke abahlali bamamele ubungqina. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngamAmanziamdaka abiza iingcongconi nokungcola. Inkosi ifaka ingcawe ayikufuni ukungcola. Intsha le mpahla kaDuma.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.</p>				


MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>				
	FUNDA	<p>Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngamAmanziamdaka abiza iingcongconi nokungcola. Inkosi ifaka ingcawe ayikufuni ukungcola. Intsha le mpahla kaDuma. Unxiphe ihempe entsha. Umama uthanda ukumamela intshumayelo. Intshumayelo kamfundisi iyavakala. Intshukumo yakhe iyavakala xa eshumayela. Iintshaba zakhe ziyabaleka xa zimbona. Oomama babukele umculo. Kroba nanko umama esiza. Umama unemincili ubona imoto katata. Utata ubona iimoto ezininzi. Utata ukroba umama.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingqayi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingcawe</p>				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	planethi	mnakwabo	ezenzulululwazi	iinkcukacha	machwe- ba
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingcwaba	ngcwele	ingcwangu	ingxaki	
		ntywila	intywenka	indlwana	isandlwana	
	FUNDA	<p>Ingcwaba alikhonjwa. Abantwana abayi emngcwabeni. Ingcwele le ndawo ukuyo. Icawe ifuna abantu abangcwele. Akufunekanga uzenze ungcwele ngcwele. Utata uyoyikeka unengcwangu. Uba nengcwangu xa elambile. Ingcwangu zakhe zivela xa elambile. Utata uthi ngxe mzi wakuthi. Ningakhali de nophele. Sithi ngxe kolusapho. Ingxelo ifike nomfana. exela ezindaba zimbi kangaka. Ezindaba zenze ingxokolo ekuhlaleni. Le ntywenya yemali uyifihlile.</p>				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Abantwana abayi phi? Abantwana abayi _____. 2. Ingcwaba alenziwa ntoni? Ingcwaba _____. 				







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intywenka Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingcwangu



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	planethi	mnakwabo	ezenzulululwazi	iinkcukacha	machweba
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intswelo	intswahla	ingqwayi	ungqwabalala	
		nkxwe	isankxwe	inkxwaleko	ingcwangu	
	FUNDA	<p>UGugu umamele uZolani ebalisa ngeplanethi. UZolani uncokola nabahlobo bakhe. UZolani uthi kungakho amanzi kwiplanethi uMars. Imini yonke uGugu icinga ngeplanethi uMars. UGugu uyazoba ngobomi bakuMars. Isakxwe sakhe sivakala ukude. Inkxwaleko yakhe ibonakala ebusweni. Inkxwaleko yakhe akathethi ngayo. Kutheni uLungi esitsho isankxwe. Utata ubaleke wayokuvela kwelicala linesankxwe. Isankxwe sisuka phandle. Sivakala usendlini isankxwe. Kusitsho amakhwelo nentswahla enkulu.</p>				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. UGugu umamele bani? UGugu umamele _____. 2. UZolani ubalisa ngantoni? UZolani ubalisa _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: isankxwe Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ngqwadalala

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1







	JONGA & BIZA	planethi	mnakwabo	ezenzulululwazi	iinkcukacha	machweba
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqwadalala	inyhwagi	inyhweba	intswelo	
		isankxwe	inkxwaleko	ingcwangu	nkxwe	

	FUNDA	<div> </div> <p>UGugu umamele uZolani ebalisa ngeplanethi. UZolani uncokola nabahlobo bakhe. UZolani uthi kungakho amanzi kwiplanethi uMars. Imini yonke uGugu icinga ngeplanethi uMars. UGugu uzoba ngobomi</p> <p>bakuMars. UGugu uzoba abantu abaluhlaza bakuMars. Intwazana inxibe ilokhwe entle. Umtwana uthanda ukudla. Umtshakazi uncumile. Umtshato utywina ngomthandazo. Tywina umtshato wakho ngomthandazo. Utywala abulunganga ungabuseli. Xa usele utywala uthu tywaa pha phantsi.</p>
--	--------------	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UZolani uthi kungakho ntoni kuMars? UZolani uthi kungakho _____.2. Imini yonke uGugu ucinga ngantoni? uGugu ucinga _____?3. UGugu wenzani? UGugu _____ ngobomi bakuMars.4. UGugu uzoba abantu abanjani? UGugu uzoba abantu _____.







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ugugu umamele uzolani encokola2. umars unamanzi kutsho uzolani





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	planethi	mnakwabo	ezenzulululwazi	iinkcukacha	machweba
	PHIMISA	intsha	iintshaba	intsholo	ingcawe	
	ISANDI	indlwana	isandlwana	ingqayi	ingqina	
	FUNDA	<p>Umana uthanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingcambu zengca azibonakali. Xa ingcambu zinzulu azibonakali. Umama unengqayi entle ebomvu. Uyayithanda ingqayi yakhe. Ingqina linika ubungqina enkundleni. Bonke abahlali bamamele ubungqina. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngamAmanziamdaka abiza iingcongconi nokungcola. Inkosi ifaka ingcawe ayikufuni ukungcola. Intsha le mpahla kaDuma.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.</p>				



MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>				
	FUNDA	<p>Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngamAmanziamdaka abiza iingcongconi nokungcola. Inkosi ifaka ingcawe ayikufuni ukungcola. Intsha le mpahla kaDuma. Unxiphe ihempe entsha. Umama uthanda ukumamela intshumayelo. Intshumayelo kamfundisi iyavakala. Intshukumo yakhe iyavakala xa eshumayela. Iintshaba zakhe ziyabaleka xa zimbona. Oomama babukele umculo. Kroba nanko umama esiza. Umama unemincili ubona imoto katata. Utata ubona iimoto ezininzi. Utata ukroba umama.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingqayi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingcawe</p>				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	planethi	mnakwabo	ezenzulululwazi	iinkcukacha	machwe- ba
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingcwaba	ngcwele	ingcwangu	ingxaki	
		ntywila	intywenka	indlwana	isandlwana	
	FUNDA	<p>Ingcwaba alikhonjwa. Abantwana abayi emngcwabeni. Ingcwele le ndawo ukuyo. Icawe ifuna abantu abangcwele. Akufunekanga uzenze ungcwele ngcwele. Utata uyoyikeka unengcwangu. Uba nengcwangu xa elambile. Ingcwangu zakhe zivela xa elambile. Utata uthi ngxe mzi wakuthi. Ningakhali de nophele. Sithi ngxe kolusapho. Ingxelo ifike nomfana. exela ezindaba zimbi kangaka. Ezindaba zenze ingxokolo ekuhlaleni. Le ntywenya yemali uyifihlile.</p>				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Abantwana abayi phi? Abantwana abayi _____. 2. Ingcwaba alenziwa ntoni? Ingcwaba _____. 				







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intywenka</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingcwangu</p>



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	planethi	mnakwabo	ezenzulululwazi	iinkcukacha	machweba
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intswelo	intswahla	ingqwayi	ungqwabalala	
		nkxwe	isankxwe	inkxwaleko	ingcwangu	
	FUNDA	<p>UGugu umamele uZolani ebalisa ngeplanethi. UZolani uncokola nabahlobo bakhe. UZolani uthi kungakho amanzi kwiplanethi uMars. Imini yonke uGugu icinga ngeplanethi uMars. UGugu uyazoba ngobomi bakuMars. Isakxwe sakhe sivakala ukude. Inkxwaleko yakhe ibonakala ebusweni. Inkxwaleko yakhe akathethi ngayo. Kutheni uLungi esitsho isankxwe. Utata ubaleke wayokuvela kwelicala linesankxwe. Isankxwe sisuka phandle. Sivakala usendlini isankxwe. Kusitsho amakhwelo nentswahla enkulu.</p>				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. UGugu umamele bani? UGugu umamele _____. 2. UZolani ubalisa ngantoni? UZolani ubalisa _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: isankxwe Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ngqwadalala

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1







	JONGA & BIZA	planethi	mnakwabo	ezenzulululwazi	iinkcukacha	machweba
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqwadalala	inyhwagi	inyhweba	intswelo	
		isankxwe	inkxwaleko	ingcwangu	nkxwe	

	FUNDA	<div> </div> <p>UGugu umamele uZolani ebalisa ngeplanethi. UZolani uncokola nabahlobo bakhe. UZolani uthi kungakho amanzi kwiplanethi uMars. Imini yonke uGugu icinga ngeplanethi uMars. UGugu uzoba ngobomi</p> <p>bakuMars. UGugu uzoba abantu abaluhlaza bakuMars. Intwazana inxibe ilokhwe entle. Umtwana uthanda ukudla. Umtshakazi uncumile. Umtshato utywina ngomthandazo. Tywina umtshato wakho ngomthandazo. Utywala abulunganga ungabuseli. Xa usele utywala uthu tywaa pha phantsi.</p>
--	--------------	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UZolani uthi kungakho ntoni kuMars? UZolani uthi kungakho _____.2. Imini yonke uGugu ucinga ngantoni? uGugu ucinga _____?3. UGugu wenzani? UGugu _____ ngobomi bakuMars.4. UGugu uzoba abantu abanjani? UGugu uzoba abantu _____.







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ugugu umamele uzolani encokola2. umars unamanzi kutsho uzolani





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	planethi	mnakwabo	ezenzulululwazi	iinkcukacha	machweba
	PHIMISA	intsha	iintshaba	intsholo	ingcawe	
	ISANDI	indlwana	isandlwana	ingqayi	ingqina	
	FUNDA	<p>Umana uthanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingcambu zengca azibonakali. Xa ingcambu zinzulu azibonakali. Umama unengqayi entle ebomvu. Uyayithanda ingqayi yakhe. Ingqina linika ubungqina enkundleni. Bonke abahlali bamamele ubungqina. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngamAmanziamdaka abiza iingcongconi nokungcola. Inkosi ifaka ingcawe ayikufuni ukungcola. Intsha le mpahla kaDuma.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.</p>				


MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>				
	FUNDA	<p>Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngamAmanziamdaka abiza iingcongconi nokungcola. Inkosi ifaka ingcawe ayikufuni ukungcola. Intsha le mpahla kaDuma. Unxiphe ihempe entsha. Umama uthanda ukumamela intshumayelo. Intshumayelo kamfundisi iyavakala. Intshukumo yakhe iyavakala xa eshumayela. Iintshaba zakhe ziyabaleka xa zimbona. Oomama babukele umculo. Kroba nanko umama esiza. Umama unemincili ubona imoto katata. Utata ubona iimoto ezininzi. Utata ukroba umama.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingqayi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingcawe</p>				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	planethi	mnakwabo	ezenzulululwazi	iinkcukacha	machwe- ba
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingcwaba	ngcwele	ingcwangu	ingxaki	
		ntywila	intywenka	indlwana	isandlwana	
	FUNDA	<p>Ingcwaba alikhonjwa. Abantwana abayi emngcwabeni. Ingcwele le ndawo ukuyo. Icawe ifuna abantu abangcwele. Akufunekanga uzenze ungcwele ngcwele. Utata uyoyikeka unengcwangu. Uba nengcwangu xa elambile. Ingcwangu zakhe zivela xa elambile. Utata uthi ngxe mzi wakuthi. Ningakhali de nophele. Sithi ngxe kolusapho. Ingxelo ifike nomfana. exela ezindaba zimbi kangaka. Ezindaba zenze ingxokolo ekuhlaleni. Le ntywenya yemali uyifihlile.</p>				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Abantwana abayi phi? Abantwana abayi _____. 2. Ingcwaba alenziwa ntoni? Ingcwaba _____. 				







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intywenka</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingcwangu</p>



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	planethi	mnakwabo	ezenzulululwazi	iinkcukacha	machweba
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intswelo	intswahla	ingqwayi	ungqwabalala	
		nkxwe	isankxwe	inkxwaleko	ingcwangu	
	FUNDA	<p>UGugu umamele uZolani ebalisa ngeplanethi. UZolani uncokola nabahlobo bakhe. UZolani uthi kungakho amanzi kwiplanethi uMars. Imini yonke uGugu icinga ngeplanethi uMars. UGugu uyazoba ngobomi bakuMars. Isakxwe sakhe sivakala ukude. Inkxwaleko yakhe ibonakala ebusweni. Inkxwaleko yakhe akathethi ngayo. Kutheni uLungi esitsho isankxwe. Utata ubaleke wayokuvela kwelicala linesankxwe. Isankxwe sisuka phandle. Sivakala usendlini isankxwe. Kusitsho amakhwelo nentswahla enkulu.</p>				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. UGugu umamele bani? UGugu umamele _____. 2. UZolani ubalisa ngantoni? UZolani ubalisa _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: isankxwe Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ngqwadalala

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	planethi	mnakwabo	ezenzulululwazi	iinkcukacha	machweba
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqwadalala	inyhwagi	inyhweba	intswelo	
		isankxwe	inkxwaleko	ingcwangu	nkxwe	

	FUNDA	<div> </div> <p>UGugu umamele uZolani ebalisa ngeplanethi. UZolani uncokola nabahlobo bakhe. UZolani uthi kungakho amanzi kwiplanethi uMars. Imini yonke uGugu icinga ngeplanethi uMars. UGugu uzoba ngobomi</p> <p>bakuMars. UGugu uzoba abantu abaluhlaza bakuMars. Intwazana inxibe ilokhwe entle. Umtwana uthanda ukudla. Umtshakazi uncumile. Umtshato utywina ngomthandazo. Tywina umtshato wakho ngomthandazo. Utywala abulunganga ungabuseli. Xa usele utywala uthu tywaa pha phantsi.</p>
--	--------------	---

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

1. UZolani uthi kungakho ntoni kuMars?
UZolani uthi kungakho _____.
2. Imini yonke uGugu ucinga ngantoni?
uGugu ucinga _____?
3. UGugu wenzani?
UGugu _____ ngobomi bakuMars.
4. UGugu uzoba abantu abanjani?
UGugu uzoba abantu _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA







Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona








BHALA

- Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo.
1. ugugu umamele uzolani encokola
 2. umars unamanzi kutsho uzolani





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	planethi	mnakwabo	ezenzulululwazi	iinkcukacha	machweba
	PHIMISA	intsha	iintshaba	intsholo	ingcawe	
	ISANDI	indlwana	isandlwana	ingqayi	ingqina	
	FUNDA	<p>Umana uthanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingcambu zengca azibonakali. Xa ingcambu zinzulu azibonakali. Umama unengqayi entle ebomvu. Uyayithanda ingqayi yakhe. Ingqina linika ubungqina enkundleni. Bonke abahlali bamamele ubungqina. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngamAmanziamdaka abiza iingcongconi nokungcola. Inkosi ifaka ingcawe ayikufuni ukungcola. Intsha le mpahla kaDuma.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.</p>				



MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>				
	FUNDA	<p>Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngamAmanziamdaka abiza iingcongconi nokungcola. Inkosi ifaka ingcawe ayikufuni ukungcola. Intsha le mpahla kaDuma. Unxiphe ihempe entsha. Umama uthanda ukumamela intshumayelo. Intshumayelo kamfundisi iyavakala. Intshukumo yakhe iyavakala xa eshumayela. Iintshaba zakhe ziyabaleka xa zimbona. Oomama babukele umculo. Kroba nanko umama esiza. Umama unemincili ubona imoto katata. Utata ubona iimoto ezininzi. Utata ukroba umama.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingqayi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingcawe</p>				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	planethi	mnakwabo	ezenzulululwazi	iinkcukacha	machwe- ba
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingcwaba	ngcwele	ingcwangu	ingxaki	
		ntywila	intywenka	indlwana	isandlwana	
	FUNDA	<p>Ingcwaba alikhonjwa. Abantwana abayi emngcwabeni. Ingcwele le ndawo ukuyo. Icawe ifuna abantu abangcwele. Akufunekanga uzenze ungcwele ngcwele. Utata uyoyikeka unengcwangu. Uba nengcwangu xa elambile. Ingcwangu zakhe zivela xa elambile. Utata uthi ngxe mzi wakuthi. Ningakhali de nophele. Sithi ngxe kolusapho. Ingxelo ifike nomfana. exela ezindaba zimbi kangaka. Ezindaba zenze ingxokolo ekuhlaleni. Le ntywenya yemali uyifihlile.</p>				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Abantwana abayi phi? Abantwana abayi _____. 2. Ingcwaba alenziwa ntoni? Ingcwaba _____. 				







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intywenka</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingcwangu</p>



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1



	JONGA & BIZA	planethi	mnakwabo	ezenzulululwazi	iinkcukacha	machweba
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intswelo	intswahla	ingqwayi	ungqwabalala	
		nkxwe	isankxwe	inkxwaleko	ingcwangu	
	FUNDA	<p>UGugu umamele uZolani ebalisa ngeplanethi. UZolani uncokola nabahlobo bakhe. UZolani uthi kungakho amanzi kwiplanethi uMars. Imini yonke uGugu icinga ngeplanethi uMars. UGugu uyazoba ngobomi bakuMars. Isakxwe sakhe sivakala ukude. Inkxwaleko yakhe ibonakala ebusweni. Inkxwaleko yakhe akathethi ngayo. Kutheni uLungi esitsho isankxwe. Utata ubaleke wayokuvela kwelicala linesankxwe. Isankxwe sisuka phandle. Sivakala usendlini isankxwe. Kusitsho amakhwelo nentswahla enkulu.</p>				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. UGugu umamele bani? UGugu umamele _____. 2. UZolani ubalisa ngantoni? UZolani ubalisa _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: isankxwe Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ngqwadalala

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	planethi	mnakwabo	ezenzulululwazi	iinkcukacha	machweba
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqwadalala	inyhwagi	inyhweba	intswelo	
		isankxwe	inkxwaleko	ingcwangu	nkxwe	

	FUNDA	 <p>UGugu umamele uZolani ebalisa ngeplanethi. UZolani uncokola nabahlobo bakhe. UZolani uthi kungakho amanzi kwiplanethi uMars. Imini yonke uGugu icinga ngeplanethi uMars. UGugu uzoba ngobomi bakuMars. UGugu uzoba abantu abaluhlaza bakuMars. Intwazana inxibe ilokhwe entle. Umtwana uthanda ukudla. Umtshakazi uncumile. Umtshato utywina ngomthandazo. Tywina umtshato wakho ngomthandazo. Utywala abulunganga ungabuseli. Xa usele utywala uthu tywaa pha phantsi.</p>
--	--------------	--

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

1. UZolani uthi kungakho ntoni kuMars?
UZolani uthi kungakho _____.
2. Imini yonke uGugu ucinga ngantoni?
uGugu ucinga _____?
3. UGugu wenzani?
UGugu _____ ngobomi bakuMars.
4. UGugu uzoba abantu abanjani?
UGugu uzoba abantu _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA







Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona








BHALA

- Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo.
1. ugugu umamele uzolani encokola
 2. umars unamanzi kutsho uzolani





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	planethi	mnakwabo	ezenzulululwazi	iinkcukacha	machweba
	PHIMISA	intsha	iintshaba	intsholo	ingcawe	
	ISANDI	indlwana	isandlwana	ingqayi	ingqina	
	FUNDA	Umana uthanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingcambu zengca azibonakali. Xa ingcambu zinzulu azibonakali. Umama unengqayi entle ebomvu. Uyayithanda ingqayi yakhe. Ingqina linika ubungqina enkundleni. Bonke abahlali bamamele ubungqina. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngamAmanziamdaka abiza iingcongconi nokungcola. Inkosi ifaka ingcawe ayikufuni ukungcola. Intsha le mpahla kaDuma.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.				


MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.				
	FUNDA	Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngamAmanziamdaka abiza iingcongconi nokungcola. Inkosi ifaka ingcawe ayikufuni ukungcola. Intsha le mpahla kaDuma. Unxiphe ihempe entsha. Umama uthanda ukumamela intshumayelo. Intshumayelo kamfundisi iyavakala. Intshukumo yakhe iyavakala xa eshumayela. Iintshaba zakhe ziyabaleka xa zimbona. Oomama babukele umculo. Kroba nanko umama esiza. Umama unemincili ubona imoto katata. Utata ubona iimoto ezininzi. Utata ukroba umama.				
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingqayi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingcawe				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	planethi	mnakwabo	ezenzulululwazi	iinkcukacha	machwe- ba
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingcwaba	ngcwele	ingcwangu	ingxaki	
		ntywila	intywenka	indlwana	isandlwana	
	FUNDA	<p>Ingcwaba alikhonjwa. Abantwana abayi emngcwabeni. Ingcwele le ndawo ukuyo. Icawe ifuna abantu abangcwele. Akufunekanga uzenze ungcwele ngcwele. Utata uyoyikeka unengcwangu. Uba nengcwangu xa elambile. Ingcwangu zakhe zivela xa elambile. Utata uthi ngxe mzi wakuthi. Ningakhali de nophele. Sithi ngxe kolusapho. Ingxelo ifike nomfana. exela ezindaba zimbi kangaka. Ezindaba zenze ingxokolo ekuhlaleni. Le ntywenya yemali uyifihlile.</p>				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Abantwana abayi phi? Abantwana abayi _____. 2. Ingcwaba alenziwa ntoni? Ingcwaba _____. 				







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intywenka Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingcwangu



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	planethi	mnakwabo	ezenzulululwazi	iinkcukacha	machweba
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intswelo	intswahla	ingqwayi	ungqwabalala	
		nkxwe	isankxwe	inkxwaleko	ingcwangu	
	FUNDA	<p>UGugu umamele uZolani ebalisa ngeplanethi. UZolani uncokola nabahlobo bakhe. UZolani uthi kungakho amanzi kwiplanethi uMars. Imini yonke uGugu icinga ngeplanethi uMars. UGugu uyazoba ngobomi bakuMars. Isakxwe sakhe sivakala ukude. Inkxwaleko yakhe ibonakala ebusweni. Inkxwaleko yakhe akathethi ngayo. Kutheni uLungi esitsho isankxwe. Utata ubaleke wayokuvela kwelicala linesankxwe. Isankxwe sisuka phandle. Sivakala usendlini isankxwe. Kusitsho amakhwelo nentswahla enkulu.</p>				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. UGugu umamele bani? UGugu umamele _____. 2. UZolani ubalisa ngantoni? UZolani ubalisa _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: isankxwe Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ngqwadalala

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1







	JONGA & BIZA	planethi	mnakwabo	ezenzulululwazi	iinkcukacha	machweba
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqwadalala	inyhwagi	inyhweba	intswelo	
		isankxwe	inkxwaleko	ingcwangu	nkxwe	

	FUNDA	<div> </div> <p>UGugu umamele uZolani ebalisa ngeplanethi. UZolani uncokola nabahlobo bakhe. UZolani uthi kungakho amanzi kwiplanethi uMars. Imini yonke uGugu icinga ngeplanethi uMars. UGugu uzoba ngobomi bakuMars. UGugu uzoba abantu abaluhlaza bakuMars. Intwazana inxibe ilokhwe entle. Umtwana uthanda ukudla. Umtshakazi uncumile. Umtshato utywina ngomthandazo. Tywina umtshato wakho ngomthandazo. Utywala abulunganga ungabuseli. Xa usele utywala uthu tywaa pha phantsi.</p>
--	--------------	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UZolani uthi kungakho ntoni kuMars? UZolani uthi kungakho _____.2. Imini yonke uGugu ucinga ngantoni? uGugu ucinga _____?3. UGugu wenzani? UGugu _____ ngobomi bakuMars.4. UGugu uzoba abantu abanjani? UGugu uzoba abantu _____.







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ugugu umamele uzolani encokola2. umars unamanzi kutsho uzolani





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	planethi	mnakwabo	ezenzulululwazi	iinkcukacha	machweba
	PHIMISA	intsha	iintshaba	intsholo	ingcawe	
	ISANDI	indlwana	isandlwana	ingqayi	ingqina	
	FUNDA	<p>Umana uthanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingcambu zengca azibonakali. Xa ingcambu zinzulu azibonakali. Umama unengqayi entle ebomvu. Uyayithanda ingqayi yakhe. Ingqina linika ubungqina enkundleni. Bonke abahlali bamamele ubungqina. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngamAmanziamdaka abiza iingcongconi nokungcola. Inkosi ifaka ingcawe ayikufuni ukungcola. Intsha le mpahla kaDuma.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.</p>				



MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>				
	FUNDA	<p>Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngamAmanziamdaka abiza iingcongconi nokungcola. Inkosi ifaka ingcawe ayikufuni ukungcola. Intsha le mpahla kaDuma. Unxiphe ihempe entsha. Umama uthanda ukumamela intshumayelo. Intshumayelo kamfundisi iyavakala. Intshukumo yakhe iyavakala xa eshumayela. Iintshaba zakhe ziyabaleka xa zimbona. Oomama babukele umculo. Kroba nanko umama esiza. Umama unemincili ubona imoto katata. Utata ubona iimoto ezininzi. Utata ukroba umama.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingqayi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingcawe</p>				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	planethi	mnakwabo	ezenzulululwazi	iinkcukacha	machwe- ba
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingcwaba	ngcwele	ingcwangu	ingxaki	
		ntywila	intywenka	indlwana	isandlwana	
	FUNDA	<p>Ingcwaba alikhonjwa. Abantwana abayi emngcwabeni. Ingcwele le ndawo ukuyo. Icawe ifuna abantu abangcwele. Akufunekanga uzenze ungcwele ngcwele. Utata uyoyikeka unengcwangu. Uba nengcwangu xa elambile. Ingcwangu zakhe zivela xa elambile. Utata uthi ngxe mzi wakuthi. Ningakhali de nophele. Sithi ngxe kolusapho. Ingxelo ifike nomfana. exela ezindaba zimbi kangaka. Ezindaba zenze ingxokolo ekuhlaleni. Le ntywenya yemali uyifihlile.</p>				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Abantwana abayi phi? Abantwana abayi _____. 2. Ingcwaba alenziwa ntoni? Ingcwaba _____. 				







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intywenka Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingcwangu



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	planethi	mnakwabo	ezenzulululwazi	iinkcukacha	machweba
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intswelo	intswahla	ingqwayi	ungqwabalala	
		nkxwe	isankxwe	inkxwaleko	ingcwangu	
	FUNDA	<p>UGugu umamele uZolani ebalisa ngeplanethi. UZolani uncokola nabahlobo bakhe. UZolani uthi kungakho amanzi kwiplanethi uMars. Imini yonke uGugu icinga ngeplanethi uMars. UGugu uyazoba ngobomi bakuMars. Isakxwe sakhe sivakala ukude. Inkxwaleko yakhe ibonakala ebusweni. Inkxwaleko yakhe akathethi ngayo. Kutheni uLungi esitsho isankxwe. Utata ubaleke wayokuvela kwelicala linesankxwe. Isankxwe sisuka phandle. Sivakala usendlini isankxwe. Kusitsho amakhwelo nentswahla enkulu.</p>				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. UGugu umamele bani? UGugu umamele _____. 2. UZolani ubalisa ngantoni? UZolani ubalisa _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: isankxwe Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ngqwadalala

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	planethi	mnakwabo	ezenzulululwazi	iinkcukacha	machweba
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqwadalala	inyhwagi	inyhweba	intswelo	
		isankxwe	inkxwaleko	ingcwangu	nkxwe	

	FUNDA	<div> </div> <p>UGugu umamele uZolani ebalisa ngeplanethi. UZolani uncokola nabahlobo bakhe. UZolani uthi kungakho amanzi kwiplanethi uMars. Imini yonke uGugu icinga ngeplanethi uMars. UGugu uzoba ngobomi</p> <p>bakuMars. UGugu uzoba abantu abaluhlaza bakuMars. Intwazana inxibe ilokhwe entle. Umtwana uthanda ukudla. Umtshakazi uncumile. Umtshato utywina ngomthandazo. Tywina umtshato wakho ngomthandazo. Utywala abulunganga ungabuseli. Xa usele utywala uthu tywaa pha phantsi.</p>
--	--------------	---

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

1. UZolani uthi kungakho ntoni kuMars?
UZolani uthi kungakho _____.
2. Imini yonke uGugu ucinga ngantoni?
uGugu ucinga _____?
3. UGugu wenzani?
UGugu _____ ngobomi bakuMars.
4. UGugu uzoba abantu abanjani?
UGugu uzoba abantu _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA







Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona








BHALA

- Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo.
1. ugugu umamele uzolani encokola
 2. umars unamanzi kutsho uzolani





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	planethi	mnakwabo	ezenzulululwazi	iinkcukacha	machweba
	PHIMISA	intsha	iintshaba	intsholo	ingcawe	
	ISANDI	indlwana	isandlwana	ingqayi	ingqina	
	FUNDA	<p>Umana uthanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingcambu zengca azibonakali. Xa ingcambu zinzulu azibonakali. Umama unengqayi entle ebomvu. Uyayithanda ingqayi yakhe. Ingqina linika ubungqina enkundleni. Bonke abahlali bamamele ubungqina. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngamAmanziamdaka abiza iingcongconi nokungcola. Inkosi ifaka ingcawe ayikufuni ukungcola. Intsha le mpahla kaDuma.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.</p>				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>				
	FUNDA	<p>Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngamAmanziamdaka abiza iingcongconi nokungcola. Inkosi ifaka ingcawe ayikufuni ukungcola. Intsha le mpahla kaDuma. Unxiphe ihempe entsha. Umama uthanda ukumamela intshumayelo. Intshumayelo kamfundisi iyavakala. Intshukumo yakhe iyavakala xa eshumayela. Iintshaba zakhe ziyabaleka xa zimbona. Oomama babukele umculo. Kroba nanko umama esiza. Umama unemincili ubona imoto katata. Utata ubona iimoto ezininzi. Utata ukroba umama.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingqayi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingcawe</p>				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	planethi	mnakwabo	ezenzulululwazi	iinkcukacha	machwe- ba
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingcwaba	ngcwele	ingcwangu	ingxaki	
		ntywila	intywenka	indlwana	isandlwana	
	FUNDA	<p>Ingcwaba alikhonjwa. Abantwana abayi emngcwabeni. Ingcwele le ndawo ukuyo. Icawe ifuna abantu abangcwele. Akufunekanga uzenze ungcwele ngcwele. Utata uyoyikeka unengcwangu. Uba nengcwangu xa elambile. Ingcwangu zakhe zivela xa elambile. Utata uthi ngxe mzi wakuthi. Ningakhali de nophele. Sithi ngxe kolusapho. Ingxelo ifike nomfana. exela ezindaba zimbi kangaka. Ezindaba zenze ingxokolo ekuhlaleni. Le ntywenya yemali uyifihlile.</p>				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Abantwana abayi phi? Abantwana abayi _____. 2. Ingcwaba alenziwa ntoni? Ingcwaba _____. 				







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intywenka Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingcwangu



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	planethi	mnakwabo	ezenzulululwazi	iinkcukacha	machweba
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intswelo	intswahla	ingqwayi	ungqwabalala	
		nkxwe	isankxwe	inkxwaleko	ingcwangu	
	FUNDA	<p>UGugu umamele uZolani ebalisa ngeplanethi. UZolani uncokola nabahlobo bakhe. UZolani uthi kungakho amanzi kwiplanethi uMars. Imini yonke uGugu icinga ngeplanethi uMars. UGugu uyazoba ngobomi bakuMars. Isakxwe sakhe sivakala ukude. Inkxwaleko yakhe ibonakala ebusweni. Inkxwaleko yakhe akathethi ngayo. Kutheni uLungi esitsho isankxwe. Utata ubaleke wayokuvela kwelicala linesankxwe. Isankxwe sisuka phandle. Sivakala usendlini isankxwe. Kusitsho amakhwelo nentswahla enkulu.</p>				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. UGugu umamele bani? UGugu umamele _____. 2. UZolani ubalisa ngantoni? UZolani ubalisa _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: isankxwe Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ngqwadalala

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1







	JONGA & BIZA	planethi	mnakwabo	ezenzulululwazi	iinkcukacha	machweba
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqwadalala	inyhwagi	inyhweba	intswelo	
		isankxwe	inkxwaleko	ingcwangu	nkxwe	

	FUNDA	<div> </div> <p>UGugu umamele uZolani ebalisa ngeplanethi. UZolani uncokola nabahlobo bakhe. UZolani uthi kungakho amanzi kwiplanethi uMars. Imini yonke uGugu icinga ngeplanethi uMars. UGugu uzoba ngobomi</p> <p>bakuMars. UGugu uzoba abantu abaluhlaza bakuMars. Intwazana inxibe ilokhwe entle. Umtwana uthanda ukudla. Umtshakazi uncumile. Umtshato utywina ngomthandazo. Tywina umtshato wakho ngomthandazo. Utywala abulunganga ungabuseli. Xa usele utywala uthu tywaa pha phantsi.</p>
--	--------------	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UZolani uthi kungakho ntoni kuMars? UZolani uthi kungakho _____.2. Imini yonke uGugu ucinga ngantoni? uGugu ucinga _____?3. UGugu wenzani? UGugu _____ ngobomi bakuMars.4. UGugu uzoba abantu abanjani? UGugu uzoba abantu _____.







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ugugu umamele uzolani encokola2. umars unamanzi kutsho uzolani





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	planethi	mnakwabo	ezenzulululwazi	iinkcukacha	machweba
	PHIMISA	intsha	iintshaba	intsholo	ingcawe	
	ISANDI	indlwana	isandlwana	ingqayi	ingqina	
	FUNDA	<p>Umana uthanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingcambu zengca azibonakali. Xa ingcambu zinzulu azibonakali. Umama unengqayi entle ebomvu. Uyayithanda ingqayi yakhe. Ingqina linika ubungqina enkundleni. Bonke abahlali bamamele ubungqina. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngamAmanziamdaka abiza iingcongconi nokungcola. Inkosi ifaka ingcawe ayikufuni ukungcola. Intsha le mpahla kaDuma.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.</p>				



MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>				
	FUNDA	<p>Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngamAmanziamdaka abiza iingcongconi nokungcola. Inkosi ifaka ingcawe ayikufuni ukungcola. Intsha le mpahla kaDuma. Unxiphe ihempe entsha. Umama uthanda ukumamela intshumayelo. Intshumayelo kamfundisi iyavakala. Intshukumo yakhe iyavakala xa eshumayela. Iintshaba zakhe ziyabaleka xa zimbona. Oomama babukele umculo. Kroba nanko umama esiza. Umama unemincili ubona imoto katata. Utata ubona iimoto ezininzi. Utata ukroba umama.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingqayi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingcawe</p>				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	planethi	mnakwabo	ezenzulululwazi	iinkcukacha	machwe- ba
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingcwaba	ngcwele	ingcwangu	ingxaki	
		ntywila	intywenka	indlwana	isandlwana	
	FUNDA	<p>Ingcwaba alikhonjwa. Abantwana abayi emngcwabeni. Ingcwele le ndawo ukuyo. Icawe ifuna abantu abangcwele. Akufunekanga uzenze ungcwele ngcwele. Utata uyoyikeka unengcwangu. Uba nengcwangu xa elambile. Ingcwangu zakhe zivela xa elambile. Utata uthi ngxe mzi wakuthi. Ningakhali de nophele. Sithi ngxe kolusapho. Ingxelo ifike nomfana. exela ezindaba zimbi kangaka. Ezindaba zenze ingxokolo ekuhlaleni. Le ntywenya yemali uyifihlile.</p>				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Abantwana abayi phi? Abantwana abayi _____. 2. Ingcwaba alenziwa ntoni? Ingcwaba _____. 				







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intywenka</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingcwangu</p>



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	planethi	mnakwabo	ezenzulululwazi	iinkcukacha	machweba
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intswelo	intswahla	ingqwayi	ungqwabalala	
		nkxwe	isankxwe	inkxwaleko	ingcwangu	
	FUNDA	<p>UGugu umamele uZolani ebalisa ngeplanethi. UZolani uncokola nabahlobo bakhe. UZolani uthi kungakho amanzi kwiplanethi uMars. Imini yonke uGugu icinga ngeplanethi uMars. UGugu uyazoba ngobomi bakuMars. Isakxwe sakhe sivakala ukude. Inkxwaleko yakhe ibonakala ebusweni. Inkxwaleko yakhe akathethi ngayo. Kutheni uLungi esitsho isankxwe. Utata ubaleke wayokuvela kwelicala linesankxwe. Isankxwe sisuka phandle. Sivakala usendlini isankxwe. Kusitsho amakhwelo nentswahla enkulu.</p>				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. UGugu umamele bani? UGugu umamele _____. 2. UZolani ubalisa ngantoni? UZolani ubalisa _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: isankxwe Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ngqwadalala

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1







	JONGA & BIZA	planethi	mnakwabo	ezenzulululwazi	iinkcukacha	machweba
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqwadalala	inyhwagi	inyhweba	intswelo	
		isankxwe	inkxwaleko	ingcwangu	nkxwe	

	FUNDA	<div> </div> <p>UGugu umamele uZolani ebalisa ngeplanethi. UZolani uncokola nabahlobo bakhe. UZolani uthi kungakho amanzi kwiplanethi uMars. Imini yonke uGugu icinga ngeplanethi uMars. UGugu uzoba ngobomi</p> <p>bakuMars. UGugu uzoba abantu abaluhlaza bakuMars. Intwazana inxibe ilokhwe entle. Umtwana uthanda ukudla. Umtshakazi uncumile. Umtshato utywina ngomthandazo. Tywina umtshato wakho ngomthandazo. Utywala abulunganga ungabuseli. Xa usele utywala uthu tywaa pha phantsi.</p>
--	--------------	---





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UZolani uthi kungakho ntoni kuMars? UZolani uthi kungakho _____.2. Imini yonke uGugu ucinga ngantoni? uGugu ucinga _____?3. UGugu wenzani? UGugu _____ ngobomi bakuMars.4. UGugu uzoba abantu abanjani? UGugu uzoba abantu _____.







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ugugu umamele uzolani encokola2. umars unamanzi kutsho uzolani





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	planethi	mnakwabo	ezenzulululwazi	iinkcukacha	machweba
	PHIMISA	intsha	iintshaba	intsholo	ingcawe	
	ISANDI	indlwana	isandlwana	ingqayi	ingqina	
	FUNDA	<p>Umana uthanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingcambu zengca azibonakali. Xa ingcambu zinzulu azibonakali. Umama unengqayi entle ebomvu. Uyayithanda ingqayi yakhe. Ingqina linika ubungqina enkundleni. Bonke abahlali bamamele ubungqina. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngamAmanziamdaka abiza iingcongconi nokungcola. Inkosi ifaka ingcawe ayikufuni ukungcola. Intsha le mpahla kaDuma.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.</p>				


MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>				
	FUNDA	<p>Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngamAmanziamdaka abiza iingcongconi nokungcola. Inkosi ifaka ingcawe ayikufuni ukungcola. Intsha le mpahla kaDuma. Unxiphe ihempe entsha. Umama uthanda ukumamela intshumayelo. Intshumayelo kamfundisi iyavakala. Intshukumo yakhe iyavakala xa eshumayela. Iintshaba zakhe ziyabaleka xa zimbona. Oomama babukele umculo. Kroba nanko umama esiza. Umama unemincili ubona imoto katata. Utata ubona iimoto ezininzi. Utata ukroba umama.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingqayi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingcawe</p>				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	planethi	mnakwabo	ezenzulululwazi	iinkcukacha	machwe- ba
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingcwaba	ngcwele	ingcwangu	ingxaki	
		ntywila	intywenka	indlwana	isandlwana	
	FUNDA	<p>Ingcwaba alikhonjwa. Abantwana abayi emngcwabeni. Ingcwele le ndawo ukuyo. Icawe ifuna abantu abangcwele. Akufunekanga uzenze ungcwele ngcwele. Utata uyoyikeka unengcwangu. Uba nengcwangu xa elambile. Ingcwangu zakhe zivela xa elambile. Utata uthi ngxe mzi wakuthi. Ningakhali de nophele. Sithi ngxe kolusapho. Ingxelo ifike nomfana. exela ezindaba zimbi kangaka. Ezindaba zenze ingxokolo ekuhlaleni. Le ntywenya yemali uyifihlile.</p>				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Abantwana abayi phi? Abantwana abayi _____. 2. Ingcwaba alenziwa ntoni? Ingcwaba _____. 				







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intywenka</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingcwangu</p>



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	planethi	mnakwabo	ezenzulululwazi	iinkcukacha	machweba
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intswelo	intswahla	ingqwayi	ungqwabalala	
		nkxwe	isankxwe	inkxwaleko	ingcwangu	
	FUNDA	<p>UGugu umamele uZolani ebalisa ngeplanethi. UZolani uncokola nabahlobo bakhe. UZolani uthi kungakho amanzi kwiplanethi uMars. Imini yonke uGugu icinga ngeplanethi uMars. UGugu uyazoba ngobomi bakuMars. Isakxwe sakhe sivakala ukude. Inkxwaleko yakhe ibonakala ebusweni. Inkxwaleko yakhe akathethi ngayo. Kutheni uLungi esitsho isankxwe. Utata ubaleke wayokuvela kwelicala linesankxwe. Isankxwe sisuka phandle. Sivakala usendlini isankxwe. Kusitsho amakhwelo nentswahla enkulu.</p>				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. UGugu umamele bani? UGugu umamele _____. 2. UZolani ubalisa ngantoni? UZolani ubalisa _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: isankxwe Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ngqwadalala

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	planethi	mnakwabo	ezenzulululwazi	iinkcukacha	machweba
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqwadalala	inyhwagi	inyhweba	intswelo	
		isankxwe	inkxwaleko	ingcwangu	nkxwe	

	FUNDA	<div> </div> <p>UGugu umamele uZolani ebalisa ngeplanethi. UZolani uncokola nabahlobo bakhe. UZolani uthi kungakho amanzi kwiplanethi uMars. Imini yonke uGugu icinga ngeplanethi uMars. UGugu uzoba ngobomi</p> <p>bakuMars. UGugu uzoba abantu abaluhlaza bakuMars. Intwazana inxibe ilokhwe entle. Umtwana uthanda ukudla. Umtshakazi uncumile. Umtshato utywina ngomthandazo. Tywina umtshato wakho ngomthandazo. Utywala abulunganga ungabuseli. Xa usele utywala uthu tywaa pha phantsi.</p>
--	--------------	---

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

1. UZolani uthi kungakho ntoni kuMars?
UZolani uthi kungakho _____.
2. Imini yonke uGugu ucinga ngantoni?
uGugu ucinga _____?
3. UGugu wenzani?
UGugu _____ ngobomi bakuMars.
4. UGugu uzoba abantu abanjani?
UGugu uzoba abantu _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA







Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona








BHALA

- Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo.
1. ugugu umamele uzolani encokola
 2. umars unamanzi kutsho uzolani





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	planethi	mnakwabo	ezenzulululwazi	iinkcukacha	machweba
	PHIMISA	intsha	iintshaba	intsholo	ingcawe	
	ISANDI	indlwana	isandlwana	ingqayi	ingqina	
	FUNDA	<p>Umana uthanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingcambu zengca azibonakali. Xa ingcambu zinzulu azibonakali. Umama unengqayi entle ebomvu. Uyayithanda ingqayi yakhe. Ingqina linika ubungqina enkundleni. Bonke abahlali bamamele ubungqina. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngamAmanziamdaka abiza iingcongconi nokungcola. Inkosi ifaka ingcawe ayikufuni ukungcola. Intsha le mpahla kaDuma.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.</p>				



MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>				
	FUNDA	<p>Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngamAmanziamdaka abiza iingcongconi nokungcola. Inkosi ifaka ingcawe ayikufuni ukungcola. Intsha le mpahla kaDuma. Unxiphe ihempe entsha. Umama uthanda ukumamela intshumayelo. Intshumayelo kamfundisi iyavakala. Intshukumo yakhe iyavakala xa eshumayela. Iintshaba zakhe ziyabaleka xa zimbona. Oomama babukele umculo. Kroba nanko umama esiza. Umama unemincili ubona imoto katata. Utata ubona iimoto ezininzi. Utata ukroba umama.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingqayi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingcawe</p>				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	planethi	mnakwabo	ezenzulululwazi	iinkcukacha	machwe- ba
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingcwaba	ngcwele	ingcwangu	ingxaki	
		ntywila	intywenka	indlwana	isandlwana	
	FUNDA	<p>Ingcwaba alikhonjwa. Abantwana abayi emngcwabeni. Ingcwele le ndawo ukuyo. Icawe ifuna abantu abangcwele. Akufunekanga uzenze ungcwele ngcwele. Utata uyoyikeka unengcwangu. Uba nengcwangu xa elambile. Ingcwangu zakhe zivela xa elambile. Utata uthi ngxe mzi wakuthi. Ningakhali de nophele. Sithi ngxe kolusapho. Ingxelo ifike nomfana. exela ezindaba zimbi kangaka. Ezindaba zenze ingxokolo ekuhlaleni. Le ntywenya yemali uyifihlile.</p>				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Abantwana abayi phi? Abantwana abayi _____. 2. Ingcwaba alenziwa ntoni? Ingcwaba _____. 				







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intywenka</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingcwangu</p>



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1


	JONGA & BIZA	planethi	mnakwabo	ezenzulululwazi	iinkcukacha	machweba
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intswelo	intswahla	ingqwayi	ungqwabalala	
		nkxwe	isankxwe	inkxwaleko	ingcwangu	
	FUNDA	<p>UGugu umamele uZolani ebalisa ngeplanethi. UZolani uncokola nabahlobo bakhe. UZolani uthi kungakho amanzi kwiplanethi uMars. Imini yonke uGugu icinga ngeplanethi uMars. UGugu uyazoba ngobomi bakuMars. Isakxwe sakhe sivakala ukude. Inkxwaleko yakhe ibonakala ebusweni. Inkxwaleko yakhe akathethi ngayo. Kutheni uLungi esitsho isankxwe. Utata ubaleke wayokuvela kwelicala linesankxwe. Isankxwe sisuka phandle. Sivakala usendlini isankxwe. Kusitsho amakhwelo nentswahla enkulu.</p>				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. UGugu umamele bani? UGugu umamele _____. 2. UZolani ubalisa ngantoni? UZolani ubalisa _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: isankxwe Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ngqwadalala

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	planethi	mnakwabo	ezenzulululwazi	iinkcukacha	machweba
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqwadalala	inyhwagi	inyhweba	intswelo	
		isankxwe	inkxwaleko	ingcwangu	nkxwe	

	FUNDA	<div> </div> <p>UGugu umamele uZolani ebalisa ngeplanethi. UZolani uncokola nabahlobo bakhe. UZolani uthi kungakho amanzi kwiplanethi uMars. Imini yonke uGugu icinga ngeplanethi uMars. UGugu uzoba ngobomi</p> <p>bakuMars. UGugu uzoba abantu abaluhlaza bakuMars. Intwazana inxibe ilokhwe entle. Umtwana uthanda ukudla. Umtshakazi uncumile. Umtshato utywina ngomthandazo. Tywina umtshato wakho ngomthandazo. Utywala abulunganga ungabuseli. Xa usele utywala uthu tywaa pha phantsi.</p>
--	--------------	---

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.



BHALA

1. UZolani uthi kungakho ntoni kuMars?
UZolani uthi kungakho _____.
2. Imini yonke uGugu ucinga ngantoni?
uGugu ucinga _____?
3. UGugu wenzani?
UGugu _____ ngobomi bakuMars.
4. UGugu uzoba abantu abanjani?
UGugu uzoba abantu _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona



FUNDA

Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA







Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona








BHALA

- Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo.
1. ugugu umamele uzolani encokola
 2. umars unamanzi kutsho uzolani





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	planethi	mnakwabo	ezenzulululwazi	iinkcukacha	machweba
	PHIMISA	intsha	iintshaba	intsholo	ingcawe	
	ISANDI	indlwana	isandlwana	ingqayi	ingqina	
	FUNDA	<p>Umana uthanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingcambu zengca azibonakali. Xa ingcambu zinzulu azibonakali. Umama unengqayi entle ebomvu. Uyayithanda ingqayi yakhe. Ingqina linika ubungqina enkundleni. Bonke abahlali bamamele ubungqina. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngamAmanziamdaka abiza iingcongconi nokungcola. Inkosi ifaka ingcawe ayikufuni ukungcola. Intsha le mpahla kaDuma.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.</p>				

MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>				
	FUNDA	<p>Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngamAmanziamdaka abiza iingcongconi nokungcola. Inkosi ifaka ingcawe ayikufuni ukungcola. Intsha le mpahla kaDuma. Unxiphe ihempe entsha. Umama uthanda ukumamela intshumayelo. Intshumayelo kamfundisi iyavakala. Intshukumo yakhe iyavakala xa eshumayela. Iintshaba zakhe ziyabaleka xa zimbona. Oomama babukele umculo. Kroba nanko umama esiza. Umama unemincili ubona imoto katata. Utata ubona iimoto ezininzi. Utata ukroba umama.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingqayi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingcawe</p>				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	planethi	mnakwabo	ezenzulululwazi	iinkcukacha	machwe- ba
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingcwaba	ngcwele	ingcwangu	ingxaki	
		ntywila	intywenka	indlwana	isandlwana	
	FUNDA	<p>Ingcwaba alikhonjwa. Abantwana abayi emngcwabeni. Ingcwele le ndawo ukuyo. Icawe ifuna abantu abangcwele. Akufunekanga uzenze ungcwele ngcwele. Utata uyoyikeka unengcwangu. Uba nengcwangu xa elambile. Ingcwangu zakhe zivela xa elambile. Utata uthi ngxe mzi wakuthi. Ningakhali de nophele. Sithi ngxe kolusapho. Ingxelo ifike nomfana. exela ezindaba zimbi kangaka. Ezindaba zenze ingxokolo ekuhlaleni. Le ntywenya yemali uyifihlile.</p>				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Abantwana abayi phi? Abantwana abayi _____. 2. Ingcwaba alenziwa ntoni? Ingcwaba _____. 				







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intywenka</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingcwangu</p>



LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1



	JONGA & BIZA	planethi	mnakwabo	ezenzulululwazi	iinkcukacha	machweba
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intswelo	intswahla	ingqwayi	ungqwabalala	
		nkxwe	isankxwe	inkxwaleko	ingcwangu	
	FUNDA	<p>UGugu umamele uZolani ebalisa ngeplanethi. UZolani uncokola nabahlobo bakhe. UZolani uthi kungakho amanzi kwiplanethi uMars. Imini yonke uGugu icinga ngeplanethi uMars. UGugu uyazoba ngobomi bakuMars. Isakxwe sakhe sivakala ukude. Inkxwaleko yakhe ibonakala ebusweni. Inkxwaleko yakhe akathethi ngayo. Kutheni uLungi esitsho isankxwe. Utata ubaleke wayokuvela kwelicala linesankxwe. Isankxwe sisuka phandle. Sivakala usendlini isankxwe. Kusitsho amakhwelo nentswahla enkulu.</p>				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. UGugu umamele bani? UGugu umamele _____. 2. UZolani ubalisa ngantoni? UZolani ubalisa _____. 				

LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: isankxwe Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ngqwadalala

LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1







	JONGA & BIZA	planethi	mnakwabo	ezenzulululwazi	iinkcukacha	machweba
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqwadalala	inyhwagi	inyhweba	intswelo	
		isankxwe	inkxwaleko	ingcwangu	nkxwe	

	FUNDA	 <p>UGugu umamele uZolani ebalisa ngeplanethi. UZolani uncokola nabahlobo bakhe. UZolani uthi kungakho amanzi kwiplanethi uMars. Imini yonke uGugu icinga ngeplanethi uMars. UGugu uzoba ngobomi bakuMars. UGugu uzoba abantu abaluhlaza bakuMars. Intwazana inxibe ilokhwe entle. Umtwana uthanda ukudla. Umtshakazi uncumile. Umtshato utywina ngomthandazo. Tywina umtshato wakho ngomthandazo. Utywala abulunganga ungabuseli. Xa usele utywala uthu tywaa pha phantsi.</p>
--	--------------	--





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UZolani uthi kungakho ntoni kuMars? UZolani uthi kungakho _____.2. Imini yonke uGugu ucinga ngantoni? uGugu ucinga _____?3. UGugu wenzani? UGugu _____ ngobomi bakuMars.4. UGugu uzoba abantu abanjani? UGugu uzoba abantu _____.







LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.






LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ugugu umamele uzolani encokola2. umars unamanzi kutsho uzolani





MVULO UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	planethi	mnakwabo	ezenzulululwazi	iinkcukacha	machweba
	PHIMISA	intsha	iintshaba	intsholo	ingcawe	
	ISANDI	indlwana	isandlwana	ingqayi	ingqina	
	FUNDA	<p>Umana uthanda ingqina elithetha inyani yodwa. Ingcambu zengca azibonakali. Xa ingcambu zinzulu azibonakali. Umama unengqayi entle ebomvu. Uyayithanda ingqayi yakhe. Ingqina linika ubungqina enkundleni. Bonke abahlali bamamele ubungqina. Amanye amangqina awafuni kunika ubungqina. Izinja nazo ziphume ingqina ukuyozingela. Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngamAmanziamdaka abiza iingcongconi nokungcola. Inkosi ifaka ingcawe ayikufuni ukungcola. Intsha le mpahla kaDuma.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho.</p>				



MVULO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	<p>Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.</p>				
	FUNDA	<p>Mna andimthandi umntu ongqina ubuxoki ngamAmanziamdaka abiza iingcongconi nokungcola. Inkosi ifaka ingcawe ayikufuni ukungcola. Intsha le mpahla kaDuma. Unxiphe ihempe entsha. Umama uthanda ukumamela intshumayelo. Intshumayelo kamfundisi iyavakala. Intshukumo yakhe iyavakala xa eshumayela. Iintshaba zakhe ziyabaleka xa zimbona. Oomama babukele umculo. Kroba nanko umama esiza. Umama unemincili ubona imoto katata. Utata ubona iimoto ezininzi. Utata ukroba umama.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: ingqayi Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingcawe</p>				





LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	planethi	mnakwabo	ezenzulululwazi	iinkcukacha	machwe- ba
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ingcwaba	ngcwele	ingcwangu	ingxaki	
		ntywila	intywenka	indlwana	isandlwana	
	FUNDA	<p>Ingcwaba alikhonjwa. Abantwana abayi emngcwabeni. Ingcwele le ndawo ukuyo. Icawe ifuna abantu abangcwele. Akufunekanga uzenze ungcwele ngcwele. Utata uyoyikeka unengcwangu. Uba nengcwangu xa elambile. Ingcwangu zakhe zivela xa elambile. Utata uthi ngxe mzi wakuthi. Ningakhali de nophele. Sithi ngxe kolusapho. Ingxelo ifike nomfana. exela ezindaba zimbi kangaka. Ezindaba zenze ingxokolo ekuhlaleni. Le ntywenya yemali uyifihlile.</p>				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Abantwana abayi phi? Abantwana abayi _____. 2. Ingcwaba alenziwa ntoni? Ingcwaba _____. 				







LWESIBINI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: intywenka</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ingcwangu</p>





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	planethi	mnakwabo	ezenzulululwazi	iinkcukacha	machweba
	PHIMISA ISANDI	intswelo	intswahla	ingqwayi	ungqwabalala	
		nkxwe	isankxwe	inkxwaleko	ingcwangu	
	FUNDA	<p>UGugu umamele uZolani ebalisa ngeplanethi. UZolani uncokola nabahlobo bakhe. UZolani uthi kungakho amanzi kwiplanethi uMars. Imini yonke uGugu icinga ngeplanethi uMars. UGugu uyazoba ngobomi bakuMars. Isakxwe sakhe sivakala ukude. Inkxwaleko yakhe ibonakala ebusweni. Inkxwaleko yakhe akathethi ngayo. Kutheni uLungi esitsho isankxwe. Utata ubaleke wayokuvela kwelicala linesankxwe. Isankxwe sisuka phandle. Sivakala usendlini isankxwe. Kusitsho amakhwelo nentswahla enkulu.</p>				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. UGugu umamele bani? UGugu umamele _____. 2. UZolani ubalisa ngantoni? UZolani ubalisa _____. 				





LWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  kunye  kwisichazi magama sakho. Bhala isivakalisi esinegama: isankxwe Bhala umbuzo ngeli gama: ngqwadalala







LWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	JONGA & BIZA	planethi	mnakwabo	ezenzulululwazi	iinkcukacha	machweba
	PHIMISA ISANDI	ngqwadalala	inyhwagi	inyhweba	intswelo	
		isankxwe	inkxwaleko	ingcwangu	nkxwe	
	FUNDA	 <p>bakuMars. UGugu uzoba abantu abaluhlaza bakuMars. Intwazana inxibe ilokhwe entle. Umtwana uthanda ukudla. Umtshakazi uncumile. Umtshato utywina ngomthandazo. Tywina umtshato wakho ngomthandazo. Utywala abulunganga ungabuseli. Xa usele utywala uthu tywaa pha phantsi.</p>				<p>UGugu umamele uZolani ebalisa ngeplanethi. UZolani uncokola nabahlobo bakhe. UZolani uthi kungakho amanzi kwiplanethi uMars. Imini yonke uGugu icinga ngeplanethi uMars. UGugu uzoba ngobomi</p>





LWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UZolani uthi kungakho ntoni kuMars? UZolani uthi kungakho _____.2. Imini yonke uGugu ucinga ngantoni? uGugu ucinga _____?3. UGugu wenzani? UGugu _____ ngobomi bakuMars.4. UGugu uzoba abantu abanjani? UGugu uzoba abantu _____.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye  kumsebenzi wokuqala.

LWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  kunye namagama  kwakhona
	BHALA	Bhala izivakalisi encwadini yakho. Ulungise iimpazamo. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ugugu umamele uzolani encokola2. umars unamanzi kutsho uzolani